

# PC Computing

PLUS EXCLUSIVE INTEL VIDEO

WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM



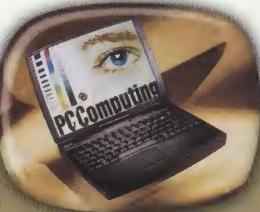
PLUS ALL THE TOP SUB-\$1,000 PCs

# THE REAL Win98 WE'VE GOT IT!!

PLUS BEST GIANT MONITORS



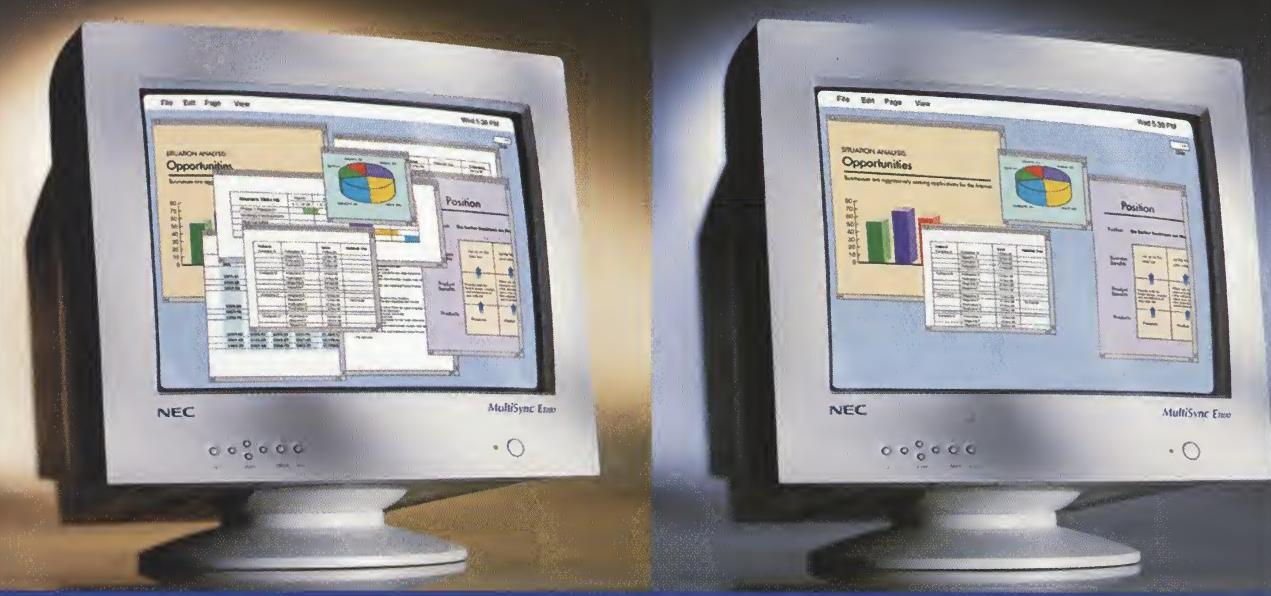
PLUS FIRST PENTIUM II NOTEBOOKS



\*VGA stands for viewable image size. MultiSync and CinemaSync are registered trademarks and E500, E700, E1100, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ©1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

• ANALYST •

• MANAGER •

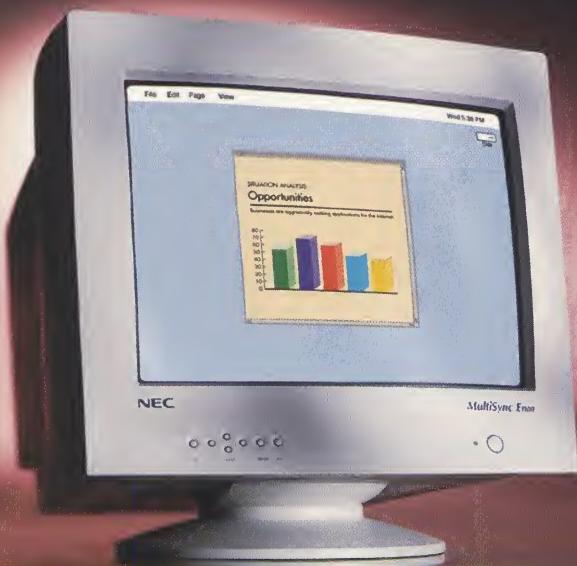


Enhanced performance for

For more information or for a reseller near you, call 1-800-NEC-INFO or visit us at [www.nec.com](http://www.nec.com). Expect more. Experience more.

• VP •

• CHAIRMAN •



r every stage of your career.

**MultiSync E Series monitors.**

	CRT/VIS*	Max Res	CRT Type	Pitch
MultiSync E500™	15"/13.8"	1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	CROMACLEAR®	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E700™	17"/15.6"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	CROMACLEAR	0.25mm mask
MultiSync E1100™	21"/19.8"	1600 x 1200 @ 65Hz	Dot Trio	0.28mm dot (0.24mm horizontal)

Each MultiSync E Series monitor is compatible with PC and Macintosh® computers, includes digital OSM™ on-screen controls and features a 3 year limited warranty.

Massive word processing? Mammoth spread-

resolutions and refresh rates to handle all your



sheets? Momentous

critical business applications. And they do all this

presentations? The back nine at St. Andrews?

with the MultiSync quality only NEC Technologies

The performance driven MultiSync® E Series moni-

can deliver. And they're qualities any busy busi-

tors can help. They provide the superior, lifelike,

ness person can appreciate, no matter where you fit

color saturated images and super high

within your company's organization chart.



NEC Technologies

Infolink 236 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



AT 1440 DPI  
YOU SEE THE  
DECOY.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.

This decoy could fool a real duck. It may even have fooled you. But it didn't fool our printer. See the brush strokes on the chest? The way the water drop beads on the neck? The amazing EPSON Stylus® Color printers picked up every telling detail. Because they're designed with our exclusive PerfectPicture™ Imaging System. You get 1440 x 720 dpi for incredible detail. Micro Piezo™ Technology for a clean, consistent dot. And Photo Quality color with laser-sharp black text—for print quality that's already won 62 major awards, including PC Magazine's Editor's Choice. With PC/Mac compatibility. Up to 8 ppm blk/7 ppm color on the Stylus Color 800. Plus a two-year warranty.

For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Operator 3064) or visit us at [www.epson.com](http://www.epson.com). Just tell them a little bird told you.

**PRESENTING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI  
COLOR INK JET PRINTERS.**



EPSON Stylus® Color 800. High-performance printing for home and office.

EPSON Stylus® Color 600. Brilliant Photo Quality for home and office.

Infolink 288 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# Replace motherboard. Then go on to perf

Introducing Toshiba's new Equium™ 7000 series with the Intel Pentium® II

processor. Built into each desktop is a unique Instant Access door that lets you reach the motherboard through the side of the chassis. No other computer maker has anything like it. Which means

*Just give us your list.  
We can custom-configure  
desktops to your exact specs  
of memory, processor  
and depth of features.*

that without removing the monitor, this new patent-pending design lets you replace the motherboard in 30 seconds<sup>†</sup>. Get in, get out, get back to work. This modular design is just one more example of how



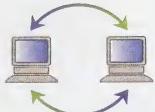
© 1998 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. \*Price for Equium 7000S part #1043U-0000, 233MHz, 32MB SDRAM, 2GB HDD, 144MB FDD, Intel Ethernet Network, Windows '95. <sup>†</sup>30 second time assumes no external system cables are connected to the motherboard. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change. Equium is a registered trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation.

# ard in 30 seconds. orm other miracles.



An in-depth, built-in Expert Intelligent Help System solves user problems on the spot. Automatically or tutorially.

Toshiba is taking the desktop seriously. Other examples? Flexibility in any working environment—your Equium can operate as a traditional desktop, a vertical tower, or, for the truly cramped, a wall-mounted unit. Consistency of components means both



Key components for both Equiums are 100% interchangeable. As for qualification? Test one, and you've tested them all.



Limited workspace? Meet the first computers to function as desktops, towers, even wall-mounted units.



Equiums share parts, so you can cut qualification

times. They even feature a self-fixing Expert Intelligent Help System to reduce calls to your help desk. The most flexible, cost-efficient corporate PCs on the market. They're not miracles. They're Toshibas.

For more details, give us a click at <http://computers.toshiba.com>, or simply call us toll-free today at 1-888-598-7802.

**EQUiUM**  
Starting at  
**\$1299\***

Custom Configuration Options for 7000 Series:

- 233MHz, 266MHz, 300MHz or 333MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB cache
- 16MB, 32MB, 48MB, 64MB or 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 256MB)
- 2GB, 3GB, 4GB, 6GB or 8GB HDD
- 24X or 32X CD-ROM, DVD or none
- 3.5, 1.44MB FDD or none
- Intel EtherExpress™ PRO 10-100 network interface or none
- Expert Intelligent Help System
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager
- DMI 2.0
- Security features: chassis intrusion alert and password protection
- Windows® 95 or Windows NT®
- 3-year limited warranty, 1st year on site
- Optional TekBright monitors (15", 17")

In Touch with Tomorrow  
**TOSHIBA**  
Infolink 216 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# This isn't just a win-win situation.

# It's a win-win-win-win-win-win situation.



PC Computing 2/98: A List Top Pick SPL300



PC Computing 3/98: A List Top Pick SPL300



Windows Magazine 3/98:  
WinList SPL333



boot 3/98:  
Kick Ass Award SPL333



PC Magazine 12/97:  
Editors' Choice SPL266



PC Magazine 1/98:  
Best of 1997 SPL266



©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and PowerMate are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESPRO, and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW and <enter here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Hewlett-Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. \*Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See [www.usr.com/x2](http://www.usr.com/x2) for details. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges.

**Talk about a win-win situation. Buy an NEC Direction™ PC**

**and you'll own one of the most awarded PCs of our time.**

You'll also own a system that delivers enormous bang for the buck, thanks to top-of-the-line components from the hottest names in the industry. What's more, the service and support are as uncompromising as the performance. Direction comes standard with a 3-year limited warranty and one-year on-site service. Just look at the awards Direction has won and you'll see why there's no better way to stay ahead of the technology curve.



**Direction Add-Ons:**

- Hewlett-Packard® DeskJet 694C Printer, add \$239
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Printer, add \$399
- Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip™ Drive with One Cartridge, add \$99
- U.S. Robotics® x2™ 56Kbps\* Modem with Data/Fax/Voice Features, add \$99
- DVD-ROM Drive, add \$279
- *Free Microsoft® Windows® 98 Upgrade Coupon Available with Purchase of any Direction PC*

**Direction SPB400**

- 400MHz Pentium® II processor
  - ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
  - 64MB SDRAM
  - 512KB L2 Cache
  - 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
  - 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
  - Diamond Viper® AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
  - Altec Lansing® ACS-90 Speakers
  - PCI Wavetable Audio
  - **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps\* Winmodem™**
  - NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
  - Microsoft Windows 95
  - Microsoft Home Essentials™ 98
  - Microsoft IntelliMouse®, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
  - 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service
- Upgrades:**
- Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$179
  - Upgrade to NEC C900™ 19" Monitor (18" viewable, .26dp), add \$249

**\$2299**

Consumer Lease: \$91/mo. Code #D5101

**Direction 300L**

- 300MHz Pentium II processor
  - ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
  - 32MB SDRAM
  - 512KB L2 Cache
  - 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
  - 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
  - Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
  - Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
  - Yamaha Wavetable Audio
  - **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps\* Winmodem™**
  - NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
  - Microsoft Windows 95
  - Microsoft Home Essentials 98
  - Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
  - 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service
- Upgrades:**
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$79
  - Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$89

**\$1799**

Consumer Lease: \$71/mo. Code #D5103

**Direction 233L**

- 233MHz Pentium II processor
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Diamond Viper AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Integrated Yamaha Audio
- **U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps\* Winmodem™**
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

**Upgrades:**

- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$79

**\$1499**

Consumer Lease: \$59/mo. Code #D5104

**Call now to order your customized PC.**

**1-888-863-2669**

**www.necnow.com**

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

Dept. No. PC773A

**<enter here>**

**NEC**

# PC Computing

WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

## THE REAL Win98

### We've got it!

Smart Setup, Easy Updates 164  
Better Crash Protection 164  
Free Disk Space 167

Faster Performance 167  
Hassle-Free Startup 168  
More Portable Power 168  
More Desktop Space 171

Phone Savings 171  
Web TV on Your PC 172  
Plug and Play That Works 172

#### Desktop Supersystems

Can a \$1,000 PC really take on a 333MHz Pentium II screamer? The answer will surprise you! We test 29 no-compromise systems for any size budget. **194**



#### A-List

EDITORS' TOP PICKS IN 100 PRODUCT CATEGORIES

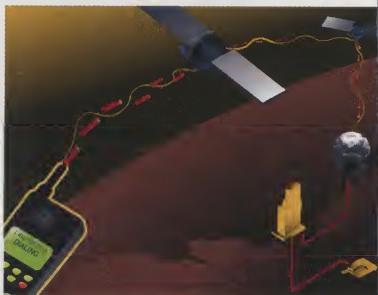
**Best Hardware** A loaded Pentium II for under a grand, the top NT Web servers, digital cameras to die for, and other peripherals you gotta have! **41**

**Best Software** Office freebies, a pocket-size expense manager, bulletproof virus killers, and shoot-'em-up games and entertainment. Check it out. **50**

**Best Internet** Slash your mail costs, turbocharge your browser, and design a complete Web site in record time. Plus, put an Internet sleuth in your PC. **58**

The top 10 reasons to upgrade to Windows 98 (and a few reasons you shouldn't). Don't miss this exclusive inside report from Windows expert Ed Bott on Microsoft's new operating system. **162**

We've  
got it!



# New!

**Sneak Peek** Next-generation 266MHz Pentium II notebooks change all the rules. We test the first six. Plus an inside look at Intel's startling new video chip. **86**



90

## Hardware

- 95** *Poof!* Put this ultraskinny in your briefcase and watch it disappear. *Hewlett-Packard OmniBook Sojourn*
- 96** High-performance haute couture. *Hitachi PC VisionDesk*
- 98** Finally! Video editing made easy. *Iomega Buz Multimedia Producer*
- 100** The new Zip killer? *SyQuest SparQ 1.0*
- 102** Color you can afford. *Minolta Color Page Works PS vs. Tektronix Phaser 360*
- 104** Instant video capture. *FutureTel Video Sphinx Pro, Videonics Python, ArcSoft Zipshot*
- 106** 3-D thrill ride. *Hercules Thriller 3D*

# Soho

**Instant Gratification** Make color copies from your desktop, scan photos in seconds, and put documents in your PC with the click of a button. We test the top low-cost color flatbed scanners starting at \$150. Plus a talking pen and a portable DVD player. **229**

## .net

- 284** Web Kahuna PIMs suck. Do something about it with these free downloads.
- 288** I-Poll E-mail or spam? Sometimes it's a fine line.

- 106** Face-to-face meetings. *Connectix QuickCam VC*

- 108** Jurassic-size 12GB hard drive. *Quantum Bigfoot TX*

- 108** Extra room to boot. *Hi-Val SuperDisk Drive*

## Software

- 119** Instant desktop publishing. *Microsoft Publisher 98*

- 120** In touch all the time. *Symantec ACT 4.0*

- 122** Graphics in motion. *MetaCreations Bryce 3D*

- 124** Watch your back. *Computer Associates Inoculan AntiVirus 5.0 for Windows 95 vs. Quarterdeck ViruSweep*

- 126** Reach your PC from afar. *Compaq Carbon Copy 5.0 vs. Artisoft CoSession Remote 32 8.1*



- 128** Project management made easy. *Aec Software FastTrack Schedule 5.0*

- 130** Clean up your zips. *Nico Mak WinZip 6.3, Mijenix ZipMagic, Pacific Gold Coast TurboZip 97*

## Internet

- 141** Double your modem speed. *Interex XLR8 Web OverDrive vs. Ramp Networks WebRamp PC*

- 142** Set up a site in seconds. *Adobe Systems PageMill 3.0*

- 144** Speed your Net searches. *Inforia Quest 98 vs. Zurf ZurfRider 1.0*

- 146** Fine-tune your PC. *Quarterdeck TuneUp*

- 146** Share your site on CD. *MarketScape WebCD Pro*

- 148** Block the bad stuff. *Security Software Systems Cyber Sentinel*

- 148** Land your dream job. *Pacifica Software Professional WebResume 2.0.4*

- 150** Bargain power toolkit. *Macmillan Digital Publishing HTML Construction Kit*

- 150** Meet more, travel less. *VocalTec Communications Atrium*

- 152** FTP your file cabinet. *Mustang Software Web Essentials FileCenter*



- 152** Shrink your Web graphics. *Hemera Technologies NetGraphics Studio 1.0*

## Pulse

- 36** Windows on Wheels, Radar, Best Bets and Bargains, NT Update.

## CD-Ron

- 156** Spin Offs. A look at movie-related CDs.

- 253** Direct to You

- 265** Marketplace

- 282** Ad Index

- 283** Edit Index



## Opinion

- 29** Mail

- 79** Paul Somerson Software Baron.

- 81** Taylor & Jerome Adrenaline Rush.

- 83** John C. Dvorak Wired or Tired?

Our computers give you something no other company can match. A membership in technology, instead of just a one-time purchase. Where service, technological innovation, flexible ownership, and value go hand-in-hand. What's more, this membership is backed by the resources of a nearly \$40 billion world leader. Looking for real value? Enter here.

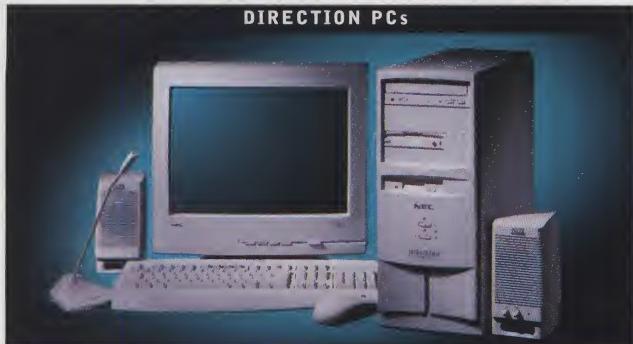


◀ **NEC technicians are trained to know you and your business and are usually no more than 90 seconds away.**

**Competitive warranties, ▶  
30-day money-back  
guarantees, and  
24-hour, 7-day-a-week  
technical support by  
trained NEC technicians.**



## How's this for value? Buy a computer,



**"One of the best deals for neck-snapping performance. Bolt it to your desk before you boot."**

*Direction SPL300 - PC Computing, Mar. 1998*

Looking for the latest, greatest technology? The components in our Direction PCs read like a who's who of technology — Intel, Microsoft, Iomega, 3Com, U.S. Robotics, and Diamond MultiMedia. No wonder that when it comes to performance and value, Direction consistently rakes in the awards.



©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESPRO, and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW and <enter here> are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Hewlett-Packard is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. \*Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See [www.usr.com/x2](http://www.usr.com/x2) for details. Integrated modems included in Versa 2700 series notebooks are designed to allow faster downloads only from K56 flex compliant digital sources. See [www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex](http://www.lucent.com/micro/K56flex) for details. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges.

### N E C D i r e c t i o n ™ S m a l l B u s i n e s s

#### Direction SPB350

- **350MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- **Iomega® 100MB Internal Zip™ Drive with One Cartridge**
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- PCI Wavetable Audio
- **NEC C900™ 19" Monitor (18" viewable, .26dp)**
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

#### Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add \$179
- U.S. Robotics x2® 56Kbps\* Modem with Data/Fax/Voice Features, add \$99

**\$2699**

Business Lease: \$100/mo. Code #D5097

#### Direction 300L

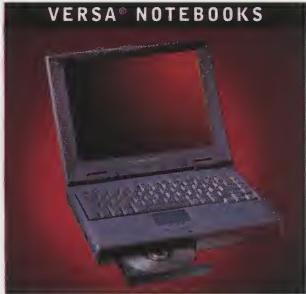
- **300 MHz Pentium II processor**
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- **64MB SDRAM**
- 512KB L2 Cache
- **4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive**
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Integrated Yamaha Audio
- **Choice of U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps\* Modem with Data/Fax/Voice Features or 3Com® 3C905 Fast Etherlink™ XL 10/100 PCI Network Card**
- NEC C700™ 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- **Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition**
- Microsoft IntelliMouse®, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

#### Upgrades:

- Upgrade to 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$89
- Iomega 100MB Internal Zip Drive with One Cartridge, add \$99

**\$1999**

Business Lease: \$74/mo. Code #D5098



**"The NEC Versa 2760MT is the ideal mid-range laptop for those who don't want to compromise on performance, presentation or portability."**

With its built-in 56Kbps\* modem, CD-ROM, and floppy drive, a Versa 2700 notebook gives you true all-in-one convenience. It also gives you serious capabilities. Like being able to create multimedia presentations with full-motion, full-screen MPEG-1 video and 3-D stereo surround sound.

*Portable Computing Direct Shopper,  
Mar. 1998*

#### Versa 2780MT

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (128MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Built-in 3.2GB Hard Drive, 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated 56Kbps\* Modem
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic™ 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3-D Surround Sound and Yamaha Wavetable
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 95, Microsoft Home Essentials™ including Word 97

- Upgrades:**  
► Upgrade to 64MB RAM, add \$249

**\$2799**

Business Lease: \$104/mo. Code #V2712

#### Versa 2760MT

- 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology
- 12.1" SVGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 32MB EDO DRAM (128MB Maximum)
- 256KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- Built-in 2.1GB Hard Drive, 16X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive, and Lithium Ion Battery
- Integrated 56Kbps\* Modem
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Stereo Speakers and Subwoofer with 3-D Surround Sound and Yamaha Wavetable
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB and 4Mbps Fast Infrared Ports
- Microsoft Windows 95, Microsoft Home Essentials including Word 97

**Upgrades:**

- VersaNote™ Ballistic Nylon Compact Carrying Case, add \$59

**\$2199**

Business Lease: \$81/mo. Code #V2703M19

# get a computer company, free.

#### Series Desktops

##### Direction 233L

- 233MHz Pentium II processor
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Number Nine Reality 334 AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Integrated Yamaha Audio
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

**Upgrades:**

- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$79  
► 3Com 3C905 Fast Etherlink XL, 10/100 PCI Network Card, add \$79

**\$1699**

Business Lease: \$63/mo. Code #D5099

#### NEC Direction Personal Series Desktops

##### Direction SPB400

- 400MHz Pentium II processor
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- 64MB SDRAM
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Diamond Viper AGR, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps\* Winmodem\*
- PCI Wavetable Audio
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

**Upgrades:**

- Upgrade to NEC C900 19" Monitor (18" viewable, .26dp), add \$249  
► DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card, add \$279

##### Direction 300L

- 300MHz Pentium II processor
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Diamond Viper AGR, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Yamaha Wavetable Audio
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps\* Winmodem
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials 98
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

**Upgrades:**

- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$79  
► Upgrade to 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$89

##### Direction 233L

- 233MHz Pentium II processor
- ATX Minitower or Desktop Tool-Less Chassis
- 32MB SDRAM
- 512KB L2 Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 32X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Diamond Viper AGR, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Integrated Yamaha Audio
- U.S. Robotics x2 56Kbps\* Winmodem
- NEC C700 17" Monitor (16" viewable, .27dp)
- Microsoft Windows 95
- Microsoft Home Essentials
- Microsoft IntelliMouse, NEC Palmrest Keyboard, and Microphone
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

**Upgrades:**

- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$79  
► Hewlett-Packard® DeskJet 694C Printer, add \$239

**\$1499**

Consumer Lease: \$59/mo. Code #D5104

Call now to order your customized PC.

**1-888-863-2669**

**www.necnow.com**

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

Dept. No. PC761A

<enter here><sup>SM</sup>

**NEC**

IT Professionals:

# Want to Set the World On Fire?



## We've Got Your Match.

IT professionals are in demand. Go for that dream job! Post your resume at [www.jobEngine.com](http://www.jobEngine.com), the new high tech job-search Web site operated by Ziff-Davis and I-Search, the leading provider of Internet recruitment databases.

Powerful, proprietary software will scan and mine your resume for nuggets of information and ask a few questions. Quick as a flash, employers worldwide looking to fill a position you fit are able to spot you.

You can search too. Whatever your criteria — location, job title, adrenaline index — jobEngine™ will find you likely job matches in moments. And it's confidential!

Whether you're looking for a career change or a new project to light your fire, we've got your match. You'll see.

Post your resume now.

**www.jobEngine.com**

Matchmakers For Computer Industry Professionals



EMPLOYERS, MAKE jobEngine YOUR FIRST CHOICE WHEN YOU HAVE A POSITION TO FILL.  
Email: [recruit@jobEngine.com](mailto:recruit@jobEngine.com)

# PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Paul Somerson

EDITOR Wendy Taylor

MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald ART DIRECTOR Michael Yapp

## EDITORIAL

FEATURES EDITOR Christine Grech Wendum

SENIOR EDITORS Kyla K. Carlson, Liesl La Grange Noble, Rich Schwerin, Ron White (CD-Ron)

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Leslie Ayers, Gordon Bass, Laura Lindhe, Julie Polito

ASSISTANT EDITOR Martin Sargent

COPY CHIEF Jacqueline Kan

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Peggy Gannon

COPY EDITORS John C. Downen, Tara A. McGoldrick, Jennifer C. Worrell

ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR Kimberly R. Cook

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP,  
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Kristiana Jones

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Beth Wilson

## CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Ed Bott

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Jesse Berst, Vincent Chen, John C. Dvorak, Charles Fleischer, Marty Jerome, Woody Leonhard

PUBLISHER Greg Mason

## MARKETING AND SALES

GROUP BUSINESS DIRECTOR, WEST COAST Janice Lee

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATOR Jocelyn Grayson

SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Charles Mast

SINGLE-COPY SALES, MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Gerth

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, MARKETING Laurel C. Skillman

ASSOCIATE MARKETING DIRECTOR Nancy Garafano

EVENTS MANAGER Cheryl Johnson

RESEARCH MANAGER Jessica Lilie

RESEARCH SPECIALIST Jennifer Pertoso

ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER Gina Michelucci-Mathers

## LABS AND TECHNICAL

LAB MANAGER Lulit Bezuayehu

SENIOR PROJECT LEADER Ibrahim Gul

ASSISTANT PROJECT LEADER, PERFORMANCE LAB Juli Davis

ASSISTANT PROJECT LEADER, USABILITY LAB André Leach

INVENTORY COORDINATOR Charles Purdy

LAB ASSISTANT Brian Olsen

## PC COMPUTING ONLINE

SENIOR EDITOR, ONLINE Dan S. Robbins

ASSOCIATE EDITOR, ONLINE Jonathan Yee

## ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Timothy Edward Downs

PHOTO EDITOR Peter Alan Gould

DESIGNERS Frances Herrera Gunther, Jennifer Marino, Rob Schultz

CONTRIBUTING ILLUSTRATOR Regan Honda

## PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo

PRODUCTION MANAGER Dennis Fitzgerald

PRODUCTION COORDINATOR Corina Youdelman

## ELECTRONIC PREPRESS GROUP

MANAGER Michele Kellogg

ASSISTANT MANAGER Tamara Gargus

SENIOR TECHNICIAN Jackie Cuneo

TECHNICIAN Roger Drake

## Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address

Subscribe to *PC Computing* online at <http://subscribe.pccomp.com> or call us at (303) 665-8930 from within the U.S. and (303) 604-7445 from outside the U.S. You can also fax subscription requests to (303) 604-7455 in the U.S. or (303) 604-0540 from outside the U.S. For subscription service questions, please write to *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229; surf to <http://subscribe.pccomp.com/service>; or call or fax us at the above numbers. Please include your mailing label when writing to us; it contains valuable information about your subscription. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for your first issue to arrive (6 to 12 weeks outside the U.S.) as well as for any changes to take place on an existing subscription. Subscriptions are \$24.97 for one year. Outside the U.S., add \$16 (U.S.) per year for surface mail. For back issues (subject to availability), send a check or money order payable to *PC Computing* for \$8 (\$10 outside the U.S.) to Back Issues, Ziff-Davis Inc., P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

# Panasonic Gives You More Than A Little Less Monitor.

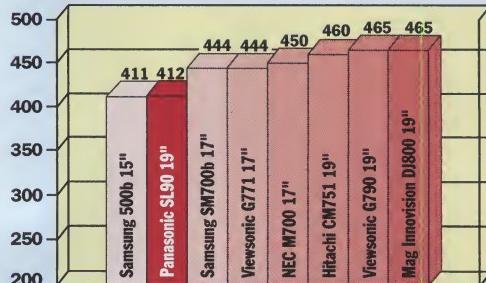
**W**ith the SL90, we didn't stop short when it came to performance. Even though it is considerably shorter than other monitors in its class, it still gives you excellent performance, as well as more room to move around. With the SL90 you don't have to sacrifice desk space or viewable area to get a monitor that really performs.

Take a look at the SL90's features:

- 95kHz maximum refresh rate
- 0.25mm super fine dot pitch
- 18.0 inches of viewable area
- Up to 1600 x 1280 maximum resolution

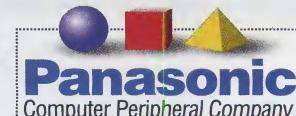


**SHORT LENGTH DEPTH COMPARISON CHART  
(mm)**



And if you're looking for exceptional support, Panasonic has the most extensive warranty and customer support program in the industry. A 3-Year Limited Warranty on parts, labor and the CRT, 1-Year On-Site Exchange Program, and 24-Hour, 7-Day Customer Support Hotline, all at no additional cost, adds value you won't get from the competition.

Take a look at the PanaSync™ SL90 Short Length Monitor today and see how Panasonic will give you a lot more desk space. For more information, call 1-800-742-8086 ext. MN30 or visit our website at [www.panasonic.com/displays](http://www.panasonic.com/displays).



Infolink 211 at: [www.pcccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pcccomputing.com/infolink)

MN30-PCC



**pentium®**

**FOR MORE INFO, CALL 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO, ext. FAII,  
visit [www.fujitsu-pc.com](http://www.fujitsu-pc.com) or get a QuikFacts fax @ 1-800-936-5209.**

**Infolink 158 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)**

LifeBook, Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are trademarks of Fujitsu Ltd. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective companies. © 1997 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.



# THE NO RE-LEARNING KEYBOARD.

*We spent millions developing it.  
And now,*

## NOBODY EVER LOOKS AT IT.

**QWERTY.** It looks strange. It sounds silly. But to your hands, it's a keyboard layout they've known all their lives. Is this a big deal? Well, for years, notebook companies have rearranged the layout of their keyboards to save space for other features. The result? Seasoned professionals reduced to tears as they hunt and peck their way through a single paragraph.

The LifeBook™ Family of notebooks was designed to make hands feel welcome. We put our keys where your hands could find them. And then added spaces between the function and arrow keys, so fingers of all sizes would be happy. We insisted on a full-size keyboard, with 19mm spacing and a full 3mm travel. Next, we included full-size, dedicated Home, Page Up, Page Down and End keys for typing ease. And because even the hardest-working hands need a break now and then, we added a palm rest.

It's a keyboard your hands can roam over with ease and familiarity. You see, at Fujitsu, we look at keyboards long and hard. So you don't have to.

# FUJITSU

FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

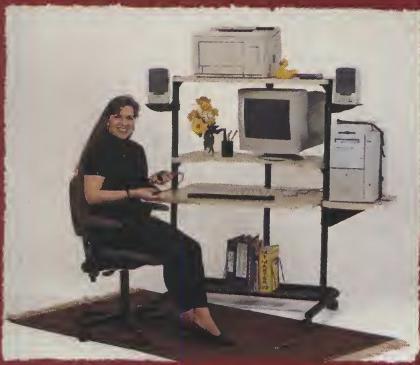
Built for Humans.



Designed for  
  
Microsoft®  
Windows® 95

# AnthroCarts®

## Configure them the way you want!



See all these and *more* in our free catalog, then call us direct to order. We'll ship to you the very next business day!



**800-325-3841**  
6:00 AM to 6:00 PM PST, M-F



**Anthro Corporation®**  
**Technology Furniture®**  
Tualatin, OR 97062  
Fax: 800-325-0045  
Japan: 03 (Tokyo)-3947-2735  
[www.anthro.com](http://www.anthro.com)

Lifetime Warranty. Dozens of shapes and sizes, over 75 accessories.  
Since 1984. Prices from \$299. GSA contract. Available for OEM applications.

Infolink 111 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



## PC Computing

### ZIFF-DAVIS INC.

**CHAIRMAN AND CEO** Eric Hippeau  
**CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER** Timothy O'Brien  
**PRESIDENT, ZD MARKET INTELLIGENCE** Bob Brown  
**PRESIDENT, ZD COMDEX AND FORUMS** Jason Chudnofsky  
**PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES** Terri Holbrooke  
**PRESIDENT, ZD INTERNET PRODUCTIONS** Dan Rosenzweig  
**PRESIDENT, ZD EDUCATION** William Rosenthal  
**PRESIDENT, ZD PUBLISHING** Claude P. Sheer  
**PRESIDENT, ZD TELEVISION** Larry W. Wangberg  
**SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES** Rayna Brown  
**SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT** Daryl R. Otte  
**VICE PRESIDENT, INFORMATION SERVICES** Steve Gladyszewski  
**VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY**  
J. Malcolm Morris  
**VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER** Mark Moyer  
**VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES AND OPERATIONS** Tracy Nadi  
**TREASURER** Thomas L. Wright  
**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE SALES** Joe Gillespie  
**ZD MEDIA NETWORK:**

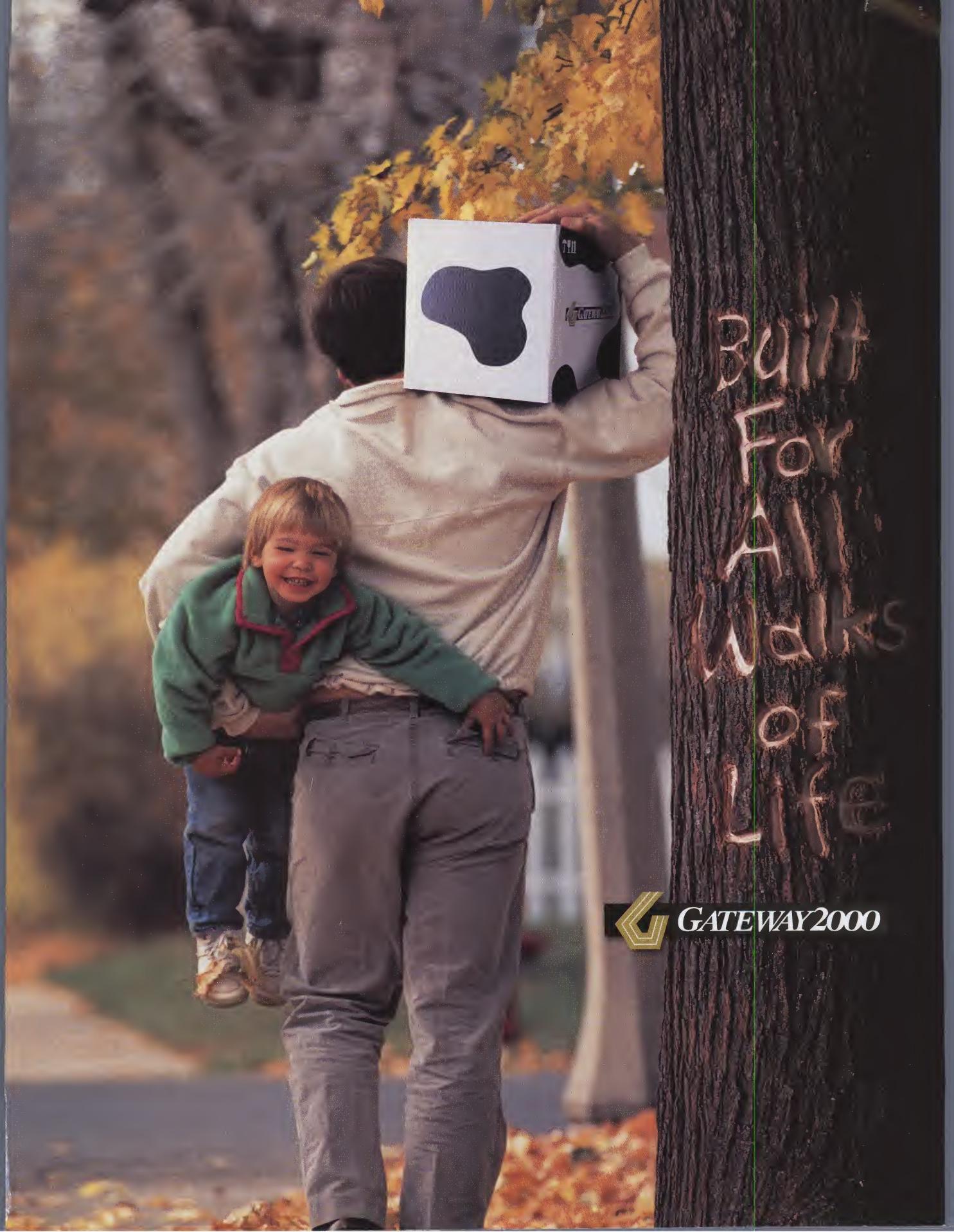
**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** Jeff Bruce  
**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** Scott Murphy  
**MANAGING DIRECTOR** Rita Burke  
**ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES:**  
**VICE PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND MARKETING** Brooke Correll  
**VICE PRESIDENT, CLIENT MARKETING** Michael Perkowski  
**VICE PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND MANAGEMENT** Herb Stern  
**VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE RESEARCH** Elda Vale  
**DIRECTOR, CORPORATE RELATIONS** Gregory Jarboe

### ZD PUBLISHING

**PRESIDENT** Claude P. Sheer  
**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT** Don Byrnes  
**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT** Al DiGuido  
**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT** Chris Dobbrow  
**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT** Jack Dolce  
**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT** Thomas McGrade  
**EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT** Michael J. Miller  
**SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT** Nancy Newman  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Bob Bader  
**VICE PRESIDENT** John Dodge  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Kathleen Goodwin  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Roger Herrmann  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Jonathan Lane  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Eric Lundquist  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Bill Machrone  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Jim Manning  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Charles Mast  
**VICE PRESIDENT** James F. Ramaley  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Paul Somerson  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Mark Van Name  
**VICE PRESIDENT** Sam Whitmore  
**EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, LICENSING** Gertrud Borchardt  
**DIRECTOR, BENCHMARK OPERATIONS** Bill Catchings  
**DIRECTOR, ZD LABS** Lauren Black



**Mailing Lists** We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you don't wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. Include a copy of your mailing label.  
PC Computing is a registered trademark, and Office Computing, From the Editors of PC Computing, is a trademark of Ziff-Davis Inc. Entire content copyright © 1998 by Ziff-Davis Inc. All Rights Reserved. The following are also trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc.: American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets, and The Ultimate PC.



BEST  
FOR  
A  
BOOKS  
OF  
LIFE

 GATEWAY2000

# Fresh Technology keeps her on the front range.

Whether it's home finances, education for the kids or a serious gaming addiction — Gateway's technology consultants are happy to customize the right multimedia PC for you.

You can't go wrong when you combine a powerful Pentium® II processor with great extras like our user-friendly gateway.net<sup>SM</sup> Internet service and EV900 19-inch monitor (18-inch viewable). And nothing beats the Learning 2000 Lifetime Library when it comes to giving kids a leg up in school. Call today!



## GATEWAY™ G-Series PCs with Pentium® II Processors



G6-333XL pictured with G-Series tower case.

BUILD YOUR OWN  
GATEWAY

### G6-233

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq® Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing® Speakers
- TelePath® Modem for Windows with x2™ Technology
- G-Series Desktop Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Microsoft® IntelliMouse™
- MS® Windows® 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for G-Series PCs

**\$1499** As low as\* \$52/mo.

PC World Best Buy, March 1998

### G6-300

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem for Windows with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer
- DVD Software Bundle
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

**\$1999** As low as\* \$70/mo.

### G6-333

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem for Windows with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer
- DVD Software Bundle
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

**\$2499** As low as\* \$87/mo.

### Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library

Take your child's education to the next level! This curriculum-based education program uses 47 CDs to enhance kids' studies from fourth through twelfth grades. Ask your sales representative for details! (Learning 2000, Inc. is not affiliated with Gateway 2000, Inc.)

### G6-266

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Altec Lansing Speakers
- TelePath Modem for Windows with x2 Technology
- G-Series Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer
- Microsoft Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

**\$1799** As low as\* \$63/mo.

PC World Best Buy, February 1998

### G6-333XL

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- EV900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 14.4GB 9.5ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & DVD Decoder Card
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- Ensoniq Wavetable Audio
- Boston Acoustics MediaTheater™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath Modem for Windows with x2 Technology
- Iomega® Internal ZIP™ Drive
- G-Series Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer
- DVD Software Bundle
- Microsoft Choice Software
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for G-Series PCs

**\$3499** As low as\* \$122/mo.



8 0 0 - 4 2 4 - 1 3 9 5

www.gateway.com

Buy a Gateway PC with Windows 95 and receive a Windows 98 upgrade offer. Call for details.

# Life couldn't pass him by even if it tried.



Gateway always takes the fast track when it comes to cutting-edge technology — and the Destination® Digital Media Computer with DVD technology is no exception.

We turned the industry upside down by delivering all the multimedia marvels of a PC, surround sound stereo, high-fidelity speakers and more. But you'll really flip for the new infrared controller and media interface! One trip through the convenient on-screen setup, and your stereo and VCR functions are routed through the Field Mouse remote. And the easy-to-use media interface makes switching between devices a breeze. Call today or catch all the action at [www.destination.com](http://www.destination.com).



## Technical Specifications

### Cordless Keyboard and Field Mouse Remote Multidirectional, 4-Channel Radio Frequency

- 25' range • Control Buttons: Power, Volume, Channel, Mute and Recall • TV/PC Control • Keyboard Specifics: 4 AA Batteries (included), 87 Alpha-numeric keys and Microsoft Windows 95 key, EZ Pad touch pad, PS/2® Mouse Port
- Remote Specifics: 4 AAA Batteries (included), Left and Right Mouse Buttons, Easy-Access Mouse Button on Back, Integrated Trackball, Numeric Keypad

### 31-inch SVGA Monitor\*

**Data Grade CRT:** 33" Diagonal (31.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 640 x 480 @ 60-72Hz, 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 38kHz; Vertical, 50Hz to 72Hz

### 36-inch SVGA Monitor\*

**Data Grade CRT:** 38" Diagonal (35.5" viewable) • Invar Shadow Mask • Resolution: 800 x 600 @ 60Hz • Unlimited Display Colors • Scanning Frequency: Horizontal, 31 to 37kHz; Vertical, 59Hz to 75Hz • Autoswitching PC/TV Mode

### Digital TV Capabilities

• Digital Line Doubling, Progressive Scan • Digital Comb Filter • Two-tap Vertical Line Interpolation • Five-tap Horizontal Line Interpolation • Brooktree 2164 Graphics Chip • 829a Video Decoder • 181-Channel, Cable-Ready TV/Tuner

### harman/kardon® Home Theater

#### Surround Sound System

**AVR-10 Audio/Video Receiver w/ Remote** • Frequency Response: 0.5Hz-100kHz @ 1W (+0/-3dB) • Signal-to-Noise Ratio: CD - 93dB; Video - 83dB • Four 3.5" Paper-Cone Satellite Speakers • Center Channel w/ 3.5 Paper-Cone Woofers (2) and .5" Polycarbonate-Dome Tweeter with Acoustic Lens in D'Appolito configuration & 50W 6.5" Paper-Cone Subwoofer

\*Destination 31-inch and 36-inch monitors are covered by a one-year limited warranty.  
Write or call for a free copy.

Furniture sold separately. For more information on Euro Furniture, go to [www.sanus.com](http://www.sanus.com).

## GATEWAY™ Destination Digital Media Computers

### All Destination systems include

- 2MB 2-D Graphics with Multiple Input Digital TV Tuner
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 7-Bay New-Look, Charcoal-Colored PC Case
- Cordless Keyboard w/ EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Cordless Field Mouse® Remote
- **MS® Windows® 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- Microsoft® Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for DMCs

### D6-233

- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Boston Acoustics® MicroMedia™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- **Infrared (IR) Controller & Media Interface** • Second Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/ DVD Media Bundle • 32-Voice Ensoniq® Wavetable Digital Sound • TelePath® Modem for Windows w/ x2 Technology

**\$2499** As low as\* \$87/mo.

### D6-266 BEST BUY

- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache • 32MB SDRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse™ 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive • Boston Acoustics MicroMedia 3-Piece Speaker System • **Infrared (IR) Controller & Media Interface** • Second Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/ DVD Media Bundle • 32-Voice Ensoniq Wavetable Digital Sound • TelePath Modem for Windows w/ x2 Technology

**\$2999** As low as\* \$104/mo.

### D6-300

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM • 31" SVGA Monitor • 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 8GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive
- harman/kardon Dolby® ProLogic Sound System • **Infrared (IR) Controller & Media Interface** • Second Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/ DVD Media Bundle • 32-Voice Ensoniq Wavetable Digital Sound • TelePath Modem for Windows w/ x2 Technology

**\$3999** As low as\* \$139/mo.

### D6-333XL

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM • 36" (35.5" viewable) SVGA Monitor
- 4MB Apocalypse 3Dx Graphics Accelerator • 10GB 8.5ms EIDE Hard Drive • harman/kardon Dolby ProLogic Sound System
- **Infrared (IR) Controller & Media Interface** • Second Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/ DVD Media Bundle • 32-Voice Ensoniq Wavetable Digital Sound • TelePath Modem for Windows w/ x2 Technology

**\$4999** As low as\* \$174/mo.



8 0 0 - 4 2 4 - 1 3 9 5

[www.destination.com](http://www.destination.com)

Buy a Gateway PC with  
Windows 95 and receive a  
Windows 98 upgrade offer.  
Call for details.

# We gave him the **POWER** of two.

Do your computer needs run a little beyond the pack? A Gateway Solo portable with Intel's muscular Pentium® II processor gives you desktop performance on the move. Choose a portable with the Pentium II processor and a 14.1-inch screen for just \$2,899. Gateway Solo portables lead the industry in price and performance — we'll customize one to fit your lifestyle. Call now.





Gateway Solo 2300

## GATEWAY™ Solo™ Portable PCs

### 2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Casual Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Offer
- MS Works 4.5
- LapLink® for Windows 95
- McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Portable PCs

**\$1899** As low as\* \$66/mo.

PC World Best Buy, January 1998

### 5100SE

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device
- Casual Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer
- MS Works 4.5
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

**\$2899** As low as\* \$101/mo.

### 5100XL

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2™ Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

**\$3899** As low as\* \$135/mo.

### 9100SE

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- Removable Combo 8X min/20X max CD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Casual Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer
- MS Works 4.5
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

**\$3499** As low as\* \$122/mo.

### 9100XL

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 512K Pipelined Burst Cache
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- Removable Combo DVD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 5GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station
- MS Windows 95, MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95
- McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

**\$4899** As low as\* \$170/mo.

Solo 9100, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award, January 1998



pentium® II



8 0 0 - 4 2 4 - 1 3 9 5

www.gateway.com

Buy a Gateway PC with Windows 95 and receive a Windows 98 upgrade offer. Call for details.

They've got car payments  
on the 5th, school loans  
on the 15th and a  
**Gateway PC in  
the back seat.**

Everyone knows GATEWAY™

PCs top the industry thanks  
to fresh technology and Intel®

Pentium® II processors. Now hassle-free financing options  
make it even easier to ride off into the sunset with one of  
your very own! No wonder thousands of satisfied  
customers fall in love with Gateway every day.





All Gateway PCs are custom built to fit your needs with powerful Intel Pentium II processors. (System pictured with G-Series desktop case.)

## Add-Ons (Available to existing Gateway customers or with system purchase.)

### Printers & Scanners

(Each printer includes cable and ink cartridge.)

- Epson® Stylus® COLOR 400 Ink Jet Printer \$179
- Epson Stylus COLOR 600 Ink Jet Printer \$249
- Hewlett-Packard 722C Color Ink Jet Printer \$299
- Canon® BJC®-4300 Color Bubble Jet Printer \$199
- Epson Stylus COLOR 800 Ink Jet Printer \$349
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Lse Laser Printer \$399
- Hewlett-Packard 890Cse Color Ink Jet Printer \$399
- Hewlett-Packard OfficeJet 600 \$499
- Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer \$799
- Visioneer® PaperPort® Strobe Sheet-Fed Color Scanner \$199

### Software

#### ■ Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library

A curriculum-based education program that enhances kids' studies from fourth through twelfth grades.

**Call for pricing.**

#### ■ Finance Pack (For sale in U.S. only) Quicken® Deluxe 98; Quicken Financial Planner™ 2; Quicken Family Lawyer™ 7; Quicken Parents' Guide to Money™ \$69

#### ■ Family Reference Bundle Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®, Mindscape's® World Atlas 6.0; Rand McNally TripMaker™; National Geographic Really Wild Animals™ Swinging Safari Explore and Print & Mayo Clinic® Family Health. \$79

#### ■ Gamer's Pack Includes DeadLock™; Jack Nicklaus® 4; Super Bubsy®, Sega Rally™ Championship; Mixman 3-Mix™ & PC ProPad gaming device. \$99

#### ■ Education Bundle Grades K-3 Reader Rabbit® 1; Math Rabbit®; Let's Start Learning™; Interactive Math Journey®; Reader Rabbit's Interactive Reading Journey® 1; Paint, Write, Play!™ & Ultimate Children's Encyclopedia™ \$99

## Financing Options

- **Gateway Easy Pay** – Give your budget a boost with quick credit approval and loans up to \$25,000 with low fixed monthly payments. There's no application fee and repayment terms are flexible.
- **90 Days Same As Cash** – Looking at a power-packed system with Intel's latest 400MHz Pentium II processor, but you don't quite have the cash? Put your Gateway PC to work or play now, and don't pay a thing for 90 days. Ask for details.
- **Gateway Moola MasterCard® Credit Card** – For long term purchasing assistance, the Moola card offers a competitive interest rate and no annual fee, making it easy to own a value-packed Gateway PC. Plus you also earn rebate points that can be used toward future Gateway purchases. Certain restrictions apply.

### More Extras

- Kensington Master Lock® Cable \$39
- Microsoft® Precision Pro Joystick \$59
- Starter Kit \$59 (Includes wrist rest, surge protector, CD wipes, monitor wipes, 10 formatted 3.5" diskettes, diskette/CD box and keyboard cover)
- Comfy™ ComfyKeyboard (for kids) \$99
- Microsoft SideWinder® Force Feedback Pro Joystick & Enthusiast Pack Software — Tigershark™: 2060 A.D.; MDK: Mission Laguna Beach™ & Interstate 76. (Contains adult language.) \$139
- Epson PhotoPC™ 550 Color Digital Camera \$299
- APC® Back-UPS Office™ \$119
- APC Back-UPS Pro 650 \$319

#### ■ Education Bundle Grades 4-8 Super Solvers® Gizmos & Gadgets!®, Super Solvers OutNumbered!®, Student Writing Center®, Logic Quest™, The Oregon Trail® & Ultimate Writing & Creativity Center®. \$99

#### ■ Kid's BackPack™ 98 Barbie™ Magic Fairy Tales™ Barbie as Rapunzel; Highlights® Hidden Pictures™ Workshop; Wishbone™ and the Amazing Odyssey; Kids Count™ Jack's House™; Kids Count Jack's Attic™; CTW/Sesame Street® Elmo's Preschool; Twinsen's Odyssey™ & cow-spotted backpack. \$99



Toll Free from Canada 800-846-3609



Toll Free from Puerto Rico 800-846-3613



Toll Free from Mexico 001-888-888-0074



8 0 0 - 4 2 4 - 1 3 9 5

www.gateway.com

Buy a Gateway PC with Windows 95 and receive a Windows 98 upgrade offer. Call for details.

©1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Not all Gateway Solo PCs contain the Pentium II processor. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. \*Financing available on approved credit issued and administered by MBNA America® Bank, N.A. Payments based on 36-month term at an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%.



## stop playing around. get connected

with InfoLink from PC Computing.

### Free online product information.

InfoLink is PC Computing's latest information tool for serious buyers. This free online resource gives you fast access to product websites from the companies that you read about in PC Computing.

And it allows you to quickly order additional product information without leaving your home, your office or even picking up the phone.

It's easy. Just go to [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink) and reference the InfoLink number mentioned in articles and advertisements published in PC Computing. Or search our database listings by company or product category.

InfoLink is your fast, efficient and free online resource from PC Computing. So, what are you waiting for? Get connected today.



[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

PUBLISHER Greg Mason

### SALES MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, WEST COAST Lucy Wohltman, (415) 547-8073

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, EAST COAST Michael C. Bird, (781) 393-3520

INSIDE SALES MANAGER Kimberly Black, (415) 547-8621

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Becky Barnhill, (415) 547-8012

SALES ASSISTANTS Loreen Bernardini, Jennifer Crandell, Oryan Ferguson, Nikki Gunn, Kimberley Klevstad, Sandy Marciak, Kathy Pavlak, Anne Sadowsky

### ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

#### NEW ENGLAND

Etienne Katz, District Sales Representative, (617) 393-3069  
10 Presidents Landing, Fifth Floor, Medford, MA 02155

Laura Mancl, Account Executive, (415) 547-8068

#### MID-ATLANTIC

Kerry Barlas, District Sales Representative, (212) 503-5640  
1 Park Ave., 11th Floor, New York, NY 10016

Dina Barberio, Account Executive, (415) 547-8607

#### MIDWEST

Craig Westcott, District Manager, (312) 214-7333  
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606

Spencer Lee, Account Executive, (415) 547-8065

#### SOUTHEAST

Bryan Shepard, District Sales Manager, (214) 360-5745  
5956 Sherry Lane, Suite 625, Dallas, TX 75225

Samantha Ettus, Senior Account Executive, (212) 503-5009

#### SOUTHWEST AND LOS ANGELES

David Lynn, Southwest Regional Manager, (714) 852-5912  
18301 Von Karman Ave., Suite 330, Irvine, CA 92715

Vanessa Tormey, Account Executive, (415) 547-8066

#### NORTHWEST AND UTAH

Kelly Reade, Regional Sales Manager, (415) 547-8061  
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Jennifer Lambert, Account Executive, (415) 547-8070

#### SAN JOSE

Monica Sembler, District Sales Manager, (415) 547-8052  
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Stacey Levy, District Sales Manager, (415) 547-8041  
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Alex Gitter, Account Executive, (415) 547-8072

Courtney Coughlin, Account Executive, (415) 547-8575

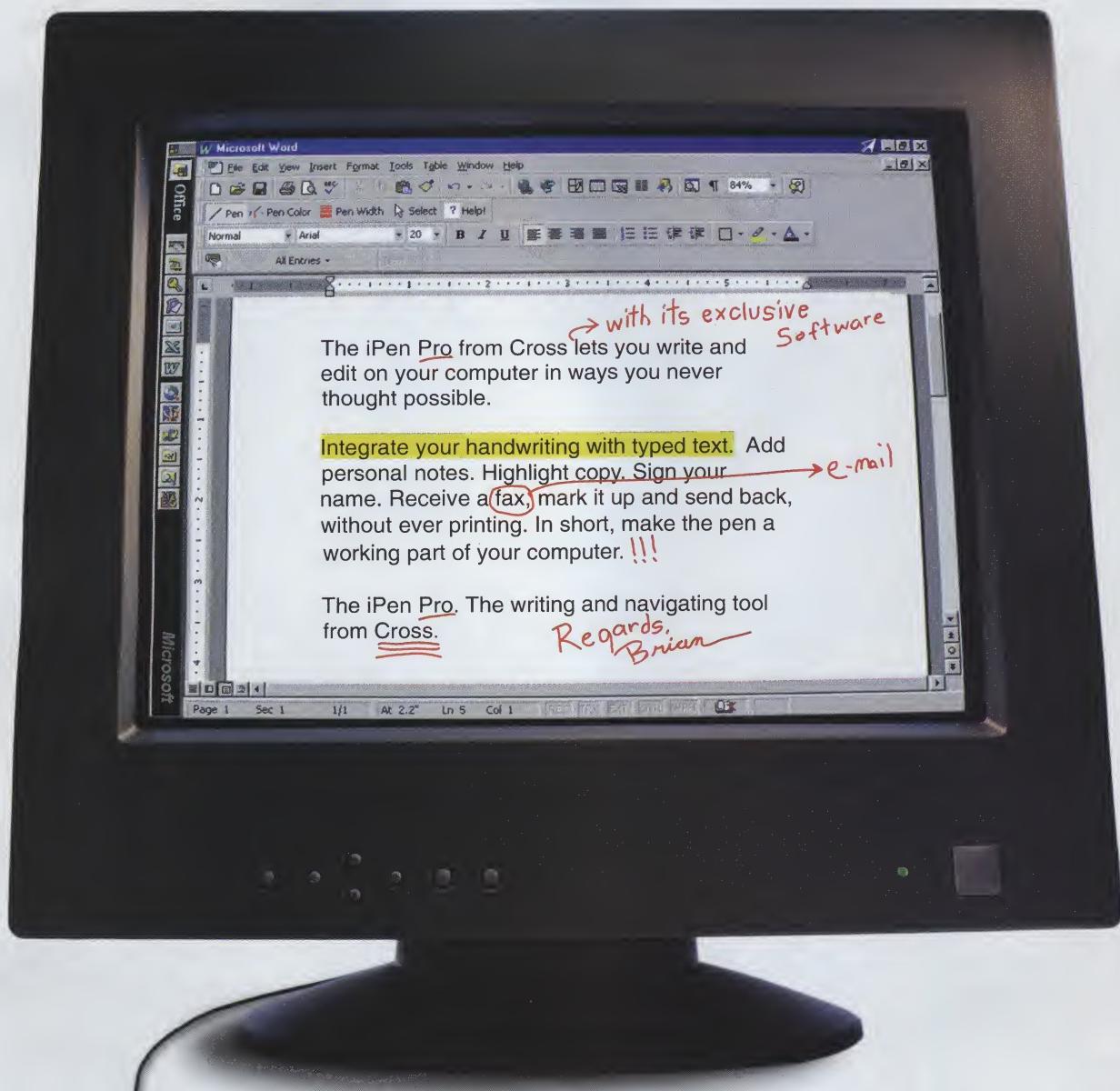
#### MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE

Ziff-Davis Inc., (800) 825-4237



**Permission and Reprints** Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Suzanne Grappi, Ziff-Davis Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; or faxed to (212) 503-5475. For price quotes on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints toll-free at (800) 825-4237. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.





**It will change the way you write, edit, sign, and use your PC.**



The Cross iPen Pro will virtually replace your mouse. Point, click, sign, draw and write on your PC with a digital pen. Mark up and personalize e-mails, spreadsheets, Word documents and more. You can even convert your handwriting to typed text. Get the point? Get the iPen Pro.

[www.cross-pcg.com](http://www.cross-pcg.com).

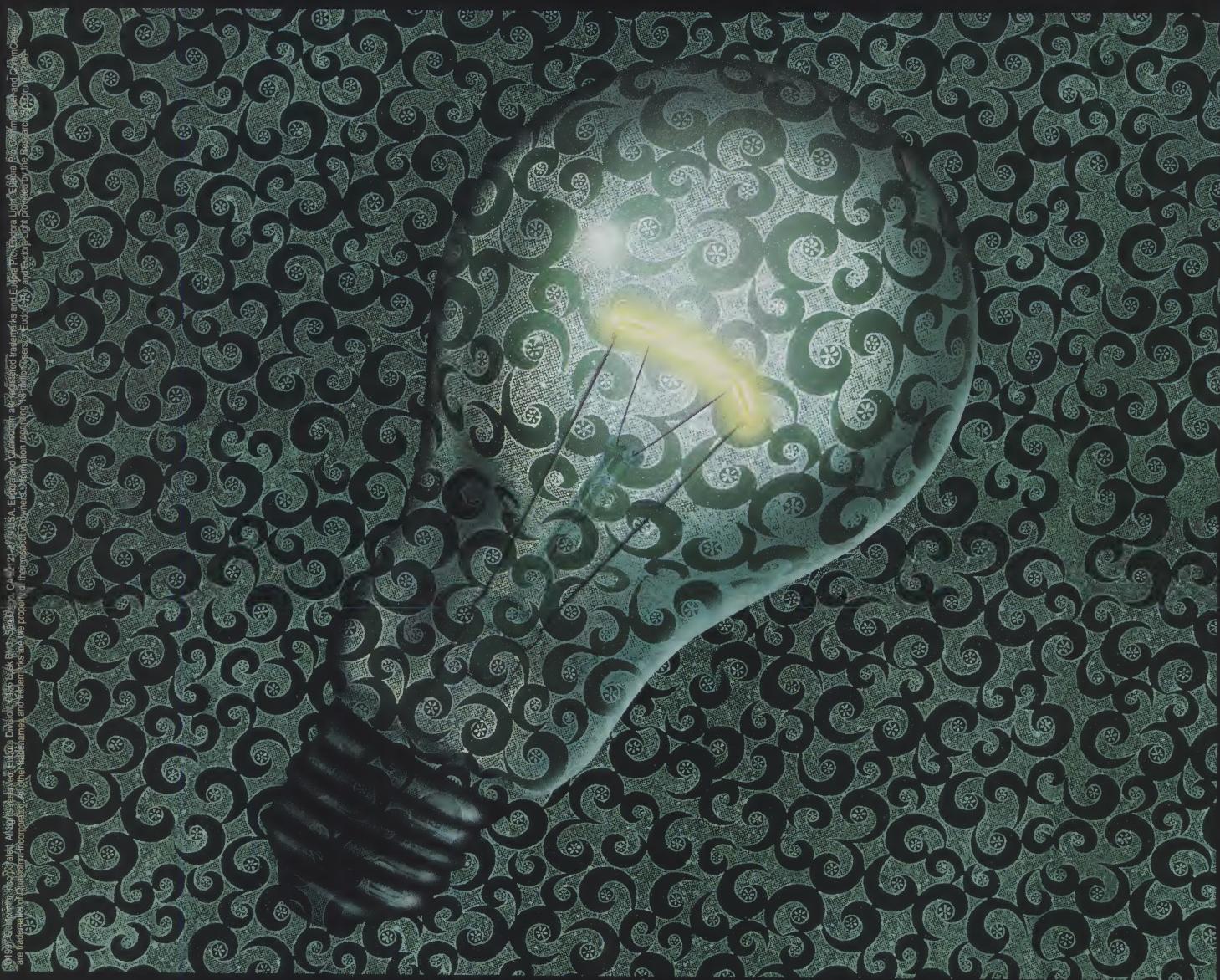
**iPen Pro**

The writing and navigating tool from Cross.  
©1998 A.T. Cross Company

**CROSS**  
pen computing group

## NEW EUDORA PRO COMMCENTER 4.0

COMBINE EMAIL, VOICEMAIL, AND FAX SO YOU DON'T  
LOSE SIGHT OF YOUR IMPORTANT MESSAGES.



With 18 million users worldwide, Eudora® has always been a leader in communications technology. So the innovation of Eudora Pro CommCenter 4.0 should come as no surprise. It stands alone in offering a software package that brings all your communications together right on your computer. All in an easy-to-install, user-friendly interface that maximizes flexibility.

Of course, Eudora Pro CommCenter incorporates Eudora Pro Email 4.0. It offers the most advanced mail tools on the market, such as HTML viewing and composing. Enhanced window management.

Security and virus protection. IMAP and LDAP support. And powerful filters like auto-sorting and reply. You'll also have the ability to manage mailing lists and multiple email accounts. All for an estimated street price of \$59, with a \$20 mail-in rebate for Eudora Pro Email users. You'll find details inside the box.

So log on to our Web site for more information on Eudora Pro CommCenter and a free 30-day trial of Eudora Pro Email 4.0.



Communication@Work™  
[www.eudora.com/pubs/pcc2](http://www.eudora.com/pubs/pcc2)  
1-800-2EUDORA x29736

Infolink 190 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

WINDOWS EXPOSED

## The Raw Truth

**Y**es, yes...yes! Paul Somerson's March column was so refreshing ("Guilty!" page 87). Kudos to him for admitting that Windows is a piece of trash. It's cyber-litter. Bill Gates is rich because he's a slick, aggressive marketer, not because his company produces quality software. Unfortunately, we're in the Model T era of computers, and some people—primarily those who support Microsoft—are still fascinated by the flickering light emitted by their CRT.

DAVID L. WISELEY  
VIA THE INTERNET

### Straight Talk

For too many years I've watched in pain as the computer-publishing industry pulled its punches against Microsoft. Congratulations to Paul Somerson for finally telling it like it is ("Guilty!" March). He's the first.

DARYL MATTHEWS  
VIA THE INTERNET

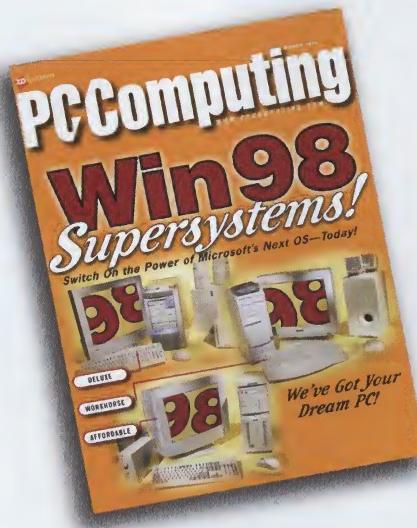
### For the Defense

I'm so grateful that a voice in the PC industry actually spilled his guts and exposed the truth to millions of brainwashed and biased Windows users ("Guilty!" March). Paul Somerson, thanks very much.

ROBERT DOWNS  
VIA THE INTERNET

### For the Prosecution

Windows 95 was released in August of 1995. By that September, I and other computing professionals were calling it a virus and discussing the possibility of a class-action lawsuit against Microsoft for lost time, money, and data. For Paul Somerson to switch sides now is not only convenient and trendy, but also hypocritical ("Guilty!" March). Furthermore, I can't consider him a serious professional user since it took him two and a half years longer than the rest of us to experience the



anomalies of the operating system. It's because of a lack of criticism in the press that inferior technologies prevail in the computing marketplace. I'd like to reach out and smack the coy smile off the picture of Somerson's face.

JEFFREY G. LATHAM  
VIA THE INTERNET

**COOL YOUR JETS,** Jeff. We've been running stories like "Windows Lies" for years. I've always thought Windows was a kludge, but we've been reassured by Microsoft since

day one that the next bug fix will solve all the problems. We wanted to be fair and give Microsoft a chance. However, this last episode, after so many years of flakiness, put me over the top. And folks, when it comes to smacking people, note that he's a computing professional. Don't try this at home. PS

### The Gates of Hell

At long last Paul Somerson admits, "Windows is an utter piece of junk" ("Guilty!" March). Yet on the cover of the same issue, *PC Computing* trumpets new hardware specifically designed for coping with Windows 98. Media acceptance feeds Bi'illgatesbub, Lord of the Files' ability to dominate the market with inferior products. If Somerson sincerely regrets this state of affairs, let's see him devote an issue to the alternatives: OpenDOS, Linux, and FreeBSD.

LEWIS EPSTEIN  
VIA THE INTERNET

### House of Cards

Amen to Paul Somerson's column "Guilty!" (March). I just bought a Pentium II from Gateway. After I installed Internet Explorer 4.0, the PC didn't recognize my CD driver. I called Gateway and some tech-support kid had me frantically moving jumpers and redoing Windows 95 over the phone. He claimed Gateway installed a special BIOS in the newest Pentium IIs and that IE 4.0 had blitzed them. How are we mere mortals supposed to keep up with all this incredibly complex stuff?

LEE GARNER  
VIA THE INTERNET

### Wonder Woody

"Woody's Windows Clinic" transforms the March issue from great to really amazing (page 227). I love the way Woody sets up the article so you can see what the problem is before he tells you how to resolve it. And the free download for

Twofer, which helps you find files faster, is absolutely great. It makes the magazine worth it just by itself! Thank you!

ALAN ROLLINS  
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

## Spam Killers

Thanks to Taylor & Jerome for a great column each month. Their suggestion to change the reply address in newreaders to SPAMTHISLOSER@yourdomain.com, however, needs tweaking ("Spam This," March, page 89). This doesn't cut down on Net traffic; a bogus domain will. Mail sent to a bogus address on a real domain generates lots of e-mail traffic in the form of error messages from Mailer-Daemons. E-mails with bad domains never leave the sender's server.

WAYNE BARBER  
VIA THE INTERNET

## Tales from the Darkside

OK, I'm a spammer (Taylor & Jerome, "Spam This," March). But my company tries to shine a professional light on spamming. We refer to spam as bulk e-mail and give our recipients our actual e-mail address. We don't advertise adult sites or get-rich-quick schemes. We offer an unsubscribe service that guarantees you'll never receive another piece of bulk e-mail from us. We also limit ourselves to sending 1,000 e-mails per hour rather than 1 million. If all bulk e-mail companies operated under these guidelines, spam wouldn't be such a problem.

JIM THE PIRATE  
VIA THE INTERNET

## Code of Conduct

My spamming solution is simple and effective (Taylor & Jerome, "Spam This," March). I've set up an e-mail filter that searches for a short code in the subject field of every message I receive. If the filter doesn't see the code (which I provide only to people I want to communicate with), the incoming e-mail is quietly deleted before I ever see it.

JUSTIN RYAN  
VIA THE INTERNET

## Wish List

Here's a spamming solution that would satisfy me (Taylor & Jerome, March,

"Spam This"). All I need is a system that distinguishes solicited from unsolicited bulk mail, sorting the two into different lists. Spam itself doesn't bother me. What I dislike is having to pick my personal messages out of the morass.

WIN HIMSWORTH  
VIA AMERICA ONLINE

## Hidden Costs

Most of us have the ability to use e-mail filters to effectively stop unwanted messages. But the bandwidth problem doesn't go away unless the supply-demand equation changes. As long as the Internet is low-cost, the bandwidth will be consumed. Satellites, cable modems, and other emerging technologies will take care of the spamming issue. The temporary solution to spam: Ignore it!

GLEN JOHNSON  
VIA THE INTERNET

## No Free Lunch

Taylor & Jerome's "Spam This" is right on target (March). Most people resent the excessive amount of legislation that comes out of U.S. Congress, most of which is outside the scope of constitutionally mandated congressional power. However, spam creates real costs across every state border. That makes it a matter of interstate commerce, which Congress is required to regulate according to the U.S. Constitution. Regulate spam so it becomes a felony to use a phony return address and it becomes just as costly for companies to send spam by e-mail as it does by fax.

JOHN HAMILTON  
VIA THE INTERNET

## Fight Back

All my efforts to block spam seem to generate even more of the unwanted garbage. Requests to remove my address from spammers' lists usually just get bounced back to me. So, my solution has been to play along with them. When spam mail arrives, I order as many products as time permits, but with a hitch. I send back lots of orders with fictitious names and addresses. I hope that keeps them as busy as they keep me.

TIM ROCHE  
VIA AMERICA ONLINE

## By the Numbers

Is it possible to configure server software to let Internet service providers restrict the number of e-mails sent per connection (Taylor & Jerome, "Spam This," March)? An individual user may need to send only 10 messages per connection, a business user may need to send 25, and someone who runs a small mailing list may need up to 250. If there is such an option, it would require spammers to act as their own Internet service providers.

JULES RICKARDS  
VIA THE INTERNET

**SURE—AND MANY DO.** But for businesses sending legitimate mass mailings to customers, these restrictions are often impractical. Still, many spammers have become their own ISPs, frequently picking up stakes and changing domains to avoid the flames they get back. **T&J**

## One Born Every Day

I'm sick to death of the incessant chatter and whining about spam (Taylor & Jerome, "Spam This," March). Let's get real. One company that Taylor & Jerome mention expected to make \$4 million in 1997. Where did all the money come from? Obviously, a good many of their 20 million spam recipients considered the offered product or service worthy of their hard-earned cash. So the cycle continues, and that's sound business.

RAYMOND J. KAMILLE  
VIA THE INTERNET

## Spam Illustrated

I found Taylor & Jerome's column about being targeted by spam amusing ("Spam This," March). You see, I just spent the last several minutes navigating through *PC Computing*, hitting pages and pages of ads before I actually found an article. Who's spamming who? At least spammers don't charge me five bucks to read ads.

DENNY BELK  
VIA THE INTERNET

## Bashing Barney

I enjoyed John C. Dvorak's "Talk About Barbie" (March, page 91). Instead of searching for Barbie, try doing a search

# “TO BE A SKILLFUL WARRIOR, FIRST MAKE YOURSELF INVINCIBLE.”

*—The Art of War, Sun Tzu*



THE 3M™ MULTIMEDIA  
PROJECTOR MP8620

*Visit our website.  
Download the demo.*



SUPERIOR PICTURE QUALITY  
450 lumens & SVGA sharpness



ULTRA-PORTABLE  
11 lbs. & 4" tall

Engage your audience with a powerful combination of weight, brightness and image quality with the 3M™ Multimedia Projector MP8620. Weighing 11 lbs., the 3M MP8620 fortifies presentations with crisp SVGA resolution and 450 lumens that'll make your presentations shine even with the lights on. Plus, the most active business traveler will appreciate its compact design, which makes it an easy fit in any overhead compartment. Backed with our one-year warranty and unmatched technical support, the 3M MP8620 is powerful proof of 3M's commitment to provide a complete line of invincible meeting resources, products and services. For more information, visit the 3M website at [www.3M.com/meetings](http://www.3M.com/meetings) or call 1-800-952-4059.

*Make the meeting.*

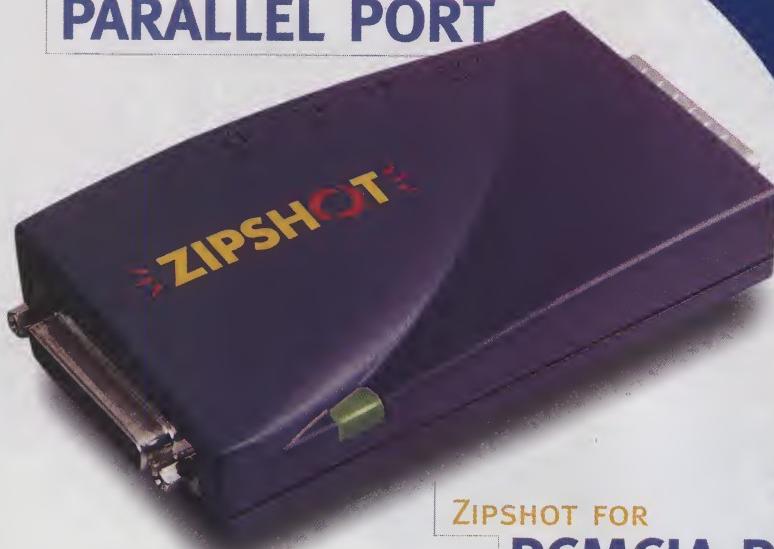
© 3M 1998

**3M** Innovation  
Infolink 208 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# CAPTURE **STILL IMAGES** and **MOTION VIDEO**

ZIPSHOT FOR

## PARALLEL PORT



Capture high-quality,  
high-resolution  
digital still images and  
video direct from  
any video source.



Available at Sears, Circuit City,  
Fry's Electronics and many  
other fine retailers

Check out: [www.zipshot.com](http://www.zipshot.com)  
Or Call: 1.800.762.8657

### PARALLEL PORT

The best parallel port still image and  
video capture device available.

- Easy parallel port installation  
featuring printer pass-through
- No batteries or electrical outlet  
required

### PCMCIA PORT

The first still image and video capture  
solution designed specifically for  
your notebook.

- Full-motion video capture (30 fr/sec)  
at 640x480 pixels
- Zoomed video technology

## ZIPSHOT FOR PCMCIA PORT



### ZIPSHOT FEATURES INCLUDE

- Rapid 2 second capture cycle. With other capture devices, you have to wait up to 30 seconds between captures. (Translation: Capture more, rewind less.)
- Speedy download time from your digital camera of only 1 sec/fr. (That's 10 times faster than standard serial port transmissions.)
- Real-time color preview and color adjustment.
- Video and S-Video support in a single device.
- NTSC, SECAM and PAL support.
- TWAIN-compliance
- Fully-integrated software for image editing, image entertainment, multimedia email, video conferencing and more... (valued at over \$300)

### FOUR WAYS TO CAPTURE

- Still Image capture - You get high-quality, high-resolution images (1600x1200 pixels) from any video source.
- Continuous capture - Get the shot you want the first time you try. With Zipshot, you can take up to 8 sequential still images with a single click.
- Time-Elapse capture - Turn your camcorder or digital camera into an automatic surveillance device. Take up to 10 fr/min for a maximum of 24 hours.
- Motion Video capture - Capture video (AVI) with sound.



"Zipshot is a great low-cost entry into digital photography.  
Snappy...is more expensive and not as  
easy to use."



Infolink 125 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

Zipshot is a registered trademark of ArcSoft, Inc. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©ArcSoft, Inc. 1998

# Mail BY PHONE, FAX, NET & POST: Do You Want a Lawsuit with That?

on Barney, the purple dinosaur. You'll come up with 25 sites devoted to bashing the annoying beast. Some sites even identify him as the Antichrist. And talk about Barbie's corporate bullying! I represent several of the over 400 mom-and-pop costume store owners across the country that are being sued by The Lyons Group—the company that owns Barney—for stocking an adult costume or two resembling a purple dinosaur. Like Dvorak, I've contemplated a boycott so I don't indirectly contribute to the war chest through an otherwise innocent purchase for my two year old.

JIM CHRISTENSEN  
VIA THE INTERNET

## McBully

John C. Dvorak's column on corporate bullying reminded me of McDonald's ("Talk About Barbie," March). In my tiny California town there was a little coffee shop called McCoffee's. It had been here since the hills and was called McCoffee's because the owner's name is McCaughey. Once McDonald's arrived it sued the coffee shop. Needless to say, the big guy won and the little coffee shop changed its name—but we still call it McCoffee's.

MARY MUNNECKE  
VIA THE INTERNET

## Double Trouble

The first thing I noticed about "Windows 98 Dream Systems" was the suggestion to use a dual-processor Pentium II as part of a deluxe desktop system (March, page 174). *Uh oh.* Windows 98 doesn't support symmetric multiprocessing (SMP)—you need NT for that. To use a dual processor you need a hardware abstraction layer (HAL)—a feature excluded from Windows 98. I just wanted to point that out before any uninformed persons spend an extra grand on something they won't be able to use.

JUSTIN RYAN  
VIA THE INTERNET

**YOU'RE RIGHT.** Windows 98 (and Windows 95, for that matter) can't take advantage of a dual processor system. The Kayak XU is a screamer, but you can't appreciate its full performance unless you run Windows NT.

## For the Record

In the March "Action!" feature, the telephone number for ATI Technologies should be (905) 882-2600 (page 199); for Diamond Multimedia, (800) 468-5846 (page 202); and for Adobe Systems, (888) 724-4507 (page 210).

HAVE YOU EVER SURFED TO A SITE AT WORK THAT YOU WOULDN'T WANT YOUR BOSS TO KNOW ABOUT? Send your thoughts about this and other subjects to Mail, *PC Computing*, 50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105, or via the Internet at PCCmail@zd.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.

I'm Easy.



Now printing a single label for everything from envelopes to file folders is easy. With Smart Label Printer. There's no hassling with label sheets.

And no changing paper. See for yourself. Every 1000th visitor gets a Smart Label Printer, free. What could be easier?

**www.seikosmart.com/winslp**

Call 1-800-643-0145 Ext. 333 for details.

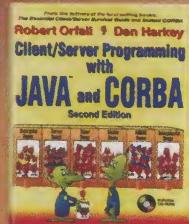
# YOU'RE JUST PAGES AWAY...



**C++ How to Program,  
Second Edition**  
*by Harvey M. Deitel  
and Paul J. Deitel*

Packed with examples, exercises, projects and quotations, this tutorial offers students a chance to solve real-world problems using C++. Includes the latest additions to the language and the new ANSI/ISO C++ standard library. (Prentice Hall)

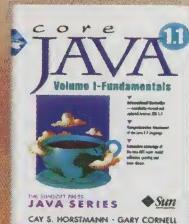
Pub. Price \$51.00  
B&N Price \$40.80



**Client/Server Programming  
with Java™ and CORBA,  
Second Edition**  
*by Robert Orfali  
and Dan Harkey*

This bestselling guide is now completely revised and updated to provide information on the latest buzz in the industry. Includes coverage of JavaBeans, Java IDL, DCOM for Java—and a CD-ROM full of Java and JavaBeans code. (Wiley 98)

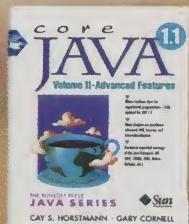
Pub. Price \$49.95  
B&N Price \$39.99



**Core Java™ 1.1, Volume 1:  
Fundamentals**  
*by Cay S. Horstmann  
and Gary Cornell*

This must-have reference provides experienced programmers with comprehensive coverage of encapsulation, AWT graphics programming, data structures and more. The accompanying CD-ROM is packed with sample programs. (Prentice Hall)

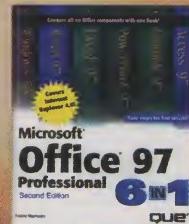
Pub. Price \$39.95  
B&N Price \$31.96



**Core Java™ 1.1, Volume 2:  
Advanced Features**  
*by Cay S. Horstmann  
and Gary Cornell*

Created for serious programmers who have mastered the fundamentals of the Java language, this new volume explains such advanced features as JavaBeans, Advanced AWT and Java Enterprise API. The CD-ROM includes JDK 1.1. (Prentice Hall)

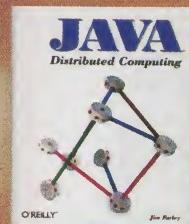
Pub. Price \$39.95  
B&N Price \$31.96



**Microsoft® Office® 97  
Professional 6 in 1,  
Second Edition**  
*by Raiffe Wempen*

Maximize your productivity with Office 97 to create polished documents for home or the workplace. All six Office components are outlined in short, easy-to-follow tutorials, offering tips and cautions to help you learn efficiently. (Que)

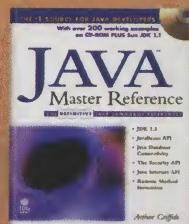
Pub. Price \$29.99  
B&N Price \$23.99



**Java™ Distributed Computing**  
*by Jim Farley*

Here's an easy-to-use, practical overview of Java's tools and techniques, complete with detailed explanations of the concepts that come into play in most distributed computing situations. (O'Reilly Associates)

Pub. Price \$32.95  
B&N Price \$26.36

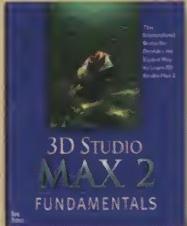


**Java™ Master Reference**  
*by Arthur Griffith*

Organized alphabetically and full of cross-references, this new guide provides easy-to-access information on JDK 1.1, including JavaBeans, inner classes, introspection and security. The enclosed CD-ROM includes Sun's Java Development Kit 1.1 and more. (IDG Books)

Pub. Price \$69.99  
B&N Price \$55.99

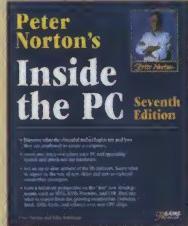
# FROM COMPUTER PROFICIENCY.



**3D Studio MAX 2®  
Fundamentals**  
*by Michael Todd Peterson*

New MAX users can get up and running fast with this international bestselling resource. Learn basic artistic principles as well as how to use 3D Studio MAX tools. (Que)

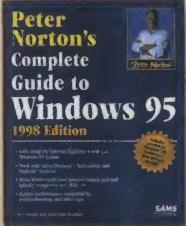
Pub. Price \$44.99  
B&N Price \$35.99



**Peter  
Norton's  
Inside  
the PC**  
*Seventh Edition*

With more than one million copies in print, this thorough reference addresses the needs of all users—from novices to professionals. Here's essential information for understanding your personal computer. (Sams)

Pub. Price \$29.99  
B&N Price \$23.99



**Peter  
Norton's  
Complete  
Guide to  
Windows 95**  
*1998 Edition*

Step-by-step procedures and screenshots give readers a clear understanding of the operating system and how to accomplish various tasks. Peter's Principles are expert tips on the best strategies for personalizing a system. (Sams)

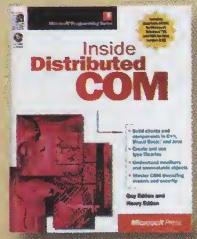
Pub. Price \$29.99  
B&N Price \$23.99



**Red Hat™ Linux  
Second Edition**  
*by David Pitts*

With the latest release of Red Hat Linux, a complete reference of new features is greatly needed. Find out quickly how to use the management and administration tools. The CD-ROM contains Red Hat Linux 4.2, C, C++, Perl and much more. (Sams)

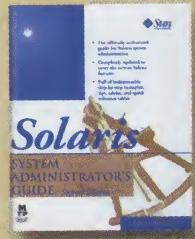
Pub. Price \$39.99  
B&N Price \$31.99



**Inside  
Distributed  
COM**  
*by Guy Eddon  
and Henry Eddon*

Learn how to leverage distributed computing power in systems through different development environments such as C++, Visual Basic and Java. Complete with an enclosed CD-ROM. (Microsoft Press 98)

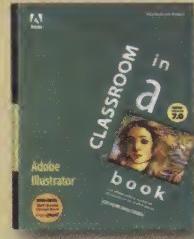
Pub. Price \$44.99  
B&N Price \$35.99



**Solaris™  
System  
Administrator's  
Guide**  
*Second Edition*

Designed to work as both a practical tutorial and quick reference, this book provides complete, detailed descriptions of the most frequently performed tasks for Solaris. (Cisco Press)

Pub. Price \$34.99  
B&N Price \$27.99



**Classroom in a Book  
Illustrator 7.0**  
*This official Adobe training book is a self-paced introduction to the latest tools and techniques of Illustrator 7.0. Covers all platforms and includes a CD-ROM containing art and text. (Adobe)*

Pub. Price \$45.00  
B&N Price \$36.00

## Barnes & Noble

Booksellers Since 1873

<http://www.barnesandnoble.com> • AOL Keyword: barnesandnoble

Prices effective through 5/14/98.

# Pulse

## CAR PC SYSTEMS

### Windows on Wheels

#### Sub-\$1,000 Desktops (percent of market share)

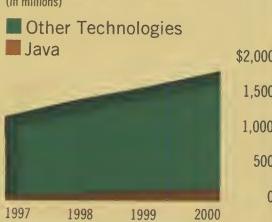


SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE

#### Penny-wise Pentiums:

Low-cost systems are coming on strong in the consumer arena, and Compaq leads the pack with almost half the market.

#### Internet Revenues (in millions)



**Java Buzz:** Java's share of the Web development technologies market will increase, with revenues from Java-based solutions reaching \$179.5 million by the year 2000.

#### Using Printers (percent of total usage)



SOURCE: COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE

**Double Life:** Today's printers are home appliances as well as office tools. An equal number of people use printers in the workplace and at home.

I brake for e-mail! Consider yourself warned: There's a bumper sticker like that in your future. You'll soon have a PC on your dashboard, thanks to the separate efforts of Microsoft, Intel, and IBM.

Automobile operating systems will tackle some basic computer tasks such as e-mail, mapping, and contact management. Microsoft's new Auto PC will hit the road first, later this year.

An extension of the Windows CE operating system, Auto PC replaces your stereo with a voice-controlled information and entertainment system. You can dial a cellular phone, ask a mapping program for directions, and change radio stations or CD tracks using voice commands. Computer-synthesized speech and wireless capabilities let you listen to your e-mail. And an infrared link lets you transfer contact information from your handheld PC to the Auto PC device.

Stereo manufacturer Clarion



**Honk if You're Wired:** Voice-controlled Web surfing in your car could be as common as FM-station surfing when Microsoft, Intel, and IBM bring automobile PC systems to market.

will start shipping its version of the Auto PC late this summer. The base unit (\$1,299) will include an in-dash CD audio and CD-ROM player, a 140-watt (35 watts x 4 speakers) amplifier, a color LCD screen, voice command and route calculating capabilities, both IrDA and USB interfaces, and a CompactFlash memory card slot. A Hitachi SH3/60MHz processor, 8MB of RAM, and

an equal amount of ROM give the system its juice. You can bump up the system's memory via the CompactFlash slot, or use the slot to add forthcoming hardware accessories, such as a paging card.

Several other companies are licensed to deliver Auto PC systems, including Alpine, Daewoo, Harman Kardon, and Samsung. Auto makers Hyundai, Nissan, Saab, and

## UPDATES BEST BETS AND BARGAINS

### QUICK START

Personalize your function keys with Kissco's \$30 ShortCuts utility. Start programs and open files with the push of a button. Contact Kissco at (714) 979-5477.

Enter 661 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

### GET THE SCOOP

Navigate over 50,000 newsgroups with My Deja News, a free newsreader. You get remote access and spam filtering too. Contact Deja News at [www.dejanews.com](http://www.dejanews.com).

Enter 662 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

### BIG SCREEN

Optiquest's V115T gives you a 21-inch monitor for just \$1,179. You'll get 1,600-by-1,200 resolution at up to 75Hz. Contact Optiquest at (800) 843-6784.

Enter 663 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

### USB, NATURALLY

Microsoft's Natural Keyboard Elite (\$65 list) is USB-ready. The friendly keyboard connects to a PS/2 port or a USB jack. Contact Microsoft at (800) 426-9400.

Enter 664 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

ILLUSTRATION BY PETER ALAN GOULD. ORIGINAL PHOTO BY ERNIE FRIEDLANDER.

## 56Kbps Modems

With the new 56K standard, it's time to get up to speed with a 56Kbps modem. Here are the cheapest ones we could find as of March 1.

Product	Price
PC-Tel 56K Internal	\$54
PC Mall (800) 863-3282	
Viking 56K ISA	\$60
CompUSA (800) 700-9899	
NewCom 56kifxC Internal	\$76
Egghead Computer (800) 344-4323	
Motorola ModemSurf 56K	\$87
NECX Direct (800) 808-3375	
U.S. Robotics Sportster 56K	\$90
MicroWarehouse (800) 397-8508	

Enter InfoLink numbers at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink): PC Mall, 666; CompUSA, 668; Egghead Computer, 669; NECX Direct, 670; MicroWarehouse, 667.

Volkswagen are working with Microsoft as well.

Meanwhile, Intel demonstrated its Connected Car PC technology, powered by a Pentium MMX processor, at January's Consumer Electronics Show. A larger LCD screen and built-in GPS receiver make the Connected Car a complete auto navigation system. It feeds you e-mail and news reports, and you can add peripherals, like a fax, a scanner, or a digital camera via USB ports. And backseat drivers won't be disappointed, with DVD movies and 3-D games on drop-down LCD screens. Visteon Automotive Systems, a Ford enterprise, will be the first to offer Intel's technology in an in-vehicle computing platform later this year.

Even more futuristic, IBM's Network Vehicle may be the ultimate in auto electronics on wheels. Joining forces with Delphi Delco Electronics Systems (a unit of General Motors), *Netscape*, and *Sun Microsystems*, IBM will offer some unique features, including a satellite dish embedded in the car's roof for TV and Net access. The Network Vehicle acts like a mobile Web server, complete with its own Web address. You can lock your car or turn off the lights remotely from the Web site.

IBM's Network Vehicle won't be available for another three years. But Microsoft's Auto PC and Intel's Connected Car are well on their way to making every road an information superhighway. **CO**

*Contributors to Pulse:* LESLIE AYERS, LIESL LA GRANGE NOBLE, CHRIS O'MALLEY, RICH SCHWERIN, and RON WHITE.

*Edited by JULIE POLITO.*

## Loud and Clear

Want to roll your own **streaming audio and video** on the Web? You got it. RealNetworks' new suite of encoding tools include **RealPublisher 5.1** (\$49), which lets you create live content, plus two plug-ins for streaming your message to the masses—**RealPublisher Plug-In** (\$99) for *Adobe Premiere*, and **RealPresenter Plug-In** (\$39) for *Microsoft PowerPoint 97*. Watch for more multimedia content by fall. **RS**

**RealNetworks Suite of Publishing Tools** / \$49 for RealPublisher 5.1, \$39 for RealPresenter Plug-In, \$99 for RealPublisher Plug-In, est. street prices / RealNetworks / (800) 444-8011 / Enter 665 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## RADAR | Too Close for Comfort, Supernetwork

What's on the scope? If a blip is near or moving toward the middle of the radar screen, check it out. If it's moving off the screen, steer clear for now.

- Closing In
- On Its Way Out

**Extreme Close-ups:** With digital television showing every pore and imperfection on-camera, here's hoping TV shows opt for a more panoramic view of things.

**Digital Assistants:** New voice-enabled personal services place calls, take messages, and book appointments. And they actually cost less than their warm-blooded counterparts.

**Mini Monitors:** Not all new monitors are going up in size. Cool thumbnail-size displays can fit on your PDA or portable phone and give you a quick view of images, Web pages, and documents.

**Mom and Pop Online:** Forget Internet megamalls. Inexpensive, simple storefront products from companies like iCat make it easy for anyone to sell their wares online.

**Last Year's 3-D:** Hot on the heels of the Intel 740 chip comes a new wave of products that promise to make last year's 3-D graphics look like stick figures playing Pong.

**Universal Network:** Voice, data, video broadcast, and the Internet on one supernetwork? It could happen soon, with today's improved fiber optics and better networking hardware.

**Utilities:** Symantec announced that it will not upgrade Norton Navigator to work with Windows 98. Will other products drop out of competition with Win98's new utility features? We hope not.

# Pulse: NT Update

## Don't Mess with SID

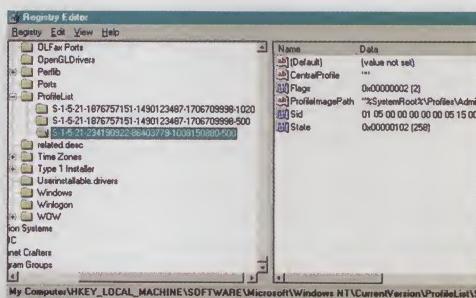
Installing any version of Windows can be a painfully time-consuming process, but NT makes it particularly excruciating. The tedium starts with the license agreement, which requires a dozen page-downs followed by an F8 before you can move on. And then it's one dialog box after another, with serial numbers to enter, options to select, and seemingly endless confirmation boxes.

That's not a prescription for productivity, especially when you're a busy IS tech with a roomful of new PCs to configure by day's end. So why not just install Windows NT once and then copy the fresh new installation to the remaining PCs? After all, there are several utilities, including PowerQuest's Drive Image

and Ghost Software's Ghost, that can reliably duplicate the image of a hard drive in a fraction of the time it would take to install from the NT CD.

It's a tempting option, but before you start copying, heed this warning: If you don't follow exactly the right procedure, you could end up with an administrative mess and a security nightmare. The problem? When you install Windows NT, the Setup program generates a unique 96-bit number called a Security ID, or SID, for the computer. This number serves as the basis for all user accounts on that computer, and it's at the core of NT's daunting security architecture. If you simply copy files from one PC to another, you'll end up with duplicate SIDs on the same network, and it will be impossible to set up effective security controls.

Fortunately, there's a solution for both leading drive-copy programs. PowerQuest ([www.powerquest.com](http://www.powerquest.com))



**NT Nightmare:** Security IDs, aka SIDs, give administrators fits if they're not unique. New utilities help manage them.

developed a utility called SIDchanger, which generates statistically unique IDs and replaces the SID values and computer names in the Registry for the new PC. Ghost's solution ([www.ghost.com](http://www.ghost.com))—a utility called Ghost Walker—accomplishes the same goal.

Although you can automate the process to a degree, you'll need to be thoroughly conversant with DOS batch files (yes, these are DOS utilities) before you get to work. And RTFM should be SOP: Don't even think about using either of these utilities until you read the documentation thoroughly.

ED BOTT

## NT TOOLS

### FULL-STRENGTH REGISTRY EDITOR

Regedit is not for amateurs, as any NT support professional will testify. If you'd like to lock down users' systems so they can't dive headfirst into Registry trouble, try KeyVision from IntraSoft ([www.keyvision.com](http://www.keyvision.com)). At \$1,495 for a 25-user license, it's not exactly cheap, but its ability to restrict Registry edits and update Registry keys on NT and Windows 95 machines over the network could be priceless.

### UNDELETE ANYTHING

Finally, Norton has some competition. Sunbelt Software ([www.sunbelt-software.com](http://www.sunbelt-software.com)) has announced RecoverNT, an undelete utility that recovers deleted files from FAT and NTFS volumes on any NT machine. Because it bypasses the file system to build its own directory tree, the \$25 package can restore files that were deleted from a command prompt or thrown out of the Recycle Bin.

### MODEMSHARE 32

Artisoft ([www.artisoft.com](http://www.artisoft.com)) made its name with low-cost, high-function network software. Its latest offering, ModemShare 32, is in step with that tradition. For \$179, it lets NT and Win95 users share a modem on a network for fax, file transfer, remote control, and Net access.

## BRIEFS NT NEWS AND TRENDS

### Novell vs. Microsoft

Microsoft may have won the network OS wars, but Novell isn't going down without a fight. The latest involves Novell's NetWare Directory Services (NDS) for NT, which lets administrators integrate domain-based NT servers into Novell's easier-to-use directory service. Microsoft's initial response was a dire threat: NT users who installed NDS for NT, they said, would lose

support privileges. Cooler heads prevailed, and the upgrade is now fully supported.

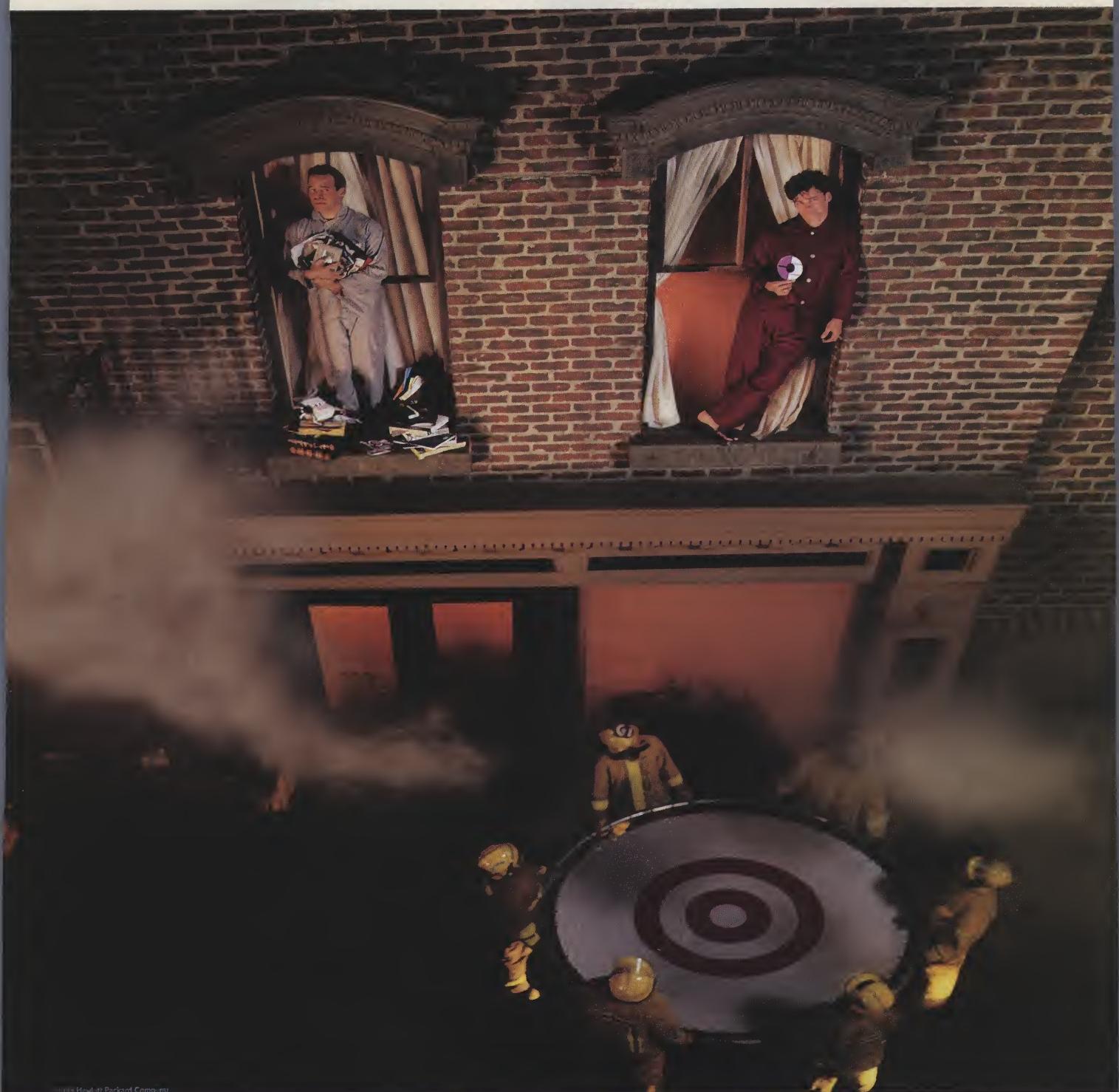
### NT 5.0 Slipping Away

Beta 1 of NT 5.0 arrived last September, but Beta 2 may not appear until midsummer. Even top Microsoft executives aren't holding their breath that the latest beta will be ready before the end of June. The new Active Directory code and Zero Administration features are the leading

schedule busters. Looks like we'll be well into 1999 before the new OS is ready for final delivery.

### From Unix to NT

Silicon Graphics, fresh from a round of layoffs, should ship its first NT-based workstation sometime this year. The new visual PCs will be the first PC-compatible systems from the legendary maker of high-end graphics workstations.



©1995 Hewlett-Packard Company

## Introducing the HP CD-Writer Plus.

An amazing new rewritable CD drive that actually lets you create your own CDs. They're as easy to use as floppies, but with room to store and share up to 650 megabytes worth of photos, home



videos, documents, and files. (You can even make your own music CDs and play them on your home stereo.) Now you'll have your most important stuff handy when you really need it. Visit [www.hp.com/go/cdr](http://www.hp.com/go/cdr) or call 1-800-249-1305 for more information.

## SITUATION:

“As the largest classifieds service on the Internet, we know our users demand performance. We needed ultra-high reliability to keep us up and fast 24/7!”

— Vice President of Engineering,  
Classifieds2000, Inc.

### SAMPLE SYSTEMS



SAG STA Pentium Pro 200



SAG STF 166 Pentium



SAG STF 150 Pentium

**STA DUAL PENTIUM II 333 MHz**

- Intel 333 MHz Pentium II Processor
- 512KB Cache, Up to 2 CPUs
- 64MB SDRAM Exp. to 512MB
- Slots: (5) PCI, (3) ISA, (1) AGP
- 9GB 7200 RPM WIDE (6.5ms) Removable
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Adaptec 2940UW SCSI LVD
- ATI AGP 8MB Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Tower Chassis 300 Watt Power Supply

**\$2809**

16MB Symmetric: \$3379

32MB Symmetric MX, Open GL Cord: \$4133

**STF QUAD PRO 200 WITH 512K**

- 1 Intel Pentium Pro Processor
- 512KB Cache, Up to 4 CPUs
- 64MB ECC Exp. to 2GB
- Slots: (4) PCI, (4) EISA
- 9GB 7200RPM UW 6.5ms
- Adapter 2940UW
- Number Nine 334 4MB Video
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Sony 24x CD-ROM; Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- 12 Bay Tower Chassis, 600 Watt Red. Power
- Server Management Software & Alarm Avail.

**\$6139**

1MB Cache CPU Solution \$8390

**STA PENTIUM II DUAL 300 MHz**

- 1 Intel Pentium II 300 MHz Processor, Upgrad. to 2 CPUs
- 512KB Cache
- Slots: (4) PCI, (3) ISA, (1) AGP
- 64MB of SDRAM Exp. to 512MB ECC Supported
- #9 Revolution 8MB Video AGP
- Adaptec 2940 UW on Board
- 4.3 GB Ultra Wide SCSI 8.5 ms HD
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Number Nine 334 4MB Video
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- 12 Bay Tower Chassis, 600 Watt Red. Power
- Server Management Software & Alarm Avail.

**\$2098**

9GB 7200 RPM Ultra 33 Solution \$2098

**STA PENTIUM II 333 MHz RAID 5**

- 1 Intel Pentium II 333 MHz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Up to 2 CPUs
- 64MB SDRAM Exp. to 512MB
- Slots: (5) PCI, (3) ISA, (1) AGP
- 0: (3) 4GB Ultra Wide Removable HD 8.5ms
- RAID 5 Controller, 3 Channels with 16MB Cache
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- Number Nine 334 4MB Video
- Intel 10/100 Ethernet
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid Tower Case

**\$5141**



SAG Dual Pentium Pro RAID 5 Servers



7/1/97 - 2/1/98

Web Server



Web Server 1998

SERVERS • WORKSTATIONS • RAID • STORAGE

GSA Schedule: GS-35F-3103D

RESOLUTION:

“I made the call.”

1-800-989-3475

8:30am - 7:00pm EST

[www.sagelec.com](http://www.sagelec.com) • 5 Year Limited Warranty

790 Turnpike Street • North Andover, MA 01845 • Fax 978.689.0180

AT&T on-site available. Lease options available. Returns may be subject to restocking fee. RMA # must be acquired. Some devices have not been approved by the Federal Communications Commission. These devices are not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease, or sold or leased until the approval of the FCC has been obtained.

Infolink 121 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

**SAGE**  
**ELECTRONICS**  
Total Solution Company



# A-List

**Editors' top picks in 100 hardware, software, and Internet categories.** Edited by Wendy Taylor and Kyla K. Carlson



## DESKTOP SYSTEMS

### Top Pick

**State-of-the-Art PC**  
Gateway 2000 G6-333

**High-Performance PC**  
NEC Direction 300L

**Desktop Workhorse**  
Dell Dimension XPS D233

**Low-Cost Desktop PC**  
Magitronic Technology G-P2233

**SOHO System**  
IBM Aptiva S62

**Pricewise Direct System**  
Tagram Thunderbolt

**Get Ready:** 333MHz Pentium IIs are screaming-fast, but the fun's just beginning. Watch for 400MHz and 450MHz Pentium IIs to arrive by summer.

### The Buzz

**Too much good stuff: The G6-333 is not only the fastest 333MHz Pentium II you'll find, it's also loaded.**

**One of the best deals going for neck-snapping performance. Bolt it to your desk before you boot.**

**Yesterday's top-of-the-line MMX Pentium is today's bargain workhorse for Windows 95. Check it out.**

**It's no mirage: Get a loaded 233MHz Pentium II for under a grand.**

**At last! A multimedia PC that plays as hard as it works. The sleek black design means it's not a household eyesore either.**

**You're out of excuses: The Thunderbolt is one of the fastest 300MHz Pentium IIs we've tested at a rock-bottom price.**

### The Stats\*

\$2,928, 333MHz Pentium II, 64MB RAM, 14GB hard drive, AGP graphics. (800) 846-2000. See this issue, page 194.

\$2,188, 300MHz Pentium II, 64MB RAM, 6.4GB hard drive. (888) 863-2669. See Feb. 1998, page 182.

\$2,099, 233MHz Pentium, 32MB RAM, 32X CD-ROM drive, Zip drive. (800) 388-8542. See Mar. 1998, page 174.

\$999, 233MHz Pentium II, 32MB RAM, 24X CD-ROM drive, 3.2GB hard drive. (800) 454-8754. See this issue, page 194.

\$2,599, 266MHz Pentium II, 32MB RAM, 6.4GB hard drive, DVD, 56Kbps modem. (800) 426-7235. See Jan. 1998, page 152.

\$1,999, 300MHz Pentium II, 64MB RAM, 6.4GB hard drive. (800) 824-7267. See Feb. 1998, page 184.



## SERVERS

### Top Pick

**High-Performance Web Server**  
Compaq ProLiant 850R 6/200H

**Small Workgroup Server**  
Micron Electronics NetFrame LV2000

**Large Workgroup Server**  
Compaq ProLiant 6000

**Not So Fast:** 400MHz and 450MHz Pentium II chips won't arrive in servers until the fall. Load up on RAM and a fast disk and your network won't notice.

### The Buzz

**Everything you need to serve up an NT-based Web site—in under an hour.**

**Jump-start your network: Micron's dual-processor Pentium Pro server runs full steam ahead.**

**A network powerhouse that's easy to manage and grows with your company. For smaller loads, get HP's NetServer LX Pro.**

### The Stats\*

\$4,800, 200MHz Pentium Pro, 128MB RAM, 4.3GB SCSI hard drive. (800) 345-1518. See Mar. 1998, page 104.

\$7,999, 233MHz MMX Pentium II, 256MB ECC RAM. (888) 634-8799. See Jan. 1998, page 155.

\$20,900, four 200MHz Pentium Pro CPUs, 512MB RAM, two 4.3GB SCSI drives. (800) 345-1518. See Apr. 1998, page 88.



## PORTABLE SYSTEMS

### Top Pick

**State-of-the-Art Portable**  
IBM ThinkPad 770

**Desktop Replacement**  
NEC Computer Systems Versa 6060

**Traveling Multimedia Portable**  
Dell Latitude CP M233ST

**Poof!** Put it in your briefcase and it disappears. HP's Sojourn is the trimmest notebook you can buy (page 95). Too bad it also costs almost seven grand.

### The Buzz

**The civilized way to travel: a 14.1-inch display, surround-sound audio, DVD, and a 33.6Kbps modem included.**

**An excellent dollar value for a desktop replacement. Add the optional Zip drive and you'll never look back.**

**Takes a licking and keeps on ticking. Dell's portable is a torture-test survivor four years running. Wow!**

### The Stats\*

\$5,199, 233MHz MMX Pentium, 32MB SDRAM, 5.1GB hard drive. (800) 426-2968. See Jan. 1998, page 156.

\$2,999, 166MHz MMX Pentium, 32MB RAM, 3GB hard drive. (888) 863-2669. See Oct. 1997, page 256.

\$3,099, 233MHz Pentium, 32MB RAM, 3.2GB hard drive. (800) 388-8542. See Apr. 1998, page 172.



### VERSA® 6000 NOTEBOOKS

Our most powerful notebooks are also the ultimate desktop replacements, thanks to their VersaBay flexible docking solutions and accessory options.

#### Versa 6260

- 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 13.3" XGA Active-Matrix TFT Color Display
- 64MB EDO DRAM (128MB Maximum)
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 5.0GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Modular VersaBay™ II Accepts 20X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, NEC VST® Zip100 Drive, or SuperDisk® 120MB Drive
- PCI Bus Architecture with NeoMagic™ 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 32-Bit CardBus and Zoomed Video Support
- USB, 4Mbps Fast Infrared and NTSC/PAL-TV Ports
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- Full Docking Capability

#### Upgrades:

- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery, add \$189
- PowerXtender™ Airplane and Auto Adapter, add \$89
- MiniDock™ 6000, add \$499

# \$4799

Business Lease: \$173/mo. Code #V6263

**"...[Versa]  
with the  
recently  
introduced  
6260,  
they have  
created a  
quintessential  
executive  
powerhouse  
of a laptop."**

*Portable Computing  
Direct Shopper  
-Apr. 1998*



### POWERMATE® PCs

NEC PowerMate systems offer the superior compatibility and desktop manageability to lower the cost of ownership across your enterprise.

#### PowerMate 8000-300

- 300MHz Pentium II processor with 512KB L2 Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA 33 EIDE Hard Drive
- 24X Maximum Variable-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- ATI XPERT@Work™ AGP, 4MB SGRAM Graphics Card
- Integrated Yamaha Audio
- 1 USB Port
- Onboard Intel PRO/100M 10/100 Fast Ethernet with Wake-On LAN Support
- NEC MagicEye™ Technology
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.01
- IntelliCase Minitower Chassis
- Keyboard and Microsoft Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 and McAfee® VirusScan™
- 3-Year Limited Warranty with 1-Year On-Site Service

#### Upgrades:

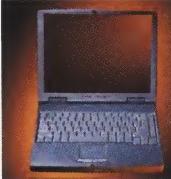
- Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99
- Upgrade to 4.3GB Ultra DMA 33 EIDE Hard Drive, add \$50

# \$1699

Business Lease: \$63/mo. Code #P8008T2

**"PROS:  
Great price,  
strong  
performance,  
network  
ready.  
CONS: None!"**

*PowerMate Enterprise  
Windows Sources  
-Jan. 1998*



### VERSA 5000 NOTEBOOKS

The compromise between weight and features is over. The screen is large, the processor is fast, the profile is thin, the weight is light, and the price is affordable.

#### Versa 5080X

**"Thin is in,  
and NEC's  
Versa 5080,  
at 4.9 pounds  
and 1.5 inches  
thick, is a  
power user's  
full-featured  
laptop with  
a waifish  
form factor."**

*BYTE Magazine*

-Mar. 1998

# \$3599

Business Lease: \$130/mo. Code #V5086

### EXPRESS5800™ SERVERS

All our servers, from workgroup to enterprise, are fully scalable, featuring best-of-class components like ECC memory and Intel processors for investment protection.



#### Express5800 LE2200

- Dual-capable 233, 266, or 300MHz Pentium II processors
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache with ECC
- Up to 512MB ECC DIMM Memory
- Ultra Wide PCI SCSI Controller
- 4 Disk Drive Bays for up to 36GB Capacity
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI and 3 ISA
- 12X Maximum CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- ESMPro™ Server Management Suite
- ExpressBuilder™ Installation Software
- 3-Year On-Site Service Warranty
- In-Chassis RAID Option
- Certified for Microsoft Windows NT® and Novell® NetWare®

#### Hot-Iron

**Award: "Best  
throughput."**

*AIM: Price  
Performance Guide*

-Winter 97/98

Fully configured servers starting at:

# \$2499

Business Lease Available

©1998 NEC Computer Systems Division, Packard Bell NEC, Inc. NEC, Versa, and MultiSync are registered trademarks; VersaBay, ESMPro, and Express5800 are trademarks, and UltraCare is a service mark of NEC Corporation, all used under license. Direction and MagicEye are trademarks and NEC NOW and Center herez are service marks of Packard Bell NEC, Inc. Leasing based on typical 36-month lease with purchase option. Other lease options may be available. Leasing arranged by third party leasing company to qualified customers. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax, are valid in the U.S. only, and are subject to change without notice. Products and specifications are subject to change without notice. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside logo, LANDesk, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. \*Maximum download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Actual speeds may vary. Uploads travel at speeds up to 28.8Kbps. U.S. Robotics x2 modems require x2-compatible analog phone line and x2-capable service provider. See [www.usr.com/x2](http://www.usr.com/x2) for details. \*\*Base model (5060) weighs 4.9 lb. Other models may vary in weight. Not all systems feature the Pentium II processor. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. t24-hour service available during business days with the exception of remote locations.



**Today, NEC invites you to access the resources of a nearly \$40 billion industry leader and enter into a whole new relationship with technology.** >Enter into an ongoing membership to technology, instead of a one-time purchase. >Enter into a working partnership with an NEC System Consultant dedicated to your business. >Enter into a virtually risk-free ownership with programs like 24-hour replacement insurance for Versa notebooks<sup>†</sup>, 30-day money-back guarantees, and on-site service warranties. >Enter into a place where technology comes to you first, with an insider's preview of new products and innovations.

A door to obsolescence protection, thanks to business leasing with terms that adjust to your needs.



# It's a door.

**A door to comprehensive 24-hour, 7-day-a-week technical support by trained NEC technicians, whenever and wherever you need it.**

**A door to responsive service, where dedicated NEC technicians are trained to know you and your business and are usually no more than 90 seconds away.**



Call now to order your customized PC.

**1-888-863-2669**

<enter here><sup>SM</sup>

**www.necnow.com**

Mon-Fri 8am-8pm EST

Dept. No. PC765A

Infolink 221 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

**NEC**

**It's not a box.**

---



## PORTABLE SYSTEMS continued

### Top Pick

**Lightweight Traveling Companion**  
IBM ThinkPad 560E

**Handheld Portable**  
3Com PalmPilot Professional

### The Buzz

**Everything you need and only what you need to travel:** a 12.1 inch display and top-drawer usability.

**So popular that Windows CE portable makers are copying the design. For tips and tricks check out [www.tapped.com](http://www.tapped.com).**

### The Stats\*

\$2,999, 166MHz MMX Pentium, 16MB EDO RAM, 2.1GB hard drive. (800) 426-2968. See Jan. 1998, page 156.

\$299 list price, 1MB RAM, backlit display, 5.7 ounces. (800) 881-7256. See Jan. 1998, page 157.



## PRINTERS

### Top Pick

**Low-Cost Desktop Laser Printer**  
NEC Technologies SuperScript 860

**High-Speed Desktop Laser Printer**  
NEC Technologies SuperScript 1260

**High-Speed Network Laser Printer**  
Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 5Si Mopier

**Multifunction Printer/Fax/Copier**  
Canon MultiPass L6000

**Desktop Color Printer**  
Epson Stylus Color 800

**Low-Cost Network Color Printer**  
Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 1600CM

**High-Speed Network Color Printer**  
Lexmark Optra SC 1275n

**Personal Photo Printer**  
Sony DPP-M55 Digital Color Photo Printer

**Look Sharp on a Shoestring:** Brother's MFC-4550 used to be the only low-cost laser multifunction printer. Now there's HP's and Canon's.

### The Buzz

**A full-featured 600-dpi desktop laser printer for under \$400? Why not put one on every desk?**

**Cut the office wait around the printer queue and boost productivity in the bargain. Every office should have one.**

**It prints, sorts, and staples at speeds close to your \$20,000 copy machine. It's more fun to use too.**

**The only peripheral your small office needs: a laser, scanner, fax, and copier in one.**

**Who says high-quality color has to cost a fortune? Epson's color ink jet delivers photo-quality prints for just pennies.**

**The least expensive way to give everyone on the network ink-jet color output. It's fast too.**

**Breaks all the rules about color laser printers: It's fast, it's high-res—and it doesn't cost a fortune.**

**Photos too hot for Fotomat? Skip the trip to the mall and print your own 5-by-7 photos in seconds on Sony's miniprinter.**

### The Stats\*

\$399, 8 ppm, 600 dpi. (800) 632-4636. See Jan. 1998, page 163.

\$699, 12 ppm, 600 dpi, network option. (800) 632-4636. Stay tuned.

\$9,143 list price, 24 ppm, 3,100-page capacity, 420MB disk drive. (800) 752-0900. See Dec. 1996, page 106.

\$599, 600-dpi laser printer, copier, fax, scanner. (800) 652-2666. See Jan. 1998, page 164.

\$349, 1,440-by-720-dpi color and black, 7-ppm color, 8-ppm black. (800) 463-7766. See Jan. 1998, page 162.

\$1,999, ink jet, 4-ppm color, 9-ppm black. (800) 752-0900. See Jan. 1998, page 162.

\$4,450, 1,200 dpi, 3-ppm color, 12-ppm black, printer management software. (800) 539-6275. See Jan. 1998, page 163.

\$499, dye sublimation, 144-dpi resolution, infrared port. (800) 326-9551. Stay tuned.



## STORAGE

### Top Pick

**Hard Drive**  
Quantum Bigfoot TX

**Removable Storage**  
Iomega Corp. Jaz 2GB

**CD-ROM Drive**  
Panasonic 12X Big 5

**Have It All:** Iomega's popular 1GB Jaz drive just got fatter—and faster. The best part? The new 2GB drive still reads older 1GB disks.

### The Buzz

**Save this. And that. With Quantum's speedy and affordable 12GB hard drive, you have room—and cash—to spare.**

**Stuff your life—all 2GB of it—in your shirt pocket with the bigger and faster Jaz 2GB.**

**Faster isn't always better. The Big 5's 12-speed is all you need for today's CDs. Bonus: its five-disc changer.**

### The Stats\*

\$399, 12GB Ultra ATA, 12ms average seek time, 3.3 cents per megabyte. (800) 624-5545. See this issue, page 108.

\$549 for internal, \$649 for external, SCSI, Windows 95 and NT. (800) 697-8833. See Apr. 1998, page 96.

\$279, EIDE interface, 12X changer, holds five discs. (800) 742-8086. See Jan. 1998, page 186.

\*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

**Dream Machine.  
Not The Bike. The Digital Color Copier.**



Fiery Driven is a trademark of Electronics for Imaging, Inc. © 1997 Ricoh Corporation

**A Digital Color Copier For Every Department. Every Company. \$14,895.**

Digital Color + Productive B & W  
Converts to network printer-scanner  
Unique optional embedded Fiery  
Prints up to 11 X 17 format



**Aficio Color™ 2003**

Infolink 247 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



Brilliant color every office can afford. Spectacular presentations every time. Experience the productivity of easy, smart digital features for thousands less. Get a demo of your colorful future from the #1 maker of digital copiers in the USA. Call 800 63 RICOH. Online [www.ricoh-usa.com](http://www.ricoh-usa.com)

**RICOH®**  
Image Communication

## STORAGE continued

### Top Pick

CD-Recordable Drive  
Ricoh MediaMaster

Network Storage  
Seagate Technology Barracuda 18

### The Buzz

An inexpensive way to roll your own CDs and share multimegabyte files. This one's rewritable too.

Upgrade that trusty Barracuda 9 to the mother of all hard drives: the sizzling Barracuda 18.

### The Stats\*

\$699 list price for internal SCSI drive, \$25 each for discs, 6X read, 2X write. (800) 225-1899. Stay tuned.

\$1,700, 18GB, 100MBps peak transfer rate. (800) 732-4283. See Mar. 1998, page 174.



## PERIPHERALS

### Top Pick

Personal Document Scanner  
Visioneer PaperPort 6000

Graphics Scanner  
Epson Expression 636 Pro

Digital Camera  
Kodak Digital Science DC210

Sound Card  
Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE64 Gold

Speakers  
Altec Lansing ADA310 PowerCube  
USB Digital Audio Speaker System

Uninterruptible Power Supply  
American Power Conversion  
Back-UPS Pro 650

Input Device  
IBM ScrollPoint Mouse

**Instant Gratification:** Watch for digital cameras from Epson that let you print to Epson's high-res printers. Other camera makers are sure to follow.

### The Buzz

Plug it in and it works: This flatbed scans pages and color photos in seconds.

Why should the art department have the perks? Epson's high-res flatbed scanner makes professional scans one-button easy.

A no-compromise point-and-shoot camera with excellent image quality. The price isn't bad either.

Makes games so real you'll duck when bullets sing by your head. Oh yeah, it's also great for business multimedia.

Get better sound from your desktop than your stereo with this USB-controlled AC-3 system.

Neither your data nor your budget will take a hit in a blackout. The APC is small in size and price, but packed with power.

Get to the point faster: IBM's ScrollPoint lets you move through Web pages sideways and diagonally.

### The Stats\*

\$199, 600-by-1,200 dpi, OCR, image editing, and document management. (800) 787-7007. See this issue, page 232.

\$1,399, 36-bit, 600 by 1,200 dpi (4,800-dpi enhanced). (800) 463-7766. See Jan. 1998, page 167.

\$899, 1,152-by-864 resolution, video-out, 2X zoom, CompactFlash storage. (800) 235-6325. See Feb. 1998, page 106.

\$199, 64-voice. (800) 998-5227. See Jan. 1998, page 186.

\$249, 24-watt subwoofer with AC-3 decoder, 3-inch satellite speakers. (800) 258-3288. See Apr. 1998, page 219.

\$265, 650-VA UPS, four battery-protected outlets. (800) 877-4080. See Apr. 1998, page 220.

\$60. (800) 426-7235 ext. 4340. See Jan. 1998, page 326.



## VIDEO HARDWARE

### Top Pick

High-Resolution 20- or 21-Inch Monitor  
Samsung Electronics America  
SyncMaster 21 GLS

High-Resolution 17-Inch Monitor  
Sony Multiscan GDM-200PS

Flat-Panel Display  
NEC Technologies MultiSync LCD2000

Graphics Accelerator  
Number Nine Revolution 3D

**Intel Everywhere:** Graphics cards based on Intel's 740 AGP chip (page 90) are taking Windows by storm. Can independent board makers hang on?

### The Buzz

Picture this: more Windows per square inch and razor-sharp text. This is one upgrade that pays for itself.

Priced a bit higher than the competition, but you're worth it, right?

Compaq's 15-inch flat panel offers sharper images, but the NEC gives you 20.1 inches. If money's no object, this is the one to buy.

The board to have if you work hard and play hard too. Screaming-fast 2-D and 3-D to rival any game card. Great for NT.

### The Stats\*

\$1,479 for 21-inch, 1,600 by 1,200 pixels at 68Hz, Plug and Play. (800) 933-4110. Stay tuned.

\$849, 1,600 by 1,200 pixels at 70Hz (maximum resolution). (800) 352-7669. Stay tuned.

\$6,599, 0.31mm pitch, 20.1 inches, 8.5-inch depth, 1,280 by 1,024 resolution at 75Hz. (800) 632-4636. See Nov. 1997, page 266.

\$219, 8MB WRAM, 1,920 by 1,200 pixels at 65K color, PCI/AGP interface. (800) 438-6463. See Nov. 1997, page 114.

\*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.



YOUR  
BUSINESS  
HERE

©1998 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

**Now Any  
Small Business  
Can Do Big  
Business Securely  
On The Internet.**

The Internet offers your small business virtually unlimited opportunities. It can bring you closer to your customers and suppliers. It can help you build a competitive advantage through a faster, more productive and better informed team. It can extend your sales reach around the globe. It can bring you new customers, new revenues, new profits.

And today, it's easier than ever to put your business on the Internet thanks to the Cisco Networked Office stack. The Cisco Networked Office stack is a completely secure, extremely flexible, totally integrated suite of networking products specifically designed for small businesses. It connects your desktop computers so they can share information and resources. It provides a simple connection to the Internet for streamlined communication with customers and suppliers. It even enables you to affordably publish and manage your own internal or external Web sites. So you can share information more efficiently among employees or even market your products or services on the Internet.

Of course, every small business is concerned about security. We've taken that into account with the broadest range of firewall and data encryption solutions to protect your business. Security is simply not an issue.

You don't have to worry about replacing your existing equipment, either. The Cisco Networked Office stack works with what you already have. And gives you the flexibility to easily add on to improve performance or add more users as your needs grow while protecting your current networking investments.

Call today for more information at 1-800-778-3632, or visit us at [www.cisco.com](http://www.cisco.com). And get ready to do some major business.

## VIDEO HARDWARE continued

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
3-D Game Card Real 3D StarFighter	If you're serious about AGP, you'll want this card. The Intel740 chip produces the smoothest 3-D images we've seen yet.	\$200, 8MB SGRAM, 1,600 by 1,200 maximum 2-D resolution. (800) 393-7730. See this issue, page 90.
Multimedia Accelerator ATI All-in-Wonder Pro	The future of PC graphics: a high-speed 3-D accelerator, TV tuner, and video-capture card in one.	\$279, 4MB SGRAM. (905) 882-2600. See Mar. 1998, page 195.
Video Capture Pinnacle Systems miroVideo DC30 Plus	Show Hollywood how it's done with this high-speed digital video editing combo.	\$999, 720 by 480 capture resolution. (888) 484-3366. See Mar. 1998, page 195.
Presentation Projector In Focus LP420	It's like a mobile movie theater. Take your sizzling presentations on the road with this 6.8-pound wonder.	\$5,999 list price, 800 by 600 SVGA resolution, 500 ANSI Lumens, 6.8 pounds. (800) 294-6400. Stay tuned.

## COMMUNICATION HARDWARE

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
High-Speed Fax Modem Shark Multimedia Leopard XT-56K	A bargain communicator that's a breeze to set up. Doubles as a fax, voice-mail, and speakerphone system too.	\$110, external, 56Kbps (K56flex standard), flash-ROM upgradable. (800) 800-3321. See Apr. 1998, page 203.
Desktop Videoconferencing PictureTel Live200	Slash your travel costs and hold coast-to-coast meetings without leaving the office. Just added: NT support.	\$1,195, H.320-compliant. (800) 716-6000. See Jan. 1998, page 199.
ISDN Adapter 3ComImpact IQ	ISDN doesn't have to hurt. You'll be up in minutes with 3ComImpact's toll-free setup service and SuperNetAccess.	\$399 list price, (800) 638-3266. See Feb. 1998, page 280.
LAN Adapter 3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI TX 10/100 Network Interface Card	Boost your network performance without breaking the bank. Runs at 10Mbps and 100Mbps speeds.	\$94, 10Mbps or 100Mbps. (800) 638-3266. See Jan. 1998, page 194.
PC Card Modem Ositech Communications Five of Hearts Trumpcard	Put a 56K modem in your portable—and make calls through digital hotel PBXs—with this smart credit-card-size modem.	\$230, K56flex standard. (888) 674-8324. See Oct. 1997, page 286.
PC Card LAN Adapter Xircom CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56	Connect to your laptop or network at either 10Mbps or 100Mbps, and go online at up to 56K (K56flex technology).	\$322, PC Card Type II slot, RJ-45 and RJ-11 jacks, upgradable to 56K standard. (800) 438-4526. See Jan. 1998, page 194.

## DESKTOP APPLICATIONS

Top Pick	The Buzz	The Stats*
Software Suite Microsoft Office 97	It's not perfect, but it's the best-selling business application suite by a mile. Get the OSR-1 update at <a href="http://www.microsoft.com">www.microsoft.com</a> .	\$599 for Professional Edition (\$309 for upgrade), Windows 95 or NT. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 206.
Word Processor Microsoft Word 97	The standard for businesses everywhere. WordPerfect fans should check out Corel WordPerfect Suite 8 Professional.	\$339, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51, 8MB RAM, 16MB RAM for NT. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1997, page 87.
Spreadsheet Microsoft Excel 97	It's a one-horse race and guess who's winning? Even Lotus's upgrade of 1-2-3 can't unseat this business favorite.	\$339, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51, 8MB RAM, 16MB RAM for NT. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1997, page 87.

\*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

LOST IN SPACE

In Theaters April 3

The most advanced visual effects in the galaxy are created  
by artists using Silicon Graphics® Computers.

Imagine what you could do with that kind of  
blockbuster computing power.

Silicon Graphics.  
The Leaders in Visual Computing.

If you're a visual computing professional, this is your year.

©1998 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and the Silicon Graphics logo is a trademark of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Lost in Space is a trademark of New Line Productions.



**SiliconGraphics**

[www.sgi.com/go/visual](http://www.sgi.com/go/visual)  
Infolink 110 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## DELL INSPIRON™ NOTEBOOKS

**Common features:** • Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max<sup>AA</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst • Zoom Video and USB Ports • Smart Lithium Ion Battery • Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 • MS® Windows® 95 • **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet\*** • MS Internet Explorer

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY	NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 144MB SDRAM</li> <li>• 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>• 56K Capable<sup>¶</sup> K-Flex Modem</li> <li>• Leather Carrying Case</li> <li>• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>• 6.9 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.</li> <li>★ 3Com<sup>®</sup> 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add \$169.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$3999</b></p> <p>Business Lease<sup>◊</sup>: \$147/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890401</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 80MB SDRAM</li> <li>• 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>• 56K Capable<sup>**</sup> x2 Modem</li> <li>• 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery</li> <li>• Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case</li> <li>• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>• 6.9 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$99.</li> <li>★ Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$3699</b></p> <p>Business Lease<sup>◊</sup>: \$136/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890403</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 64MB SDRAM</li> <li>• 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>• 56K Capable<sup>¶</sup> K-Flex Modem</li> <li>• Leather Carrying Case</li> <li>• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>• 6.9 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add \$200.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$3299</b></p> <p>Business Lease<sup>◊</sup>: \$121/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890405</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 64MB SDRAM</li> <li>• 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>• 56K Capable<sup>¶</sup> K-Flex Modem</li> <li>• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>• 6.9 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium Processor, add \$100.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$99.</li> <li>★ 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$2999</b></p> <p>Business Lease<sup>◊</sup>: \$114/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890407</p>

## THE NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200, POWERED BY THE PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR.

### DELL LATITUDE NOTEBOOKS

**Common features:** • Modular Options Bay accepts 20X Max<sup>oo</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst • Smart Lithium Ion Battery • USB & IrDA 1.1 Standard Compliant • Cardbus Ready • MS Windows 95 • MS Internet Explorer • Touchpad • 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup>

DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL LATITUDE CP M233XT 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
<p>NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK</p> <p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 128MB EDO RAM</li> <li>• 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>• 56K Capable<sup>¶</sup> K-Flex Modem</li> <li>• C-Port Advanced Port Replicator with 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter</li> <li>• Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case</li> <li>• MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0</li> <li>• 6.4 Pounds*</li> </ul> <p><b>\$4699</b></p> <p>Business Lease<sup>◊</sup>: \$173/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890402</p>	<p>NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK</p> <p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 80MB EDO RAM</li> <li>• 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>• 56K Capable<sup>¶</sup> K-Flex Modem</li> <li>• Leather Carrying Case</li> <li>• 6.4 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 96MB EDO RAM, add \$299.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 128MB EDO RAM, add \$299.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add \$85.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$3999</b></p> <p>Business Lease<sup>◊</sup>: \$147/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890404</p>	<p>NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK</p> <p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 64MB EDO RAM</li> <li>• 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>• 6.4 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 96MB EDO RAM, add \$199.</li> <li>★ C-Port Advanced Port Replicator with 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter with Monitor Stand, add \$349.</li> <li>★ 56K Capable<sup>¶</sup> K-Flex Modem, add \$199.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$3599</b></p> <p>Business Lease<sup>◊</sup>: \$132/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890406</p>	<p>NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK</p> <p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 48MB EDO RAM</li> <li>• 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600</li> <li>• 56K Capable<sup>¶</sup> K-Flex Modem</li> <li>• 5.9 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</li> <li>★ 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.</li> <li>★ Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$3299</b></p> <p>Business Lease<sup>◊</sup>: \$121/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890408</p>

These are just a few of the thousands of configurations available.



Pricing is not discountable. <sup>†</sup>For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. <sup>◊</sup>Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to 20X Max/9X Min. <sup>AA</sup>24X Max/10X Min. <sup>\*\*</sup>x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. <sup>¶</sup>Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are limited to 56Kbps. <sup>\*</sup>Each Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 9/1/98, will be eligible for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet. <sup>oo</sup>Dell, the Dell logo and Latitude are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. MS, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark of 3Com Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo and Latitude are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Burst Cache • Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable  
Explorer • Touchpad • Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty†

<b>DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY</b>		<b>DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY</b>	<b>DELL NOTEBOOK POWER UPGRADES</b>
<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 48MB SDRAM</li> <li>• 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600</li> <li>• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>• 6.4 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 80MB SDRAM, add \$199.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</li> <li>★ 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem, add \$199.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$2499</b></p> <p>Business Lease*: \$95/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890409</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 32MB SDRAM</li> <li>• 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600</li> <li>• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>• 6.4 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add \$200.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$2199</b></p> <p>Business Lease*: \$83/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890411</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Upgrade from 32MB SDRAM to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.</li> <li>• Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.</li> <li>• Upgrade from a 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</li> <li>• 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem, add \$199.</li> <li>• 56K Capable** x2 Modem, add \$149.</li> <li>• 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery, add \$169.</li> <li>• Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.</li> <li>• Deluxe Nylon Carrying Case, add \$69.</li> <li>• Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.</li> <li>• 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add \$169.</li> <li>• Upgrade to MS Office 97 Professional, add \$199.</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Upgrade from 32MB EDO RAM to 64MB EDO RAM, add \$199.</li> <li>• Upgrade from 64MB EDO RAM to 96MB EDO RAM, add \$199.</li> <li>• Upgrade from a 2.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive to a 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</li> <li>• Upgrade from a 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</li> <li>• C-Port Advanced Port Replicator with Integrated 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add \$299.</li> <li>• C-Dock Expansion Station with Integrated 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, Media Bay, Ultra SCSI-II Port, Half-Height PCI Slot and Monitor Stand, add \$649.</li> <li>• 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem, add \$199.</li> <li>• Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.</li> </ul>

## MAXED-OUT ON SPEED, NOT PRICE.

Cache • Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable  
◆ 1-Year On-site<sup>a</sup> Service

<b>DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY</b>		<b>DELL LATITUDE CP M200SD 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY</b>
<p>NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK</p> <p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 32MB EDO RAM</li> <li>• 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600</li> <li>• 5.9 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 64MB EDO RAM, add \$199.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</li> <li>★ 56K Capable™ K-Flex Modem, add \$199.</li> <li>★ Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$2999</b></p> <p>Business Lease*: \$114/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890410</p>	<p>NETWORK-TAILORED NOTEBOOK</p> <p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12.1" Fast Response Dual Scan Display</li> <li>• 32MB EDO RAM</li> <li>• 2.1GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600</li> <li>• 5.9 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 48MB EDO RAM, add \$99.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.</li> <li>★ 56K Capable** x2 Modem, add \$149.</li> <li>★ 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$2299</b></p> <p>Business Lease*: \$87/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #890411</p>	

**ORDER  
ONLINE  
24 HOURS  
A DAY**

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS  
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER  
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER  
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

If it's speed you want, then speed you'll get. Dell's new line of Inspiron™ 3200 notebooks feature the Intel Pentium® II processor – the fastest mobile processor available from Intel. And best of all, you don't have to spend extra for the latest technology. Not only will you get the fastest mobile Pentium II processor available, up to 266MHz, you will also get SDRAM, the fastest mainstream memory technology. To top that off, the Ultra ATA hard drives can transfer data twice as fast in burst mode as normal ATA hard drives. And, if that doesn't blow you away, then maybe the 13.3" XGA active matrix display and 3D surround sound will. The new Dell® Inspiron 3200 notebook with a Pentium II processor allows you to up the ante and hold on to your wallet. To take advantage, give us a call or stop by our website.

**DELL®**

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

**800-695-3241**

TO ORDER ONLINE

[www.dell.com/buydell](http://www.dell.com/buydell)

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT

Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada\* call 800-233-0750

GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #02329

## DESKTOP APPLICATIONS continued

### Top Pick

Database  
Microsoft Access 97

### The Buzz

**Lotus's \$105 Approach 97 is easier to use, but only Access 97 lets you publish live data to the Web. It's also faster.**

### The Stats\*

\$339, Windows 95 or Windows NT 3.51, 12MB to 16MB RAM. (800) 426-9400. See Mar. 1997, page 171.



## FINANCE SOFTWARE

### Top Pick

Personal Finance Manager  
Intuit Quicken Deluxe 98

### The Buzz

**Get the newest version of the best PC money manager, then keep it up-to-date at [www.quicken.com](http://www.quicken.com).**

### The Stats\*

\$59, Windows 3.1 or 95, 8MB RAM, 14.4Kbps modem, CD-ROM drive. (800) 446-8848. See Dec. 1997, page 159.

Business Accounting  
Intuit QuickBooks 5.0

**You don't need to be a bean counter to get heavy-duty accounting help.**

\$99, 486 CPU, 8MB RAM, 34MB hard disk space. (800) 446-8848. See Mar. 1998, page 215.

Tax Software  
Intuit TurboTax Deluxe

**Didn't get what was coming to you in '97? Fight back with Turbo Tax. Get a jump on your 1998 refund today.**

\$50, Windows 3.1 or 95. (800) 446-8848. See Feb. 1998, page 103.



## NETWORK SOFTWARE

### Top Pick

Network Operating System  
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0

### The Buzz

**NT 5.0 is delayed, but NT 4.0 is still a good buy for businesses: It's stable, secure, and runs all your favorite apps.**

### The Stats\*

\$809 (NT Server with five clients). (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1997, page 185.

Groupware  
Novell GroupWise 5.2

**Share everything you always wanted to—and nothing you don't—with this powerful groupware solution.**

Starting at \$718 for five clients. (800) 453-1267. See Jan. 1998, page 227.

Small-Office Network Server  
Microsoft BackOffice Small Business Server

**Everything you need to set up a network, complete with e-mail, an intranet, Web hosting, and network monitoring.**

\$1,499 for five clients, 100MHz Pentium, 64MB RAM, 2GB hard disk space. (800) 426-9400. See Dec. 1997, page 122.

E-mail  
Qualcomm Eudora Pro Email 4.0

**If you juggle more than one e-mail account, you need Eudora Pro. Download a free version at [www.qualcomm.com](http://www.qualcomm.com).**

\$39 for single user, Windows 95 or Windows NT, Internet access. (800) 238-3672. See Jan. 1998, page 227.

LAN Management Tool  
Intel LANDesk Management Suite

**Make your network manager earn his keep: One utility gives you instant feedback on the network.**

\$50 per node for 100 nodes, Windows 95 or NT. (800) 538-3373. See Apr. 1998, page 110.



## PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE

### Top Pick

Contact Manager  
GoldMine Software GoldMine 4.0

### The Buzz

**It's fast, thorough, and it never forgets a detail—who wouldn't want a do-everything assistant like GoldMine?**

### The Stats\*

\$695 for five users, Windows 95 or NT 4.0, 16MB RAM. (800) 654-3526. See Mar. 1998, page 124.

Document Manager  
Visioneer PaperPort Deluxe 5.1

**It's way past time to get all that paper off your desk. Store images and documents in nested folders on your hard drive instead.**

\$79, Windows 95 or NT, 8MB RAM. (800) 787-7007. See Jan. 1998, page 210.

\*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

# The leaders in new technology do it again!



(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Internet: [www.viewsonic.com](http://www.viewsonic.com) • Specifications subject to change without notice • Copyright © 1998, ViewSonic Corporation • All rights reserved  
Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.



ViewSonic P7813  
January 1998



ViewSonic P815  
June 1997



ViewSonic P775  
July 1997



ViewSonic G810  
January 1998

*See The Difference!® That Earned Over 300 Awards Worldwide.*

Monitor	GS771	PS790
Screen Size/ Viewable	17" (16.0" viewable)	19" (18.0" viewable)
Dot Pitch	.27	.25
Maximum Resolution	1,280 x 1,024	1,600 x 1,280
Recommended Resolution	1,024 x 768 @ 87Hz	1,600 x 1,200 @ 76Hz

## ViewSonic's "Short depth" CRTs put high performance in less space.

ViewSonic® proudly introduces the PS790, the world's first 19" (various viewable) short depth monitor.

The PS790 simultaneously upgrades and downsizes, providing extra screen real estate while taking up the desk space of a typical 15" monitor.

But that's not all. A super fine 0.25 dot pitch and flicker-free resolution, as well as SuperClear™ screen technology for a brighter image, provide superb, leading-edge level of performance.

### It's déjà vu all over again.

Not long ago, we introduced our first 17" (16.0" viewable) short depth monitor. The GS771 redefined sleek. Its compact footprint takes up less desktop space than a conventional 14" monitor. Like its space saving new PS790 sibling, the technologically innovative GS771 offers the kind of spectacular

performance that runs in the family.

Both of these brilliant monitors are PC and Mac® compatible. Both are in full compliance with TCO '95, the world's strictest standards for low radiation, safety, power management and recyclability. Both feature the industry's best 3 year warranty on CRT, parts and labor.

And both are available with our exclusive 48-hour Express Exchange™ Service option. The space saving monitors from ViewSonic. They'll improve your short-depth perception. Again and again.

*For the dealer nearest you, call  
ViewSonic at (800) 888-8583 and ask  
for agent 81234, or visit our website  
at: [www.viewsonic.com](http://www.viewsonic.com).*



**ViewSonic®**  
*See The Difference!®*

Infolink 171 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## PERSONAL PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE continued

### Top Pick

#### Project Manager

Microsoft Project 98

#### Scheduler

Microsoft Outlook 98

### The Buzz

**A powerful, versatile package for tackling even the hairiest projects. Web integration is a welcome plus.**

**Maintains your calendar and to-do list—and handles e-mail. Even better: It's free at [www.microsoft.com](http://www.microsoft.com).**

### The Stats\*

\$469, Windows 95 or NT 3.51, 20MB to 40MB hard disk space. (800) 426-9400. See Dec. 1997, page 166.

Free for a limited time, Windows 95 or NT, Internet Explorer 4.0. (800) 426-9400. See Feb. 1998, page 124.



## REFERENCE AND ENTERTAINMENT CDs

### Top Pick

#### Business Reference

Rand McNally Business Traveler's Suite

#### Home Reference

TravRoute Door-to-Door CoPilot

#### Entertainment

Red Orb Entertainment Riven

#### Entertainment

Valley Entertainment Eve: The Music and Art Adventure

**Wait!** Don't take that vacation this summer without planning it with Door-to-Door CoPilot—the next best thing to having a navigator riding shotgun.

### The Buzz

**The best way, short of a private jet, to get from city to city. It also directs you to businesses, hotels, and restaurants.**

**Don't get lost on your vacation. Here's a GPS you can talk to and it talks back. Missed a turn? CoPilot replots the route.**

**What's mightier than Quake II? Myst II—or as it's really known—Riven. It's a faithful sequel to the immersive tale.**

**A romp through music, art, and a bit of adventure with music man extraordinaire Peter Gabriel.**

### The Stats\*

\$60, Windows 95. (800) 671-5006. See Jan. 1998, page 213.

\$299, Windows 95. (888) 872-8768 or [www.travroute.com](http://www.travroute.com). See this issue, page 229.

\$45, Windows 95. (800) 474-0485. See Dec. 1997, page 320.

\$40 list price, Windows 95 and Macintosh. (800) 357-5376. See Jan. 1998, page 213.



## GRAPHICS SOFTWARE

### Top Pick

#### Presentation Graphics

Microsoft PowerPoint 97

#### Personal Desktop Publisher

Microsoft Publisher 98

#### Professional Desktop Publisher

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

#### Business Graphics

CorelDraw 8

#### Personal Photo Editor

Microsoft Picture It 2.0

#### Professional Photo Editor

Adobe Photoshop 4.0

#### Illustration Software

Adobe Illustrator 7.0

**You're On:** Get your documents on the Web—yesterday. PageMaker converts graphics and text to HTML for quick online posting.

### The Buzz

**Spend less time learning the software and more time making your point. Best perk: Share your presentations on the Web.**

**New one-click autoconverting to any project format. Add that to Publisher's flexible editing prowess and new art.**

**Get your documents on the Web. PageMaker converts any graphic and text to HTML for quick online posting.**

**Whether you design professional ad campaigns or just like to sketch, this is the premier all-in-one graphics toolkit.**

**Have fun with those shoeboxes of old photos: Edit them, store them, or publish them to the Web.**

**A digital darkroom for your PC. New to version 4.0 are MMX hooks and built-in Web smarts.**

**The top choice for drawing and prepress work. Need special effects? Check out Macromedia FreeHand 8.**

### The Stats\*

\$339 (\$109 upgrade) Windows 95 or NT 3.51, 8MB to 16MB of RAM. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 214.

\$99 (\$79 upgrade), Windows 95, 8MB to 16MB of RAM, 40MB hard disk space, CD-ROM. (800) 426-9400. Stay tuned.

\$550, Windows 95 or NT, 8MB to 16MB RAM, 26MB hard disk space. (800) 422-3623. See Jan. 1998, page 217.

\$440 (\$220 upgrade), 90MHz Pentium, Windows 95 or NT 4.0, 16MB RAM. (800) 772-6735. See Dec. 1997, page 170.

\$50, Windows 95 or NT, 16MB RAM, 1MB VRAM, 90MB hard disk space. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 223.

\$550, 486 CPU, Windows 95, NT, or 3.1, 16MB RAM, 25MB hard disk space. (800) 492-3623. See Jan. 1998, page 218.

\$595 list price, Windows 95 or NT 4.0, 16MB RAM, 25MB hard disk space. (800) 649-3875. See Jan. 1998, page 218.

\*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE.

# TV PCI™

## TELEVISION TUNER



NOW JUST  
**\$99.99**

## Get live TV on your PC plus Internet

STB's TV PCI™ television tuner brings the world of video, television and the internet to your PC at an unbelievable 84kbps download rate<sup>†</sup>.

- ⊕ 125 Channel Cable-Ready TV Tuner
- ⊕ Intel InterCast™ Technology
- ⊕ Video Conferencing Ready
- ⊕ Video Capture and Editing (.avi files)
- ⊕ Image Capture (.bmp files)
- ⊕ On-line Stock Quotes
- ⊕ Plug-and-Play Ease of Installation

It's so easy to get an exciting new world of interactive information with TV PCI.



"For its high-quality display, easy installation and reasonable price, the TV PCI rates a place on our Recommended List." —Windows Magazine, April 1997

"The VELOCITY 3D, STB TV PCI, and InterCast are the terrific trio of the television world, bringing you video, TV and information on the small screen."

—PC Magazine, March 4, 1997

"The fact remains that TV PCI provides all the features of both a TV tuner card and an inexpensive video-capture card, for about what you might pay for either one. Its high picture quality and versatility make it an excellent buy." —Computer Shopper, April 1997

TV PCI available from:



STB products are available in systems from:

TV PCI is compatible with most Pentium P90 or faster systems with a bus-mastering PCI slot and video cards from STB, ATI, Creative Labs, and Diamond. Limited capabilities of Matrox products may reduce functionality. Visit our web site for additional information.

**STB**  
www.stb.com

Copyright 1998 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Specifications subject to change without notice. Intel InterCast screens shots courtesy of CNN. <sup>†</sup>Equivalent maximum download rate of data using Vertical Blanking Interval of television signal.

Infolink 364 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



## TOOLS AND UTILITIES

### Top Pick

Windows 95 System Utility  
Symantec Norton Utilities 3.0 for Windows 95

Windows NT System Utility  
Symantec Norton Utilities 2.0 for Windows NT

Antivirus Software  
Quarterdeck Virusweep

OCR Software  
Caere OmniPage Pro 8.0

File Utility  
Inso Corp. Quick View Plus 4.5

Remote-Control Software  
Traveling Software LapLink for Windows 95

Application Development Tool  
Microsoft Visual Basic 5.0 Professional Edition

**Low-Maintenance Relationship:** Keep your system humming so you can get down to work with these smart system tools.

### The Buzz

**Spot system trouble before it spots your data.** Download the latest Norton fixes at [www.symantec.com](http://www.symantec.com).

**Keep your servers and workstations in check with the first complete set of system utilities for Windows NT.**

**So the interface needs polish. Still Virusweep provides the best protection from new and undiscovered viruses.**

**Never retype again. OmniPage converts scanned pages into editable text or publishes them to your Web site.**

**Superman has X-ray vision for peering through walls. You have Quick View Plus for peering into files.**

**Keep your notebook and desktop PCs on speaking terms: Sync files via a cable or dial your desktop from the road.**

**Visualize better custom apps. This version adds dockable toolbars and the ability to edit multiple projects at once.**

### The Stats\*

\$79, Windows 95, 8MB RAM, 35MB hard disk space. (800) 441-7234. See Mar. 1998, page 226.

\$99, Windows NT 4.0, 16MB RAM. (800) 441-7234. See June 1997, page 130.

\$40, Windows 3.1 and 95, DOS 5.0, 8MB RAM, 8MB hard disk space. (800) 683-6696. See this issue, page 124.

\$499 (\$129 for upgrade), Windows 95 or NT 4.0, 16MB RAM, 33MB hard disk space. (800) 654-1187. See Nov. 1997, page 172.

\$49, Windows 3.1, 95, or NT, 4MB RAM, 6MB hard disk space. (800) 333-1395. See Jan. 1998, page 224.

\$149, 386 CPU, 8MB RAM, 7MB hard disk space. (800) 343-8080. See Jan. 1997, page 156.

\$499, Windows 95 or Windows NT, 30MB to 220MB hard disk space. (800) 426-9400. See June 1997, page 125.



## WEB BROWSERS AND UTILITIES

### Top Pick

Web Browser  
Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.01

Internet Utility  
VitalSigns Software Net.Medic

Newsgroup Reader  
Forté Agent 1.5

Security/Encryption  
Network Associates PGP for Personal Privacy 5.5

**Warts and All:** It's not perfect, but Microsoft's Internet Explorer 4.0 is still the best browser you can't buy. It's not a bad file manager either.

### The Buzz

**Manage local and network files from the same browser windows you use to surf the Web. The best part? It's free.**

**Stop guessing why your Web connection is so slow. Let this Internet sleuth show you where your troubles lie.**

**Sort the gems from the junk with this smart newsreader. For a gratis pared-down version, check out Free Agent.**

**You wouldn't let a stranger read your mail. Why take a chance with e-mail? Secure it from snoops with PGP.**

### The Stats\*

Free, Windows 95 or Windows NT. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 117.

\$50, (888) 984-8259 or [www.vitalsigns.com](http://www.vitalsigns.com). See Jan. 1998, page 237.

\$29, Windows 3.1, Windows 95, or Windows NT. [www.forteinc.com](http://www.forteinc.com). Stay tuned.

\$39, public-key cryptography, digital signatures. (408) 988-3832. See Oct. 1997, page 172.



## WEB SEARCH ENGINES AND SERVICES

### Top Pick

Search Engine  
Wired Digital HotBot

Web Accelerator  
PeakSoft NetMagnet

**Mind Reader:** Give your browser a head start. PeakSoft's \$79 NetMagnet has a smart cache that preloads pages and links you need before you click.

### The Buzz

**So the neon interface is a little obnoxious. It still ferrets out hard-to-find answers in record time.**

**A complete Web companion tool suite that includes PeakJet, which looks ahead by loading text and links before you need them.**

### The Stats\*

Free, [www.hotbot.com](http://www.hotbot.com). See Jan. 1998, page 238.

\$79, \$49 upgrade for registered PeakJet users. (888) 377-7325. Stay tuned.

\*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

# EVENTUALLY EVERY BUSINESS *graduates* TO SCSI.



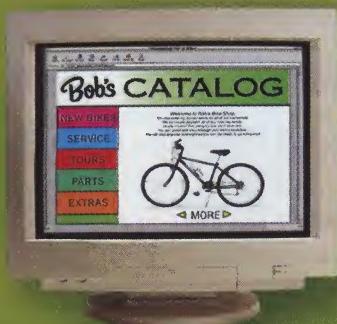
The two wheel years. 0 Megabytes.



The startup years. 0 Megabytes.



The inventory years. 34 Megabytes.



The global years. 156 Megabytes.

When managing large files becomes a part of your life, so does SCSI.

The larger your files get, the harder it is to archive, distribute, and protect your work. Enter SCSI. SCSI makes it easier to add internal and external storage capacity. Or connect CD recordable and removable storage drives. These SCSI peripherals boost workstation performance, and your productivity. In fact, the new Ultra2 SCSI hard drives increase

## Spec SCSI

performance by 40%\*. So spec SCSI on your next workstation. And be sure your SCSI card is from Adaptec®, the world's leading supplier. For a free copy of the Professional Storage Buyer's Guide, visit [www.GoSCSI.com/pcc](http://www.GoSCSI.com/pcc). Or call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 5683. And join the millions of people who have already graduated.



BandWidth  
**ADAPTEC**

\*See testing parameters on our Web site. © 1998 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec and the Adaptec logo are registered trademarks, and the Adaptec tagline and BandWidth by Adaptec are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

We move the information that moves your world.™ **adaptec®**

## WEB SEARCH ENGINES AND SERVICES continued

### Top Pick

National Online Service  
America Online

National Internet Service Provider  
UUNet Technologies

News Service  
Wall Street Journal Interactive Edition

Financial Service  
E\*Trade

### The Buzz

**Still the world's most popular and useful online service. Can't stand the wait? Sign up with an ISP.**

**With more connection options than most, UUNet serves up all the bandwidth your business needs. Just in: UUFax.**

**Get the full contents of the best business daily plus company research, real-time stock quotes, and portfolio tracking.**

**Reason No. 57 to give your broker the boot: E\*Trade delivers all the same services without the shiny suit.**

### The Stats\*

\$21.95 per month for unlimited access, \$9.95 per month for unlimited AOL access. (800) 827-6364. See Jan. 1998, page 238.

\$30 per month for 25 hours, Web hosting starts at \$300 per month. (800) 488-6383. See Jan. 1998, page 240.

\$49 per year, \$29 per year for *Wall Street Journal* subscribers. [www.wsj.com](http://www.wsj.com). See Jan. 1998, page 240.

\$14.95 per trade for up to 5,000 shares. (800) 387-2331. [www.etrade.com](http://www.etrade.com). See Jan. 1998, page 242.

## WEB COMMUNICATIONS

### Top Pick

Internet E-mail  
Microsoft Outlook Express

Internet Phone  
Microsoft NetMeeting 2.1

Internet Fax  
FaxSav Internet Suite of Services

Internet Videoconferencing  
White Pine Software CU-SeeMe 3.1

**Save Big:** Slash overseas mail costs and cut your wait—send documents via fax on the Web. Batch processing beats stuffing envelopes too.

### The Buzz

**The best e-mail manager also happens to be the one you get for free with Internet Explorer. We'll take it.**

**Have face-to-face meetings without breaking out breath mints. The best part? It's free as part of Internet Explorer.**

**Save big on international faxing with FaxSav. Try the beta of the new Fax Launcher Pro for even more options at [www.faxsav.com](http://www.faxsav.com).**

**Get the newest version of the best videoconferencing software around, now with standards support.**

### The Stats\*

Free, Windows 95 or NT, Macintosh, Internet access. (800) 426-9400. Stay tuned.

Free, Windows 95 or Windows NT. (800) 426-9400. Stay tuned.

Free for software, 15 cents per page for domestic faxes. (800) 828-7115. See Sept. 1997, page 188.

\$79, \$69 download at [www.cuseeme.com](http://www.cuseeme.com). (800) 241-7463. See Jan. 1998, page 237.

## WEB DEVELOPMENT TOOLS

### Top Pick

Web Publisher  
Microsoft FrontPage 98

Web Server Software  
Microsoft Internet Information Server 3.0

Site Management Utility  
Tetranet Software Linkbot 3.5

Commerce Server  
Microsoft Site Server Enterprise Edition 2.0

Web Animation Software  
Macromedia Flash 2

Java Development  
Visual Café for Java 2.0 Web Development

\*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

**Cheat Sheet:** Designing a Web site doesn't have to hurt. Adobe's PageMill 3.0 offers interesting features, but can't match the wizards in FrontPage 98.

### The Buzz

**The only Web publishing suite that wraps hand-holding wizards around powerful site creation and management tools.**

**The fastest NT Web server software you can find, plus the bonus of a free version of NT Server 4.0.**

**If you have just one site maintenance utility, this should be it. Watch for Wisebot, a task automation utility.**

**Everything you need to serve up a super-selling site on the Web in a matter of hours. Really.**

**Want to get your Web site moving without making it too big? Flash 2 creates interactive animations in as little as 3K.**

**Build applets any way you want. Get into brute-force scripting, or crank out applets in minutes using Café's visual tools.**

### The Stats\*

\$149 (\$55 for upgrade), Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0. (800) 426-9400. See Nov. 1997, page 189.

Free for NT Server users, Windows NT 4.0, 486 CPU, 16MB RAM. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 246.

\$250, Windows 95 or NT. (888) 245-5550. See Jan. 1998, page 242.

\$4,999, Windows NT 4.0. (800) 426-9400. See Jan. 1998, page 246.

\$299, Windows 95 or Windows NT, 486 CPU, 16MB RAM. (800) 945-9075. See Jan. 1998, page 244.

\$100, Windows 95 or NT, 90MHz Pentium, 24MB RAM, 30MB hard disk space. (800) 441-7234. See Jan. 1998, page 244.

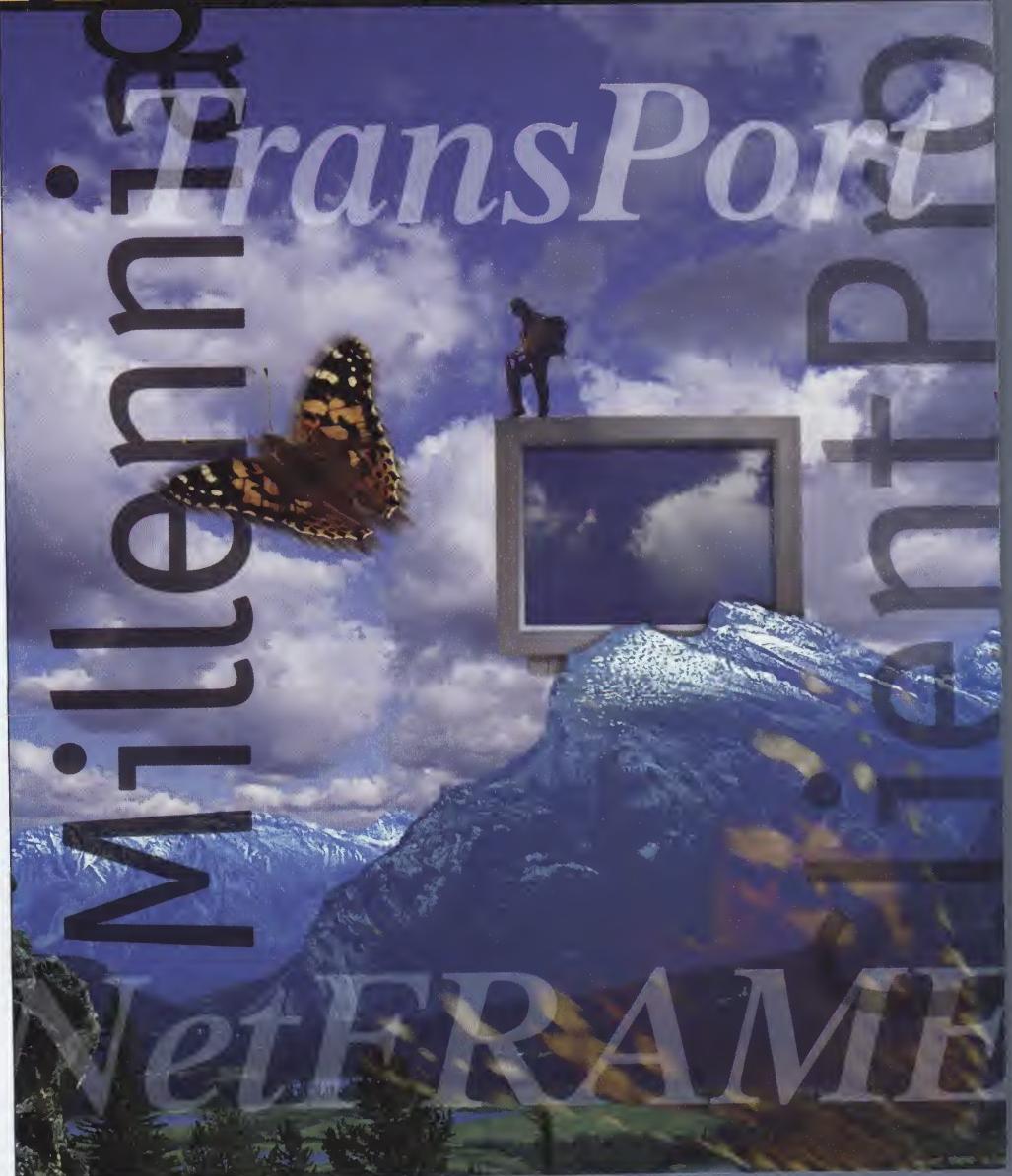
**MICRON**  
ELECTRONICS

TM

# Imagine that.

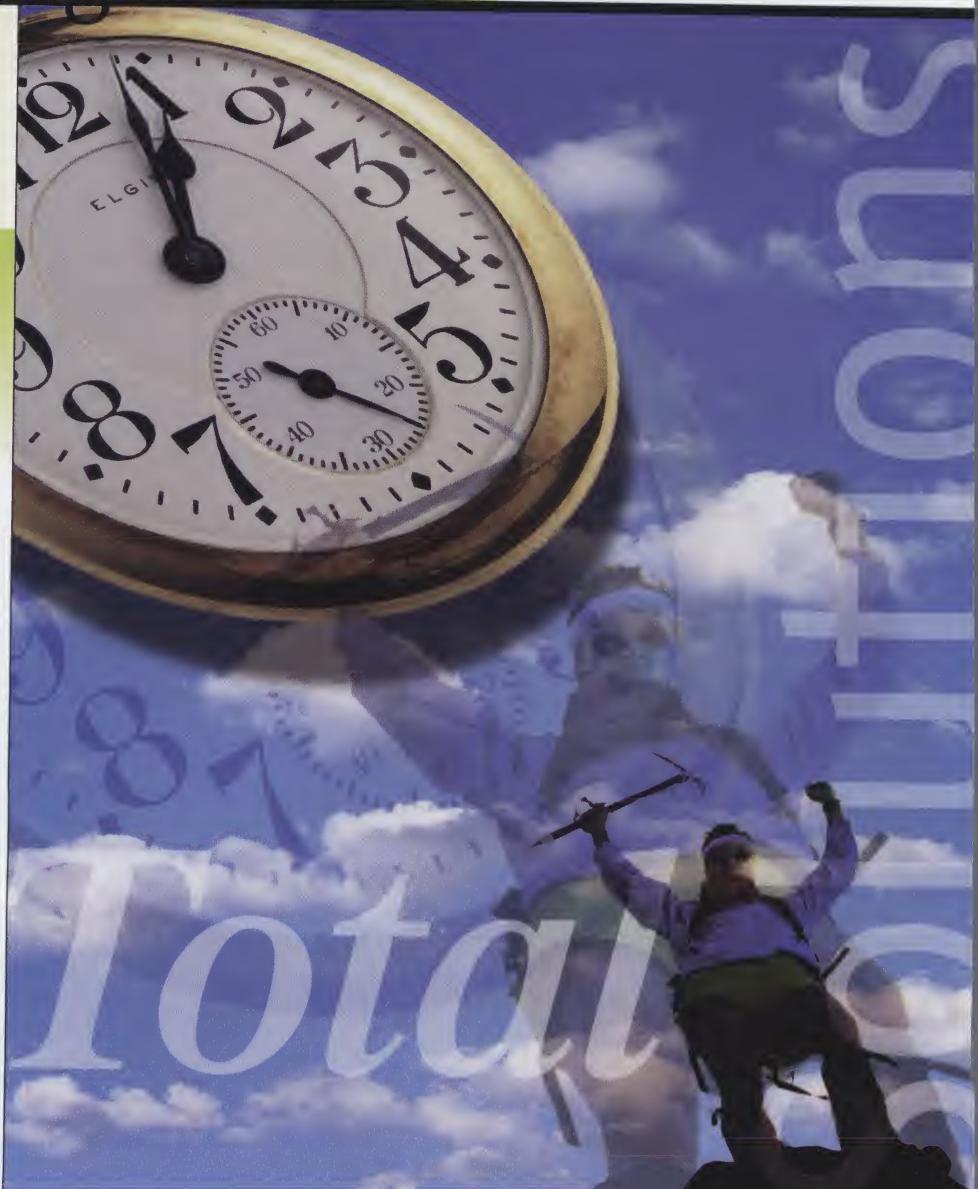
Imagine the things  
you'll do. The places  
you'll go. Imagine  
knowing no boundaries.  
Embracing all possibilities.  
Micron computers.  
Imagine that.

**CALL**  
and ask about our  
**WINDOWS 98**  
**UPGRADE**  
**OFFER**



# *Imagine*

that *winning* is everything.



TransPort  
XKE  
Feb. '98Powerdigm  
Xsu  
Jan. '98Millennia  
Xku  
Sept. '97Millennia  
Xku  
#4 Power  
Desktop  
Jan. '98Millennia  
Xku  
Jan. '98Millennia  
Pro2 200  
Sept. '97TransPort  
XKE 166  
Aug. '97Customer  
Service,  
Support &  
Reliability  
Nov. '97TransPort  
XKE  
Oct. '97Designed for  
Microsoft  
Windows 95

## *Envision a PC system built just for you. And let your imagination run wild.*

**Catch the brass ring.** We've created some of the finest, most dependable, most innovative computer systems imaginable. But you don't have to take our word for it. Listen to the experts. Micron™ systems are consistently recognized for impeccable performance, reliability and value. Last year, we won over 200 awards, recommendations and stellar reviews from your favorite industry publications, like *PC Computing* and *PC Magazine*. And the 1998 awards are already pouring in.

**Distinct possibilities.** Picture this. Micron's sales representatives will custom configure a system perfect for you, while our award-winning technical support dream team is available seven days a week, 24 hours a day. And our products are covered by some of the best warranties in the business.

**Dream on.** It's not by accident *Home PC* readers ranked Micron number one for overall reliability and technical support last year. One look at Micron, and you'll clearly see the best PC values in the industry. Imagine how the competition pales next to Micron's unsurpassed performance, high technology and aboveboard support. Imagine everything you want to accomplish, and everything we've already achieved at Micron. And then imagine what we can do together.



Call now to order.  
**800-362-7309**  
[www.micronpc.com](http://www.micronpc.com)



Configured For Your Life™

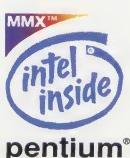
Total Solutions

# Imagine

that the *world* is at your fingertips.



**CALL**  
and ask about our  
**WINDOWS 98**  
**UPGRADE**  
**OFFER**



# *With the award-winning Micron TransPort, it's all yours.*

**Higher power.** The Micron™ TransPort® XKE has made a name for itself as an incomparable, high-performance portable PC. It's won three *PC Magazine* Editor's Choice awards — and with good reason. The TransPort XKE sets the pace for high-end portable power. The XKE features an Intel 233MHz or 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology, and is upgradable to 192MB EDO RAM. Micron gives you the only portable with award-winning Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software standard. The TransPort XKE has never been faster or more powerful. And, it's never been more affordable.

**Light and bright.** The Micron TransPort VLX puts more power in a no-nonsense portable. Named *PC Computing's* 1997 Workhorse of the Year, the TransPort VLX sets a new standard in portables. It's flexible. Lightweight. And it's powered by an Intel 166MHz Pentium processor with MMX technology. You can get it all for an unbeatable price, because the TransPort VLX starts at a mere \$1,399! Call us now and imagine the places you'll go.

## TransPort VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology  
16MB EDO RAM  
2.1GB hard drive  
12.1 TFT SVGA, 800 x 600 display  
  
256KB L2 pipeline burst cache  
PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator  
MPEG compatible  
Zoomed Video ready  
Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound  
20X modular CD-ROM drive  
2-way infrared port  
Modular floppy drive  
Li-Ion battery  
Microsoft® Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!  
Choice of a Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak  
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

**\$1,399**

*Bus. lease \$49/mo.*

## TransPort XKE

233MHz Intel Pentium processor with MMX technology  
32MB EDO RAM  
3GB removable hard drive  
13.3" TFT XGA display  
  
512KB pipeline burst cache  
2 modular expansion bays  
2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game, USB ports  
20X CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay™ technology  
128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics  
CardBus and Zoomed Video  
16-bit stereo sound and microphone  
56Kbps fax/modem\*  
Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices  
Custom nylon carrying case  
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!  
Choice of a Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak  
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition  
Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal voice recognition software  
5-year/1-year Micron limited warranty

**\$2,699**

*Bus. lease \$92/mo.*

\* Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.



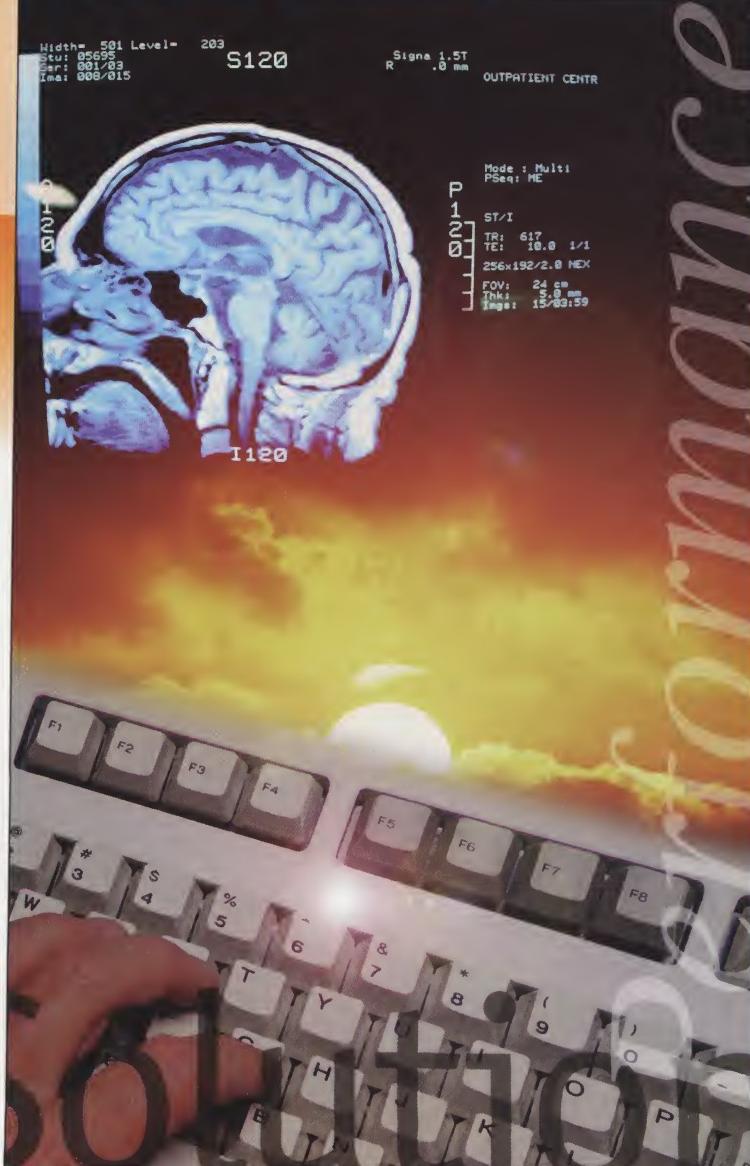
Configured For Your Life™

Call now to order.  
**800-362-7309**  
[www.micronpc.com](http://www.micronpc.com)

Portable Solutions

# Imagine

that *brilliance* is a keystroke away.



**CALL**  
and ask about our  
**WINDOWS 98**  
**UPGRADE**  
**OFFER**



## Performance Desktop Solutions

# Micron Millennia systems. Innovative. Inspired. Inviting.

**Ladder of success.** Our Micron™ Millennia® Office systems are customized for your business needs. Delivering higher reliability and uncompromising performance, this business PC features the latest Intel processors and operating systems, a high refresh rate and a longer product life. Plus a network interface card and Microsoft's Office '97 Small Business Essential software pak.

**Home sweet home.** Whether your home computer is for business or for fun, our Millennia Personal line delivers high-tech, high-demand performance. Graphic-intense applications run beautifully, with memory and power to spare. A PC World Best Buy, the Millennia Personal includes the Microsoft® Home Essentials software bundle, modem and Zip drive. And if you order a Millennia system now, you'll receive a coupon book worth over \$200 of savings on leading Microsoft products. Millennia systems start at just \$1,599. Imagine that.

You can also get the Millennia with DVD system for unsurpassed multimedia performance, dazzling DVD technology, incredible sound, and brilliant graphics. All with a smooth, dreamy performance. Perfect for "edutainment" software. Perfect for cutting-edge 3D gaming. Perfect for you.



### Millennia 233 Value Bundle

Intel 233MHz Pentium® processor  
with MMX™ technology  
32MB SDRAM  
3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive  
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp monitor (13.7" display)  
  
82430TX chip set  
512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS  
3.5" floppy drive  
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive  
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM  
56Kbps data/fax modem\*  
32 voice wavetable stereo sound  
104-key enhanced keyboard  
Microsoft IntelliMouse™, USB connections  
Stereo speakers  
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!  
Microsoft Home Essentials  
5-year/3-year Micron PowerSM limited warranty

**\$1,599**

Bus. lease \$56/mo.

### Millennia 300 Office Edition

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor  
(features MMX technology)  
32MB SDRAM  
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive  
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp monitor (13.7" display)  
  
82440LX chip set  
512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS  
3.5" floppy  
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive  
128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM  
10/100 PCI network adapter  
32 voice wavetable stereo sound,  
stereo speakers  
104-key enhanced keyboard  
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections  
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!  
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition  
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty

**\$1,999**

Bus. lease \$70/mo.

\* Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

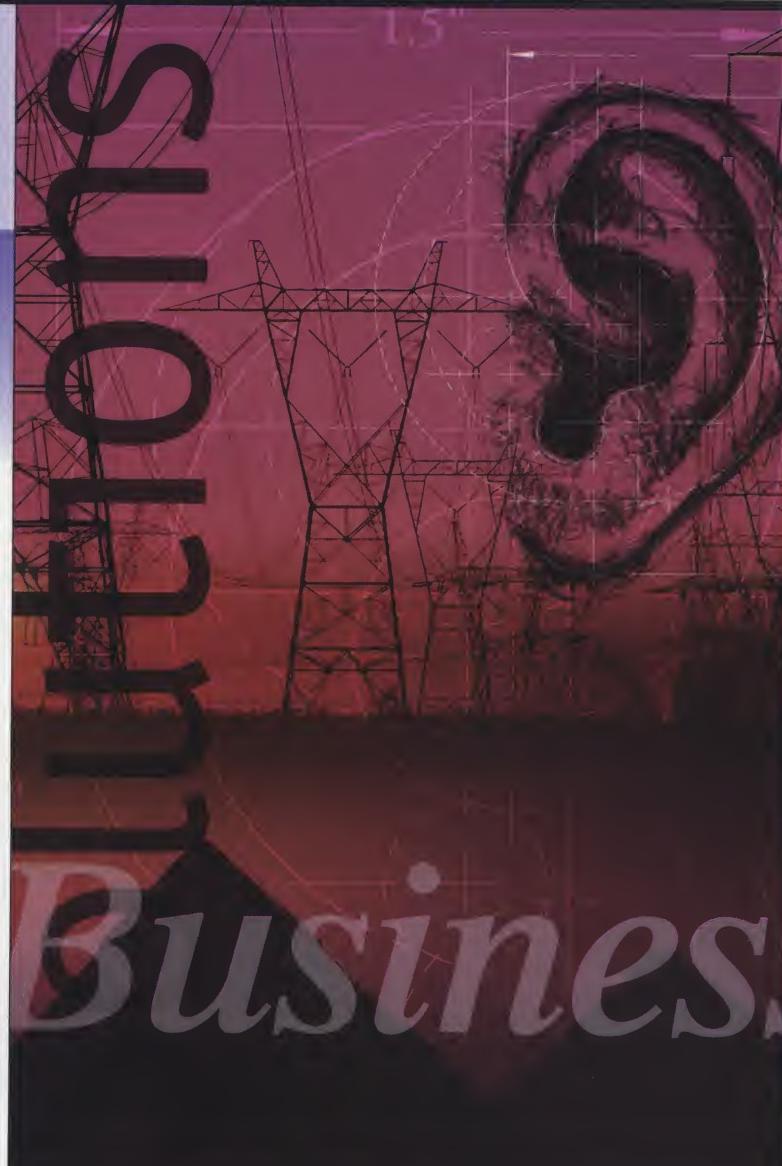
Call now to order.  
**800-362-7309**  
[www.micronpc.com](http://www.micronpc.com)



Configured For Your Life™

# *Imagine*

that your ideas are *heard* everywhere.



# *seen done Business*



# Total management is now within your reach.

**Reach for the stars.** Our network-ready ClientPro® desktops give you everything you need in a business PC — at some of the lowest prices ever. The ClientPro runs the gamut from no-nonsense desktop PCs to top-of-the-line, remotely-managed PCs. The ClientPro lowers ownership costs and offers easy network integration — all with remote and local management features. And all with Micron reliability. Our state-of-the-art engineering and management features make this the PC built for success.

**One and only.** Now, Micron offers Microsoft® Windows NT® standard on all enterprise products, so you'll get a virtually crash-proof, highly secure operating system. Network support's a snap, and your network will be more efficient. Reliable. Powerful. And you can be confident network security won't be compromised.

**Safe and sound.** Micron™ NetFRAME® servers promise network integrity and manageability. Built from the ground up, you get the hardware and software you want, plus on-site technical support if you need it.

**The sky's the limit.** We build award-winning workgroup, departmental and enterprise servers — no job is too big or too small. Imagine your company's growth, security and potential. The possibilities are endless.



## ClientPro 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology  
32MB SDRAM  
3.2GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive  
15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp color monitor (13.7" display)  
  
512KB pipeline burst cache, DMI 2.0 compliant,  
2MB flash BIOS  
24X variable speed ATAPI CD-ROM drive  
2MB EDO DRAM graphics accelerator  
Network adapter with 3Com Remote Wake-up™ capability  
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0  
5-year/3-year Micron PowerSM limited warranty

**\$1,499**

Bus. lease \$53/mo.

## NetFRAME MV5001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor  
64MB ECC SDRAM  
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive  
NOS support (1 first-year incident resolution), 7x24

512KB integrated cache in SEC package  
9 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 2 ISA, 1 shared ISA/PCI  
Dual integrated Symbios Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller  
Integrated Symbios narrow SCSI controller  
Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 network adapter  
20X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive  
I<sub>2</sub>O-ready via embedded Intel i960-RD  
5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays (upgradable to 10)  
1 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)  
Intel LANDesk® Server Manager 2.8  
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty  
1-year next-business-day on-site service<sup>†</sup>

**\$3,799**

Bus. lease \$121/mo.

<sup>†</sup>On-site service for NetFRAME LV2001 and MV5001 servers is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

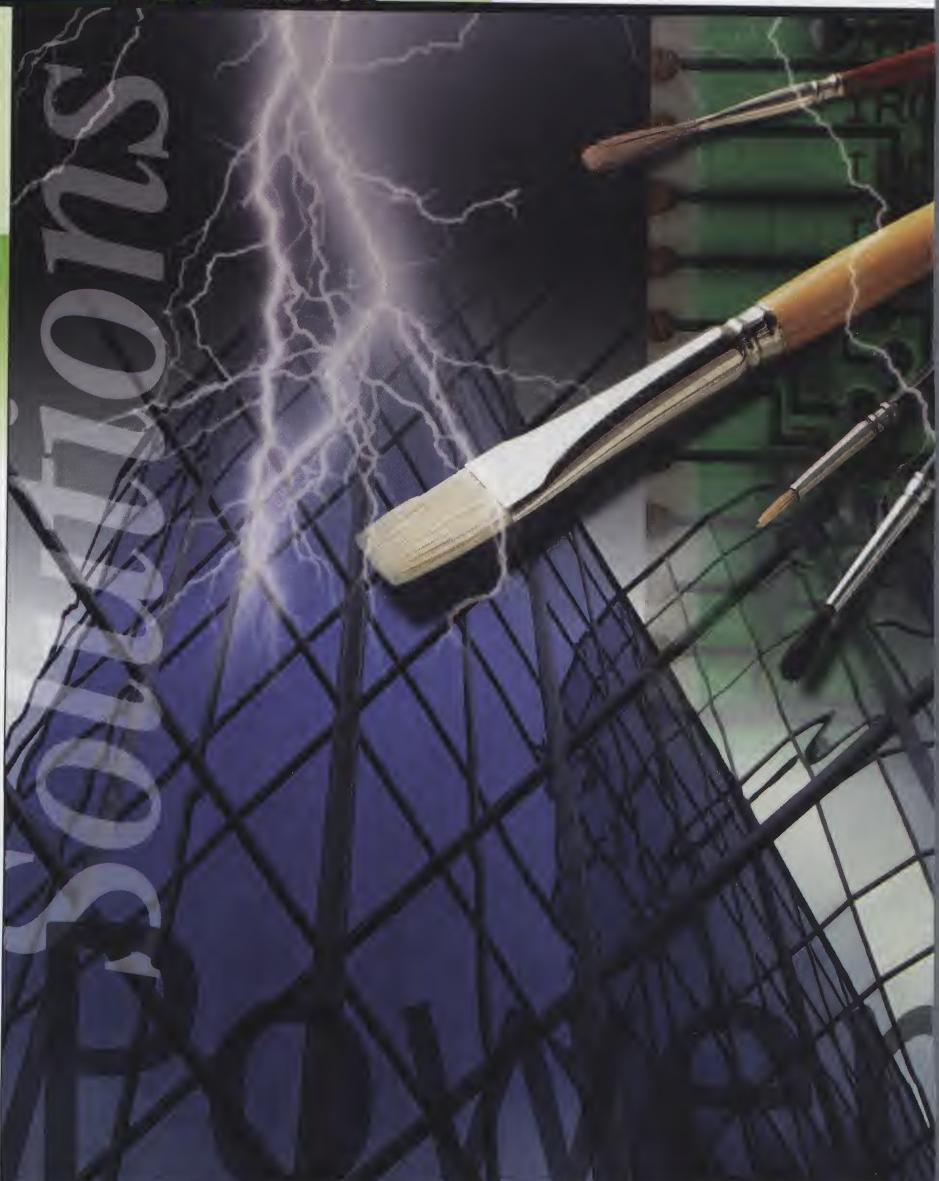
Call now to order.  
**800-362-7309**  
[www.micronpc.com](http://www.micronpc.com)



Configured For Your Life™

# *Imagine*

that you unlock the genius within.



# Workstation Solutions

## Workstation Solutions

*Draw your own conclusions.  
Paint your own canvas.  
Mark your own words.  
All with the Micron Powerdigm®.*

**Put your head in the clouds.** The award-winning Powerdigm workstation has become a coveted workstation for the most discerning user. The Powerdigm Xsu offers the perfect balance of performance, power and ingenuity. So perfect, *PC Magazine* named it the 1997 Workstation of the Year.

**A masterwork station.** This PC powerhouse, featuring Micron's own Samurai™ core logic, delivers 64-bit, 66MHz PCI bus performance, and the unbridled power of dual Pentium® II processors. Powerdigm is your quintessential, scalable graphics solution. You'll render high-demand graphics, financial programs or CAD applications without boundaries. And with more than 400MB per second throughput, bottlenecks are a thing of the past. Called "the most exciting PC on the planet" by *PC Magazine* — none of our competitors have even come close. Call us and see why. Imagine a work of art. A stroke of genius. And then imagine the power you'll have.



### Powerdigm Xsu

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor  
(features MMX™ technology)  
64MB ECC SDRAM  
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive  
19" Hitachi SuperScan CM751  
(18" display) .26dp color monitor

Supports dual processors  
Samurai chip set  
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS  
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM  
Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple  
Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drives  
32X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive  
Fire GL 1000 pro 8MB 66MHz PCI Open GL  
Professional 3D accelerator  
3Com Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI network adapter  
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers  
Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation  
DMI, software and hardware  
management support  
5-year/3-year Micron PowerSM  
limited warranty

**\$3,599**

Bus. lease \$114/mo.

### Powerdigm Xsu

Dual Intel 333MHz Pentium II processors  
128MB ECC SDRAM  
4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive  
21" Hitachi SuperScan CM801  
(20" display) .26dp monitor

Samurai chip set  
512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS  
Memory upgradable to 1GB ECC SDRAM  
Iomega Jaz SCSI drive with 1GB removable cartridge  
Supports IDE Ultra ATA and multiple  
Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drives  
32X variable speed SCSI CD-ROM drive  
Fire GL 4000 15MB 3DRAM/16MB CDRAM  
3Com Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI network adapter  
Optional support for dual monitors  
Wavetable stereo sound with speakers  
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation  
DMI, software and hardware  
management support  
5-year/3-year Micron PowerSM  
limited warranty

**\$6,658**

Bus. lease \$211/mo.

Call now to order.  
**800-362-7309**  
[www.micronpc.com](http://www.micronpc.com)



Configured For Your Life™

# Performance Desktop Solutions

## Millennia® 233 Value Bundle

Intel 233MHz Pentium® processor  
(features MMX™ technology)  
32MB SDRAM  
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive  
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp monitor (13.7" display)

82430TX chip set  
512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS  
3.5" floppy drive  
24X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive  
PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO DRAM  
56Kbps data/fax modem\*

32 voice wavetable stereo sound  
104-key enhanced keyboard  
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, USB connections  
Stereo speakers  
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!  
Microsoft Home Essentials  
5-year/3-year Micron Power™  
limited warranty

**\$1,599**

Bus. lease \$56/mo.

## Millennia 300 Personal Edition

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor  
(features MMX technology)  
32MB SDRAM  
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive  
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp monitor (13.7" display)

82440LX chip set  
512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS  
3.5" floppy  
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive  
128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM  
32 voice wavetable stereo sound,  
stereo speakers  
56Kbps data/fax modem\*

104-key enhanced keyboard  
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections  
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!  
Microsoft Home Essentials  
5-year/3-year Micron Power  
limited warranty

**\$2,099**

Bus. lease \$73/mo.

## Millennia 300 Office Edition

Intel 300MHz Pentium II processor  
(features MMX technology)  
32MB SDRAM  
4.0GB Ultra ATA hard drive  
15" Micron 500FGx, .28dp monitor (13.7" display)

82440LX chip set  
512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS  
3.5" floppy  
32X EIDE variable speed CD-ROM drive  
128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM  
10/100 PCI network adapter  
32 voice wavetable stereo sound,  
stereo speakers  
104-key enhanced keyboard  
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections  
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!  
Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition  
5-year/3-year Micron Power  
limited warranty

**\$1,999**

Bus. lease \$70/mo.

## Millennia 333 Personal DVD Edition

Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor  
(features MMX technology)  
64MB SDRAM  
8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive  
19" Hitachi Superscan CM751 monitor  
(18.0" display)

82440LX chip set  
512KB internal cache, 2MB flash BIOS  
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive  
3.5" floppy  
DVD-ROM drive and PCI decoder card  
128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM  
AWE 64 ISA sound card  
Stereo speakers with subwoofer  
56Kbps x2 data/fax modem\*

104-key enhanced keyboard  
Microsoft IntelliMouse, USB connections  
Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!  
Microsoft Home Essentials  
5-year/3-year Micron Power  
limited warranty

**\$2,999**

Bus. lease \$102/mo.

\* Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

# Portable Solutions

## System Configurations

### TransPort® XKE

233MHz Intel Pentium processor  
with MMX technology

32MB EDO RAM

3GB removable hard drive

13.3" TFT XGA display

512KB pipeline burst cache

2 modular expansion bays

2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game, USB ports  
20X CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay™ technology

128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics

CardBus and Zoomed Video

16-bit stereo sound and microphone

56Kbps fax/modem\*

Pick-a-Point™ dual pointing devices

Custom nylon carrying case

Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!

Choice of a Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal

voice recognition software

5-year/1-year Micron

limited warranty

\$2,699

Bus. lease \$92/mo.

### TransPort XKE

266MHz Intel Pentium processor  
with MMX technology

32MB EDO RAM

3GB removable hard drive

13.3" TFT XGA display

512KB pipeline burst cache

2 modular expansion bays

2 infrared ports, S-Video, NTSC, game, USB ports  
20X CD-ROM drive with AutoPlay technology

128-bit, 2MB DRAM graphics

CardBus and Zoomed Video

16-bit stereo sound and microphone

56Kbps fax/modem\*

Pick-a-Point dual pointing devices

Custom nylon carrying case

Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!

Choice of a Micron Portable Software Solutions Pak

Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition

Dragon NaturallySpeaking Personal

voice recognition software

5-year/1-year Micron

limited warranty

\$3,199

Bus. lease \$109/mo.

### TransPort VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor  
with MMX technology

16MB EDO RAM

2.1GB hard drive

12.1 TFT SVGA, 800 x 600 display

256KB L2 pipeline burst cache

PCI bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator

MPEG compatible

Zoomed Video ready

Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound

20X modular CD-ROM drive

2-way infrared port

Modular floppy drive

Li-Ion battery

Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!

Choice of a Micron Portable

Software Solutions Pak

5-year/1-year Micron

limited warranty

\$1,399

Bus. lease \$49/mo.

### TransPort VLX

166MHz Intel Pentium processor  
with MMX technology

40MB EDO RAM

2.1GB hard drive

12.1 TFT SVGA, 800 x 600 display

56Kbps fax/modem

Microsoft Office Small Business Edition

256KB L2 pipeline burst cache

128-bit graphics accelerator

MPEG compatible

Zoomed Video ready

Microphone and 16-bit stereo sound

20X modular CD-ROM drive

2-way infrared port

Modular floppy drive

Li-Ion battery

Microsoft Windows 95 and MS Plus!

Choice of a Micron Portable

Software Solutions Pak

5-year/1-year Micron

limited warranty

\$1,899

Bus. lease \$66/mo.

Call now to order.

800-362-7309

[www.micronpc.com](http://www.micronpc.com)

**MICRON**  
ELECTRONICS

TM

Configured For Your Life™



**CALL**  
and ask about our  
**WINDOWS 98**  
**UPGRADE OFFER**

# Business Solutions

## NetFRAME® LV2001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor  
 32MB ECC SDRAM  
 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive  
 NOS support  
 (1 first-year incident resolution), 7x24

512KB integrated cache in SEC package  
 ECC SDRAM option (4 DIMM slots)  
 5 expansion slots: 4PCI, 1ISA  
 Integrated Adaptec PCI Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller  
 Intel EtherExpress™ Pro 100 network adapter  
 20X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive  
 Upgradable to 36GB storage  
 Intel LANDesk® Server Manager 2.8  
 5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty  
 1-year next-business-day on-site service<sup>†</sup>

**\$2,399**

Bus. lease \$84/mo.

## NetFRAME MV5001

Intel 233MHz Pentium II processor  
 64MB ECC SDRAM  
 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 hard drive  
 NOS support  
 (1 first-year incident resolution), 7x24

512KB integrated cache in SEC package  
 9 expansion slots: 6PCI, 2ISA, 1shared ISA/PCI  
 Dual integrated Symbios Ultra Wide SCSI-3 controller  
 Integrated Symbios narrow SCSI controller  
 Intel EtherExpress Pro 100 network adapter  
 20X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive  
 I<sub>2</sub>O-ready via embedded Intel i960-RD  
 5 internal, hot-pluggable, hard drive array bays  
 (upgradable to 10)  
 1 360-watt hot-pluggable power supply standard  
 (upgradable to 3 for added redundancy)  
 Intel LANDesk Server Manager 2.8  
 5-year/3-year Micron Power<sup>SM</sup>  
 limited warranty  
 1-year next-business-day  
 on-site service<sup>†</sup>

**\$3,799**

Bus. lease \$121/mo.

<sup>†</sup>On-site service for NetFRAME LV2001 and MV5001 servers is provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is optional.

### MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty (1-year for Transport systems)
- 1-2 or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support
- The length of time and quality of Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

## ClientPro® 166 Base

Intel 166MHz Pentium processor  
 with MMX technology

Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0  
 5-year/3-year Micron Power  
 limited warranty

Monitor not included

Starting at

**\$999**

## ClientPro 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium processor  
 with MMX technology  
 32MB SDRAM  
 3.2GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive  
 15" Micron 500Lx, .28dp color monitor  
 (13.7" display)

512KB pipeline burst cache, DMI 2.0 compliant,  
 2MB flash BIOS  
 24X variable speed ATAPI CD-ROM drive  
 2MB EDO DRAM graphics accelerator  
 Network adapter with 3Com Remote Wake-up™ capability  
 Microsoft Windows NT  
 Workstation 4.0  
 5-year/3-year Micron Power  
 limited warranty

**\$1,499**

Bus. lease \$53/mo.

## ClientPro 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II processor  
 (features MMX technology)  
 64MB SDRAM  
 3.2GB SMART Ultra ATA hard drive  
 17" Micron 700FGx, .26dp (16" display)

512KB internal L2 secondary cache, DMI 2.0  
 compliant, 2MB flash BIOS  
 24X variable speed ATAPI CD-ROM drive  
 4MB AGP 3D video  
 Network adapter with 3Com Remote Wake-up capability  
 Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0  
 5-year/3-year Micron Power  
 limited warranty

**\$2,049**

Bus. lease \$72/mo.

Call now to order.

**800-362-7309**

[www.micronpc.com](http://www.micronpc.com)



Configured For Your Life™

# Create a CD on your PC with the Philips CD-ReWritable Drive.



Onita Mihaly

My Web Site

Annual Budget

Vacation Video

Work Stuff

My New Song



The new Philips **CD-ReWritable Drive** lets you save your world. Store your data, sound, videos, pictures, drawings, files. You name it — and you can save it on a 650 MB

Compact Disc. Plus the discs that you create can work on CD-ROM or DVD-ROM drives. The Philips CD-ReWritable Drive is affordable too. Now send CDs of things that matter to you to people who matter to you. For more information: <http://www.philips.com>

This product is not intended for the unlawful copying of copyrighted material.

©1998 Philips Electronics North America Corporation



# PHILIPS

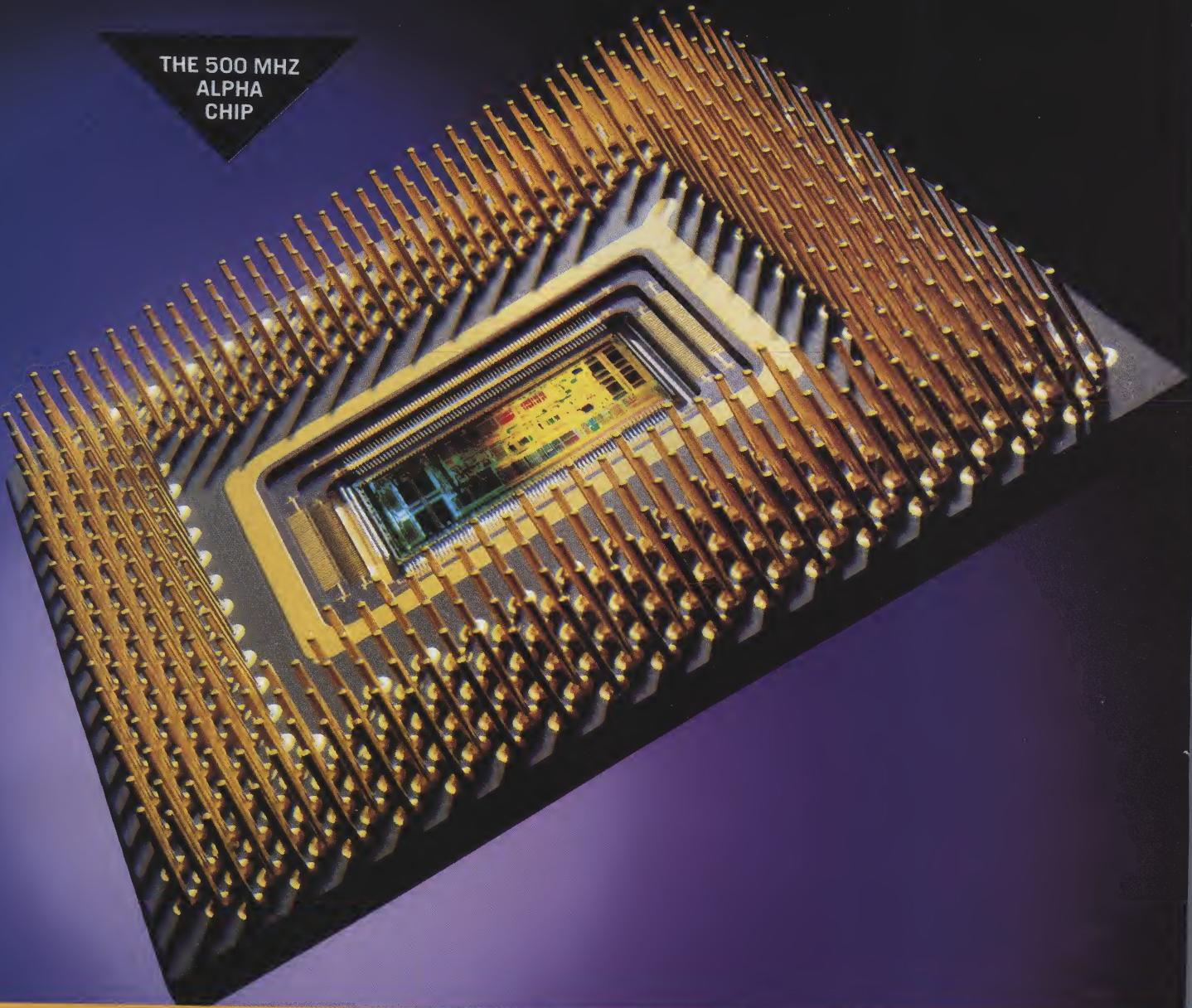
*Let's make things better.*

Infolink 393 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

DON'T KEEP  
IT WAITING.

IT HATES  
THAT.

THE 500 MHZ  
ALPHA  
CHIP



A PC powered by an Alpha processor is completely in sync with your need for speed. It lets you run your Windows NT® software on the world's fastest microprocessor. Alpha PCs run your favorite Windows® software as well. And they're available, at competitive prices, from a variety of manufacturers right now. So don't waste valuable seconds—call (888) ALPHA-45 today for details. Or see us at [www.alphapowered.com](http://www.alphapowered.com).

---

MICROSOFT  
WINDOWS NT  
COMPATIBLE

---

©1997 Digital Equipment Corporation. DIGITAL, the DIGITAL logo and AlphaPowered are trademarks of Digital Equipment Corp. Mitsubishi is a registered trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corp. Samsung is a trademark of Samsung Electronics Co. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corp.

**digital™**

**MITSUBISHI**

**SAMSUNG**

Alpha processors are made by these leading technology companies.

**AlphaPowered**™

# It may not be your father's monitor, but it could be your grandson's.

Our engineers take pride in their work. That is why they have designed our monitors with an increased bandwidth. This extra bandwidth means that even while running at their maximum resolution, our monitors are not being pushed to their limit. The result is components that run cooler and therefore last longer.

How much longer? Our VisionMaster 450, for example, has a Mean Time Before Failure (MTBF) of 46,900 hours. This equates to 23.4 years of life when used in normal business applications.\*\* So that monitor you just bought could very well be used to put your teenage son through college and his son through high school.

This philosophy of building high-quality, long-lasting products goes into everything we do. Take USB for example. Other manufacturers make their customers buy a new monitor if they want the latest technology (like USB) integrated into their monitors. (Perhaps this is because after three years they need a new monitor?) iiyama has designed a convenient and cost-effective upgrade solution — a USB hub that replaces the user's existing tilt/swivel stand.

It is due to innovations like these and a unique devotion to quality that makes iiyama monitors so reliable.

Model/ Viewable Area	Dot Pitch/ CRT Type	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
VisionMaster Pro 500 (19.5" VIS)	0.28mm/AG 0.27mm/dp	110kHz	1800 x 1440 @ 74Hz	\$1379 \$1329
VisionMaster 450 (18.0" VIS)	0.26mm/ High Contrast	102kHz	1600 x 1200 @ 80Hz	\$799
VisionMaster Pro 17 (16.1" VIS)	0.25mm/AG 0.26mm/dp	92kHz 86kHz	1600 x 1200 @ 74Hz 1600 x 1200 @ 69Hz	\$649 \$589
VisionMaster 17 (16.1" VIS)				

\*Monitor shown with optional USB hub. (\$130 ESP)

**VisionMaster 450 \$799\***



**46,900 hrs.**



**iiyama**

**(800) 594-7480**

[www.iiyama.com](http://www.iiyama.com)



© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, the iiyama logo, and the RSV logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

\*\*8 hours a day/5 days a week/50 weeks a year. MTBF excludes CRT life, which may vary from model to model. Prices and specifications are valid as of 02/05/98. Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice. As an Energy Star™ Partner, iiyama has determined that this product meets the Energy Star™ Guidelines for energy efficiency.

For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/594-7480, 714/437-5111; Fax: 714/437-5982; Home Page: [www.iiyama.com](http://www.iiyama.com)



January 6, 1998  
VisionMaster Pro 17



Perfect Five-Star Rating  
January 1998  
VisionMaster 450  
VisionMaster Pro 500



Perfect Five-Star Rating  
November 1997  
VisionMaster Pro 17



Performance & Technical Excellence  
March 1997  
VisionMaster Pro 21



Six Time Winner  
Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997,  
April 1997, May 1997, June 1997  
VisionMaster Pro 21



October 7, 1997  
VisionMaster Pro 17



March 1997  
VisionMaster Pro 21



Six Time Winner  
July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997,  
July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998  
VisionMaster Pro 17

Infolink 129 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# Software Baron

He was the richest man in the world. His competitors called him ruthless. His employees worked 12-hour days. He built a state-of-the-art 64-room mansion with inspirational slogans on the walls ("The Gods Send Thread for the Web Begun"). He promised to give his fortune away, and helped fund libraries all across the country. And he made his money by exploiting someone else's technology. The technology in this case was Bessemer's blast furnace. The rich guy was steel baron

Andrew Carnegie. If you thought it was Bill Gates, you were close. But these days Carnegie is revered, while Gates is getting slammed. And though Carnegie wasn't exactly a choirboy when it came to roughing up and gunning down striking employees, he understood the need to spend big bucks buying public favor. Gates just doesn't get it.

**Deep Pockets** Yeah, sure, he's doled out tens of millions to various universities and charities, and more than \$500 million to the Gates Library Foundation and the William H. Gates Foundation (plus another \$200 million in Microsoft software—insert your own joke here). It's not enough.

The public doesn't attack figures it loves. But right now the whole planet is arguing about whether a browser Microsoft copied from Mosaic should be part of an operating system copied from Apple. Yes, of course it should—a browser is just an external file manager, and the Web is part of everything. And yes, they *should* be able to put a cheeseburger in the OS if they want. Even the *New York Times* got confused about what was Windows and what was the browser, and had to run a public correction.

And yes, Microsoft is a bully. But it's getting zapped because it won, because its competitors are envious, and because the public dislikes but is secretly fascinated by extreme wealth. Breaking the company apart won't fix anything, and stifling it will be bad for the whole industry—



**Paul Somerson**

## Slimeball senators

know voters back in the trailer camps will cheer when they see the rich guy squirm.

arguing whether he was worth \$45 or \$46 billion. At these altitudes, a couple billion more or less doesn't mean diddly. It's bigger than the economies of *blah blah blah*, enough to buy trainloads of *yadda yadda*, and if stacked in dollar bills would rise to the level of *who cares?*

Slimeball senators know the voters back in the trailer camps will cheer when they see the rich guy squirm. The only thing that would have been better for these congressional creeps is if Gates had shown up in a sharkskin suit, twirling a handlebar mustache and smoking a big cigar.

Every publicity hound in the country except maybe Jesse Jackson has condemned him for being such a success. Senator Herb Kohl (D-Wisconsin) even dredged up the old leftie class-warfare by suggesting that Microsoft was making too much profit. And Senator Orin Hatch (R-Novell) pontificated about how bad monopolies are.

**Standard Time** Well, here they're not. Scott McNealy whined that the only thing he'd rather own than Microsoft's OS money machine was English. But that's the point. English is the international language of movies and television, of commerce, of technology, and of industries like aviation. English isn't perfect, but it's necessary to have standards. If a Slobovian Airways jet is about to T-bone one from Air Bulgaria over Paris, the tower warns them both in English. Look at how pathetic today's software is when all it has to work with is Windows—imagine the chaos and lunacy if developers and users had to deal with multiple OSs.

Carnegie funded 2,811 libraries. Gates needs to create something monumental and extraordinarily expensive that all the do-gooders will coo over, and soon. After that he's untouchable.

*E-mail somerson@zd.com*

# "I'M NOT YOUR TYPICAL SELF- MADE MAN"

"So I don't go to your typical place to invest. I'm with E\*TRADE. Where else can I get a choice of 3,500 mutual funds? Options trading? Some of the lowest margin rates? Stocks from just \$14.95\* a trade? Plus, daily interest on uninvested funds, and free check writing? Hmm? Well, where?"

Everyday, more and more people are getting greater value at E\*TRADE. Join them. Open an account today.

[www.etrade.com](http://www.etrade.com)

1-800-ETRADE-1

Someday, we'll all invest **this way.**



THE NEW FINANCIAL COMMUNITY™

Infolink 201 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

\*Limit and stop orders are \$19.95. For listed orders over 5,000 shares, add 1c/share to the entire order. Add \$15 for broker-assisted trades. Fund prospectuses contain more complete information. Read carefully before investing. ©1998 E\*TRADE Securities, Inc. Member NASD, SIPC. MPCCP98

# Going Once, Going Twice . . .

Picture yourself as Barry Diller of cable TV's Home Shopping Network: pudgy, bald, boring. Rich enough to buy Peru. Anyone who hangs a shingle in cyberspace should think about where the next Diller lurks. Online auctions are a good place to start looking. If Diller's network wormed its way into mainstream American living rooms from the trailer-trash fringe (porcelain Bill and Hillary figurines, anyone?),

Web auctions enjoy instant, broad appeal. It's no wonder they've exploded on the Net in the last year.

**Bidders' Booty** Think that's overstating things? Internet auctions have always been great places to pick up 2,000-year-old coins, antique Pairpoint whale oil lamps, and other weirdo collectibles. Today you're more likely to snag great deals on Sony cordless phones (for as little as a buck), 166MHz Pentium PCs (that start at \$299), Barbie dolls, nose-hair trimmers, and every other consumer gee-gaw known to Wal-Mart and Western civilization.

Sotheby's it ain't. But suddenly hundreds of Web sites are getting in on the act. What's behind this madness? As with the Home Shopping Network, online auctions make use of the medium as no one could have imagined. And the effects are reaching well beyond the Net. They're changing the very relationship between merchant and consumer.

Unlike haggling, which is too labor intensive (read: expensive) for retailers and too demeaning for most consumers, auctions allow bidders to pay exactly what they think an item is worth. And unlike lonely strip malls, auctions breed excitement. Call it competitive shopping, it's an entertainment in its own right.

**Slam the Gavel** Meanwhile, Web auction houses are getting rich. The Internet Shopping Network's First Auction site ([www.firstauction.com](http://www.firstauction.com))—a subsidiary of the Home Shopping Network (hello, Barry Diller)—hawks golf clubs, espresso machines, genuine faux cubic zirconia jewelry, and Ginsu knives.

A recent visit showed opening bids ranging from \$1 for an Interdental

as 150,000 daily visitors—far more than tread through your gloomy local mall.

Visitors love it because of the bargains—often 30 to 50 percent off what they'd pay elsewhere. More to the point, OnSale's merchandise is rarely available on the open market. It's gear that liquidators sell to businesses, not to consumers.

That's one secret for turning a buck with online auctions: rare merchandise. But even when the goods are cheesy fake diamonds, Partridge Family CDs, and marital aids, there's money to be made. Auctioneers have no marketing costs, no rent for retail space, no payrolls for dumb sales clerks.

Even so, it's the Web that makes the profit cake bake. To heat up the bidding, an auction must reach a large audience. No interactive medium can urge thousands of people around the world to bid up your bottom line with a matter of mouse clicks. They arrive in boatloads because it's fun.

**Beanie Baby Fever** eBay ([www.ebay.com](http://www.ebay.com)) typifies the auction fever sweeping the Net. The equivalent of a neighborhood flea market, it sells everything from vintage jewelry to antiques of questionable value. It recently became one of the five most-visited Web shopping sites, beating out Barnes & Noble and Auto-By-Tel.

Outfits like eBay played an indirect role in the Beanie Baby craze that swept the nation last Christmas. What started as cute stuffed toys for tots exploded into collectors' items for loony adults within a matter of months. Bidding shot skyward. The instant communications of the Internet only contributed to the frenzy.

Since then, a vast secondary market for the dolls has sprouted up online. Kitschy merchandise that sold for dollars last Halloween fetches hundreds, even thousands today. You certainly won't find it on the Home Shopping Network.

E-mail [taylor&jerome@zd.com](mailto:taylor&jerome@zd.com)



Even when the goods  
are **marital aids** and  
**cheesy fake diamonds,**  
there's money to be  
made on Web auctions.

Plaque Remover to nearly \$350 for a Kenwood CD stereo system. This is not a high-rent neighborhood. Yet First Auction sells \$1.5 million worth of this late-night TV fare a month, a figure that the company expects to easily double within the year.

OnSale ([www.onsale.com](http://www.onsale.com))—one of the oldest and most popular auction sites—pushes refurbished personal computers and other consumer electronics gear. It rakes in an estimated \$8 million a month and draws as many

# NOW A 333MHz PENTIUM II SYSTEM WITH A DVD DRIVE AND 17" MONITOR FOR JUST \$2,599\*



"Power users with a yen for great 3D will love the Millennia."

- Millennia Xku, *PC Magazine*, September 1997

## MILLENNIA 333 DVD EDITION

Intel 333MHz Pentium II processor  
(features MMX technology)  
64MB SDRAM  
6.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive  
17" Micron 700 FGx, .26dp monitor (16" display)  
512KB internal cache, 2MB BIOS  
Integrated 100MB Iomega Zip drive, 3.5" floppy  
DVD-ROM drive  
PCI DVD decoder card  
Advent 009 speakers with subwoofer  
56Kbps x2 data/fax modem!  
128-bit AGP 3D video with 4MB SGRAM  
Microsoft® IntelliMouse™, USB connections  
Microsoft Windows® 95 and MS® Plus!  
Microsoft Home Essentials  
5 year/3 year Micron Power™ limited warranty  
First year on-site warranty

**\$2,599**

Bus. lease \$89/mo.



Millennia Xku  
Sept. '97



Millennia Xku  
Jan. '98



Millennia Xku  
Dec. '97

\*There is no catch; we were just seeing if you're paying attention.

Micron's award-winning, performance-driven Millennia® 333 DVD Edition system is now more affordable than ever! Winner of *PC Magazine*'s Editors' Choice and *PC World*'s coveted Best Buy Award, the Millennia Xku is a multimedia powerhouse. Featuring Intel's latest and greatest processor technology — the 333MHz Pentium® II processor featuring MMX™ technology — the feature-rich Millennia 333 DVD Edition includes 64MB of RAM, a built-in 100MB Iomega Zip drive and Micron's award-winning service. The Micron Millennia 333 DVD Edition will blow your mind — not your budget!

### MICRON POWER™ WARRANTY

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
  - 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
  - 1-, 2-, or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop and server systems
  - 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems; 3 optional software support packages and incident resolutions included for Micron server systems
  - 30-day money-back policy
  - 24-hour technical support
- The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranties and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary by specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranties may be obtained on our Web site or by calling Micron.

\*Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potentials.

©1998 Micron Electronics, Inc. All Rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Business lease prices based on 36-month lease, and consumer lease prices are based on 30-month lease. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc., or NetFRAME Systems Incorporated. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies.

**CALL  
and ask about our  
WINDOWS 98  
UPGRADE  
OFFER**

Micron Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-10pm, Sat 7am-5pm, Sun 10am-5pm (MT).

Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day - 7 Days A Week.

Toll-free from Mexico: 95-800-708-1755

Toll-free from Canada: 800-708-1756

Toll-free from Puerto Rico: 800-708-1756

International Sales: 208-893-8970

International Fax: 208-893-7393



**CALL NOW FOR LOW  
MICRON PRICES.  
OTHER CONFIGURATIONS AVAILABLE  
800-733-9513**



[www.micronpc.com](http://www.micronpc.com)  
Infolink 104 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# Wired or Tired?

Numerous people are taking potshots at *Wired* magazine, which seems to be on a slippery slope downhill. The problems at the magazine (which stem from its inability to make money) appear all the worse when you take a look at the March issue. I swear it's a copy of the design that was used to launch *PC Computing* ten years ago. Personally, I've had a love-hate relationship with *Wired*.

I was familiar with the magazine before its

inception when the business plan floated across my desk years ago. In it the publishers talked about how they didn't know anything about technology, but reckoned that didn't matter as much as style.

**Blast-off** The magazine has a list of favorite people and people they love to hate and hate to love. Both lists are small and tired, and much like the old *Spy* magazine, it has had problems finding anyone to ridicule except Donald Trump and the usual suspects month after month. Worse, *Wired* tries to blast the rich and famous, with anything Ziff-Davis-related near the top of the hate list, superseded only by an intense dislike of Paul Allen. I've always suspected that both Bill Ziff and Paul Allen rebuffed Louis Rossetto and Jane Metcalfe when they were begging for money to start this thing.

Unfortunately, the blasting goes only so far before it turns into sickening hero-worshiping and pathetic blathering. A cover page and an entire fluff piece were dedicated to, of all people, Penn Jillette. Here's a guy whose contributions to society have been stunning. Not. In fact, Penn is one of the most mean-spirited people I've ever met. And in the February issue Stewart Brand did what should have been a fascinating interview with Freeman Dyson. Most of the "interview" consisted of Brand's pontificating and plugging his own projects.

Then we have the back page. There looms Nick Negroponte, the "information should be free" guy

something negative. Thanks, Kevin, I love you too.

A comment I made about *Wired* when it first appeared may have gotten back to Kelly. I called it "CoEvolution Quarterly" on rag content. Kelly worked with Brand, and a few years earlier I had written a harsh critical review of Brand's book about the Media Lab. I was dubious of the lab and puzzled over some of Negroponte's background as outlined in the book. Perhaps the slam was a writer's make-good on behalf of Brand and Negroponte. It happens. . . .

The kicker to this review was a visit I made to the Media Lab with some Hearst Corporation executives. In the rather interesting tour and sales pitch for money, Negroponte called Brand's book a "great sales tool." I'll never forget him waving it around as if it were done by a PR agency. I took all the material with me and planned on doing a little slam piece on the lab, but never had the heart to do it.

**Ruined** The reason for this is that at the heart of the matter the Media Lab serves a cool function and keeps things interesting. *Wired*, for the most part, does the same thing. It's a cultural icon that is being ruined as this is written. Many may consider Louis Rossetto the biggest jerk in the world, but he is *Wired*, and they shoved him out because he was doing his job as editor too well. He's known for defending writers' rights and spotting cultural changes better than anyone. Furthermore, my complaints about puffery and self-conscious writing are far overshadowed by the incredible articles the magazine has printed over the years.

It will be a crime, but *Wired* will go under unless they bring Rossetto back and put the magazine back on its wacky track.



John C. Dvorak

The publishers didn't know anything about technology but that didn't matter as much as style.

who makes reporters sign onerous nondisclosures merely to visit his Media Lab. He got this fine position in the magazine because he was an early investor. Nobody seems to mention this little fact, ever.

Not that my complaints are founded out of total objectivity. *Wired* tried to run a slam piece against me once and came up with an insulting one-page bio. The writer told me that Kevin Kelly, the editor, wanted her to do

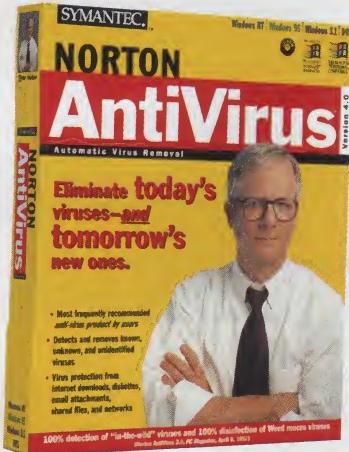
E-mail [pccdvorak@zd.com](mailto:pccdvorak@zd.com)

# **WALK THROUGH WALLS**



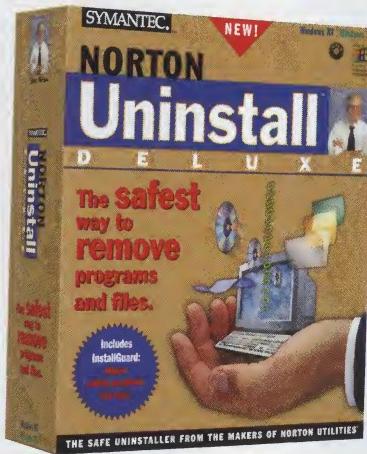
# With Norton™ Products Inside Your Computer There Are No Barriers to Achieving Your Goals.

Down go the barriers. Up goes productivity, whether you're at home or at the office. With Norton products you walk through the walls between you and your goals. Norton products eradicate viruses, blow away junk files, and eliminate software problems before they cause crashes. All behind the scenes, automatically. Go ahead, take the first step.



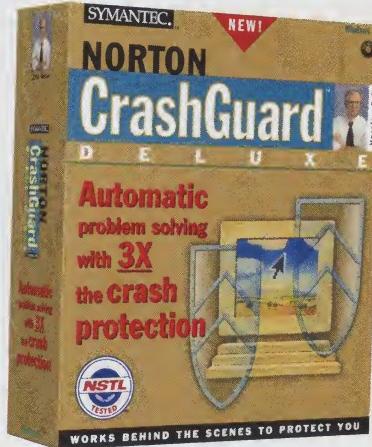
## Norton AntiVirus™ 4.0

Share data without sharing viruses. Locate and kill known viruses from any source so you can safely roam the web, get email attachments, share floppies and use network files. It works behind the scenes to provide continuous protection, so you can work with confidence, without the hassles of chewed-up files and programs.



## Norton Uninstall™ Deluxe

Cut through the clutter and be more productive. Automatically clean up junk files and programs that drag down your PC's performance. Maintain custom settings and preferences when copying or moving programs. Try new programs without performance and software conflicts. You'll fly through your tasks without old files and programs dragging you down.



## Norton CrashGuard™ Deluxe

Lead a crash-free life. Automatically rid your PC of crash-causing software problems; check for conflicts and download fixes via the Internet; and optimize your hard drive for top performance. No more lost files or screen freezes. You'll enjoy more time to do as you please, free from irritating crashes and unproductive downtime.

**Get what you want from your computer. Feel like you can walk through walls with Norton products. Visit your nearest retailer to buy these Windows® 95 products or try them risk-free at [www.symantec.com/promos/nci06.html](http://www.symantec.com/promos/nci06.html)**

**No Viruses, No Junk, No Crashes, No Barriers.**

**SYMANTEC.**™

Symantec, the Symantec logo, and Norton AntiVirus are U.S. registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton, Norton Uninstall, and Norton CrashGuard are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Windows, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1998 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

**Infolink 165 at: [www.dcomputing.com/infolink](http://www.dcomputing.com/infolink)**

# New!

## 266MHz Pentium IIs



Running Windows NT on a notebook is about as much fun as vacationing in a Mississippi county jail. But with the arrival of the mobile version of Intel's Pentium II chip, six first-generation portables from IBM, Toshiba, Hewlett-Packard, Gateway, Dell, and Quantex give you the power—if not all the pieces—to tame Microsoft's top-drawer operating system.

**Executive Privilege** As you'd expect, all six boxes are pricey, top-of-the-line affairs. Their stickers vary by more than \$2,000. But for managers who need the power, this cost can be written off in a single sales call.

For the money, you get about a 20 percent boost in performance over similarly equipped 266MHz MMX Pentium notebooks running Windows 95, and considerably more under Windows NT. This should appeal to business folk migrating from one OS to the other.

The machines themselves have plenty of appeal. After all, they're no small technical feat. Never mind what it takes to shoehorn the physical chip and its L2 cache into a notebook form factor; the twin bugaboos for creating a mobile version of

the Pentium II have been heat and the hit on battery life. Intel has done a fine job of damage control on both fronts.

The more transistors on a chip, the more electricity it devours. Electricity is dissipated primarily as heat. It's hard enough to keep cool the 5.4 million transistors on your basic high-megahertz MMX Pentium CPU. The Pentium II has 7.5 million transistors—nearly 40 percent more. Even more disconcerting, Intel has introduced these mobile chips in 233MHz and 266MHz versions, both of which fall at the toasty end of what the tight confines of a notebook can bear.

So how do you prevent total system meltdown? In a word, fans. All six portables we evaluated come with tiny, relatively quiet blowers.

Yet this raises the other specter haunting the Pentium II. Fans suck down battery charge as if it were Gatorade. And the Pentium II itself—along with its generous 512K L2 cache—requires more juice than a simple MMX Pentium. Plus if you're going to run NT on your box now or in the future, you'll want to stock it with at least 64MB of RAM, and memory chips slurp electricity too.

Even so, all six notebooks turned up pleasant surprises when *PC Computing's* Performance Labs put them through battery tests. Yes, you take a hit in charge life with a Pentium II notebook over your plain-Jane Pentium. And no, you can't make a Los Angeles-to-New York flight without a second battery on hand. But you can expect anywhere from 2.5 hours (the Quantex H-1331) to a not-too-shabby 3.5 hours (the Hewlett-Packard OmniBook 7100) on a charge.

**LA to Phoenix?** That's decent for any notebook. Credit goes partially to Intel for milling its mobile Pentium II using the same compact 2.5-micron process used for the mobile P5 chip. Internally, the CPU's draw on power can slump all the way down to 1.8 volts. And even at full steam, it draws only 2.7 volts.

But let's be honest: You'll be toting a heavy load with these notebooks on account of big batteries. The IBM ThinkPad 600 will please your shoulders the most, thanks to its relatively feathery 4.9 pounds, when stripped to its skivvies. The Gateway 2000 Solo 9100 LS and the HP OmniBook 7100, on the other hand, weigh a whopping 8.3 pounds in the buff. When dressed for travel, they tip the scales at well over 9 pounds, which is one heavy turkey when trotting down long concourses in crowded airports. So buy a wheelbarrow for hauling your notebook.

The show these machines present will impress your clients to no end. All come with 13.3- to 14.1-inch active-matrix displays—viewable by audiences of up to five. The Toshiba Tecra 780DVD is the only notebook that ships with hardware-based MPEG-2 support; the others, except the Quantex, offer a software solution. All but the Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT and the Quantex H-1331 feature video-out ports. And all come with



### IBM ThinkPad 600



**Verdict:** No better—or lighter—way to put a Pentium II on the road.

**Pros:** Feathery weight; first-rate usability.

**Cons:** Gouging price.

**Features As Tested:** 266MHz Pentium II CPU, 512K L2 cache, 64MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, 13.3-inch active-matrix display, software-based MPEG-1 playback, two PC Card slots, integrated 16-bit audio, infrared port, USB port.

\$5,499 est. street price / IBM Corp. / (800) 426-2255 / Enter 674 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## Guide to PC Computing's Ratings

**Excellent** Market leader that offers exceptional performance . . . . .



**Good** Excels in many areas; a good buy . . . . .



**Acceptable** Average for its class; a justifiable purchase . . . . .



**Poor** Out-of-date or substandard; offset by some positive features . . . . .



**Unacceptable** Missing necessary features; avoid . . . . .



# Take Off

speedy graphics accelerators.

**Winners' Circle** Technical stats aside, none of these machines will disappoint should your IS manager hand you one tomorrow morning. But if you've got a say in the matter, get the IBM ThinkPad 600. It's not the fastest, nor the longest lived (though it tied with the Toshiba Tecra 780DVD for the second-longest charge life—and remember this is with a sub-6-pound weight). More important, the ThinkPad's usability suffers no peer.

By the time you read this, you'll be able to swap out the machine's CD-ROM drive for an optional DVD drive—or a second battery, a second hard drive, or a floppy drive. The machine's 13.3-inch screen isn't as big as the displays on the Gateway Solo or the HP OmniBook. But its brightness and color saturation make it a stunning presentation platform. (With the notebook's weight savings, tote along a pair of external speakers; like all the machines here, the integrated pair will make you howl in pain.)

With 64MB of memory, a 4GB hard drive, and a 24-speed CD-ROM drive, the ThinkPad costs \$5,499. Shocking? Oh my, yes. But when you need the power of a Pentium II in the best box available, this is the machine to get.

Wait just a minute, you say. The Toshiba Tecra 780DVD performs better than the IBM ThinkPad (by a small margin), it lasts exactly as long on a charge, and it comes with a whopping 8.1GB hard drive. It's got all the options and multimedia glitz of the ThinkPad. What's more, it includes a DVD drive as standard equipment, yet costs exactly the same as the ThinkPad. What gives?

You've got a point. If features matter more than usability, the Tecra's definitely got the edge. It stacks up to the ThinkPad eyeball to eyeball, then sneaks in some goodies—videoconferencing software being one of the splashier toys. It's even



### Hewlett-Packard OmniBook 7100



**Verdict:** An equally equipped, cheaper alternative to the big shots.

**Pros:** Enormous display; battery that won't quit.

**Cons:** Needs to join Weight Watchers.

**Features As Tested:** 266MHz Pentium II CPU, 512KL2 cache, 64MB of SDRAM, 6.4GB hard drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, 14.1-inch active-matrix display, software-based MPEG-2 playback, TV-out port, two PC Card slots, integrated 16-bit audio, infrared port, USB port.

---

\$4,975 est. street price / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 322-4772

got a pointing stick, to our great satisfaction. But it's heftier than Big Blue's finest, its backlighting isn't as bright, and its keyboard is prime for a redesign. Even so, you'd be crazy to take it off your shortlist.

Of course, a notebook purchase order that exceeds \$5,000 will make some bean counters cough blood. For the strong of shoulder, Hewlett-Packard's seductive 8.3-pound OmniBook 7100 delivers better dollar value and lasts a little longer on a charge than the ThinkPad or the Tecra. Its performance isn't shabby either.

The machine's \$4,975 price (with 64MB of memory) is still steep. But the display is bigger—14.1 inches—it's got a capacious



### Toshiba Tecra 780DVD



**Verdict:** When features matter most, it's the clear-cut winner.

**Pros:** Barn-burning performance; loaded.

**Cons:** Could shed a pound or two—and a few hundred dollars.

**Features As Tested:** 266MHz Pentium II CPU, 512KL2 cache, 64MB of RAM, 8.1GB hard drive, DVD drive, 13.3-inch active-matrix display, hardware-based MPEG-2 playback, TV-out port, two PC Card slots, integrated 16-bit audio, video camera, infrared port, USB port.

---

\$5,499 est. street price / Toshiba / (800) 334-3445 / Enter 675 at [www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

6.4GB hard drive, and it enjoys all the flexibility and features found on the other two big shots—including optional DVD and LS-120 floppy drives. The OmniBook's keyboard layout and response are first-rate, even if the touch pad left us wanting. Heft is a usability drawback only if you travel frequently with the machine. As a desktop PC replacement, the OmniBook is a fine alternative.

**Pentium II for Tightwads** As weight goes, we'd forgive the Gateway Solo 9100 LS's 8.4 pounds (*in the buff*) if only its battery life were better. The OmniBook outlasted it by almost 40 minutes. Like the OmniBook, the Solo comes with a beautiful

# New!



### Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT



**Verdict:** Full-featured, decent performer, and easy on the budget.

**Pros:** Good dollar value; kind to the shoulders.

**Cons:** Anemic battery life.

**Features As Tested:** 266MHz Pentium II CPU, 512K L2 cache, 64MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, 13.3-inch active-matrix display, software-based MPEG-1 playback, two PC Card slots, integrated 16-bit audio, infrared port, USB port.

\$3,199 est. street price / Dell Computer Corp. / (800) 388-8542 / Enter 676 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

14.1-inch active-matrix display. Unlike the OmniBook, the Solo includes a DVD drive and a cellular-ready 56Kbps modem in the price—which, by the way, is \$576 less than the OmniBook's.

The notebook's usability is up to

### Pentium II Portable

#### Windows Application Performance



NOTE: WINSTONE 98 IS A SYSTEM-LEVEL, APPLICATIONS-BASED BENCHMARK THAT MEASURES A PC'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE WHEN RUNNING THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS-BASED 32-BIT BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.

**Give and Take:** Performance differences between Pentium II notebooks are negligible. But battery charge life is another matter entirely, with an hour range among systems.



### Gateway Solo 9100 LS



**Verdict:** A great way to save \$1,000 over the big guns for a PII portable.

**Pros:** Feast-for-the-eyes screen; DVD included.

**Cons:** Oh, your aching shoulders.

**Features As Tested:** 266MHz Pentium II CPU, 512K L2 cache, 64MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive, DVD drive, 14.1-inch active-matrix display, software-based MPEG-2 playback, TV-out port, two PC Card slots, integrated 16-bit audio, 56Kbps modem, infrared port, USB port.

\$4,399 est. street price / Gateway 2000 / (800) 846-2000 / Enter 677 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

Gateway's standards. The keyboard layout and response are excellent. We'd trade the touch pad for a pointing stick and the LED lights for an LCD panel to display system status. But these are trifles. The floppy drive is integrated, which leaves only one

drive bay for other peripherals. If you need a splashy presentation platform but the budget browbeaters are on your case, the Solo merits a hard second look.

Or maybe show business isn't your province. Dell and Quantex provide sweet entry points for Pentium II productivity notebooks. The machines are identical, but Dell's Inspiron 3200 D266XT



### Quantex H-1331



**Verdict:** Feature for feature, on par with the Dell Inspiron.

**Pros:** Fair traveling weight; extras included.

**Cons:** Short on battery life.

**Features As Tested:** 266MHz Pentium II CPU, 512K L2 cache, 64MB of RAM, 4GB hard drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, 13.3-inch active-matrix display, two PC Card slots, integrated 16-bit audio, 56Kbps PC Card fax modem, infrared port, USB port.

\$3,199 est. street price / Quantex / (800) 787-8686 / Enter 678 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

turned in performance and battery scores that are a tad better than Quantex. Its price: \$3,199. Sounds cheap? That cash snags you a 13.3-inch active-matrix display, a 4GB hard drive, a 24-speed CD-ROM drive, and all the bells and whistles. It travels well, too, thanks to its 6.9-pound weight. Its performance won't disappoint. But its battery couldn't even muster 3 hours of life.

The \$3,199 Quantex H-1331 matches the Inspiron in features and performance down the line, except Quantex includes a 56Kbps PC Card fax modem, which costs extra with the Inspiron. These two equally priced notebooks serve up plenty of features for the money.

It's clear that none of these Pentium II notebooks are primed to be the perfect travel companions—they're all a bit overweight. But as far as features and power go, you'll find no portable match. If you're taking the show on the road and want to raise eyebrows, make your portable partner the IBM ThinkPad 600. Yes, it's costly, but no one ever said the best would come without sacrifice. **MARTY JEROME**

# Going Up?

Get off at the top with

ATI's award winning  
All-in-Wonder Pro.



Just install one board – the ATI ALL-IN-WONDER PRO and take your PC to new multimedia heights. ALL-IN-WONDER PRO – the newest and fastest member of the All-in-Wonder family.

With the TV Tuner's new instant replay feature you can take control of your TV viewing so you won't miss out on any action. Monitor your favourite channel in the background while using other applications. Display games and presentations out to a big screen TV. Accelerate 3D graphics to make your computer games explode and your design projects sizzle. Capture video from your TV, VCR, or camcorder and display high quality video, including MPEG, at full screen or in a window.

If you've wanted to upgrade your PC but didn't know which way to go – buy ATI's ALL-IN-WONDER PRO and get all of these upgrades for one price in one card.

To feel the thrill of the ALL-IN-WONDER PRO experience check out our website for a really cool demo of these incredible features – at [www.atitech.com/pccom](http://www.atitech.com/pccom). Get ATI ALL-IN-WONDER PRO and get off at the top!



© Copyright 1997, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI, 3D RAGE PRO and ALL-IN-WONDER are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Products may not be exactly as shown. \*ESP ALL-IN-WONDER 4MB Infolink 163 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

Now You See It.  
[www.atitech.com/pccom](http://www.atitech.com/pccom)



New!

# Intel's 3-D Push



Look beneath the surface of any computer or any office desktop and there's probably an Intel CPU inside. Can Intel make an equally large splash in the graphics world? That's its goal with the new Intel740 advanced graphics port (AGP) graphics chip.

The performance of the first Intel740-based graphics board, Real 3D's StarFighter, will keep other chip makers on their toes. Strong 3-D numbers, combined with Intel's production power and marketing clout, pose a real challenge to competitors. Here's hoping they respond with better, cheaper 3-D than ever before.

**Tailor-made** The Intel740 has an edge over competing chips like Nvidia's Riva 128, because it's designed with AGP in mind. That's key, considering that today's new desktop systems ship standard with AGP on the motherboard.

With Intel tricks like parallel data processing, direct memory execution, and full 2X AGP sideband support, the Intel740 processes textures, crunches numbers, and renders images immediately from both local and system memory—simultaneously if necessary. All this adds up to more efficient use of



**3-D in Overdrive:** Intel already dominates the system processor market; now it's trying its hand at graphics with the Intel740 chip, seen here on Real 3D's StarFighter board. The 3-D performance results are impressive.

the whole system and the AGP pipeline—as well as smooth, realistic 3-D images.

**First Look** Several Intel740 boards are in the works from Intel and major graphics board makers like STB and Diamond. However, the first Intel740 board on the street comes from Real 3D, Intel's partner in developing both the AGP standard and the Intel740 chip. The StarFighter is an impressive debut for Real 3D.

In 2-D tests the StarFighter performed on a par with STB's Nvidia-based AGP board, the Velocity 128—in other words, very well. The Velocity 128 did

edge out the StarFighter by 2 points in 2-D, but that's a small difference in real life. In fact, business users won't see much gain between the StarFighter and today's top PCI boards.

However, our 3D WinBench tests proved the Intel740's prowess as a 3-D chip. The StarFighter blew away the same Nvidia board by 38 percent in the 3-D tests. That score translates to better perspectives, smoother edges, and faster frame rates in high-texture 3-D games like Rage Software's Incoming. And there's no contest between the StarFighter and the fastest consumer PCI boards available today.

That's great news for gamers. Developers are signing on to create games with the Intel740 chip in mind. However, the 3-D battle isn't over yet. New 3Dfx Voodoo2 boards from Diamond and Creative Labs are on the way; Matrox and ATI are launching next-generation graphics boards later this year; and Nvidia has announced its

## FILEBOX

### StarFighter



**Verdict:** The Intel740 graphics chip debuts with a bang in this awesome 3-D board.

**Pros:** Record-breaking 3-D performance; reasonable price; true 2X AGP support.

**Cons:** Not much of a 2-D performance edge over older boards.

**Competition:** Other AGP boards like STB's Nvidia-based Velocity 128 go neck-and-neck with the StarFighter on 2-D performance, but can't keep up with 3-D. PCI boards just don't compare. ATI's Rage Pro AGP boards also support 2X AGP, but Intel's implementation is the smoothest we've seen so far.

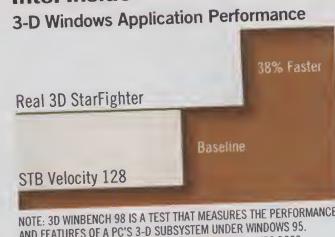
**Features As Tested:** AGP interface, 8MB of SGRAM (4MB also available), 1,280 by 1,024 maximum 3-D resolution, 1,600 by 1,200 maximum 2-D resolution, Intel740 AGP graphics chip.

\$200 for 8MB version, \$150 for 4MB version, est. street prices  
Real 3D  
(800) 393-7730  
Enter 679 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

Riva 128ZX chip, which should give Intel some hot competition in both performance and price.

But Real 3D's StarFighter board proves that done right, AGP shows real improvements in 3-D graphics performance. And with Intel in the graphics game, coming up with the next best chip is more crucial to the other players than ever. The fight will be fun to watch, and so will the great 3-D graphics we get out of it. **JULIE POLITO**

### Intel Inside



**Whiplash:** Real 3D's StarFighter, based on the Intel740 graphics chip, leaves STB's Nvidia-based Velocity 128 in the dust. The boards' 2-D performance, however, is nearly identical.

# Which APC UPS is right for your system?

## Get Your FREE Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

**YES!** I want to know how to choose the right UPS for my PC.  
Please send me my FREE catalog and APC UPS Selection Guide.

**NO,** I'm not interested at this time but please add me to your  
mailing list.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City/Town: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_ County: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Brand of UPS used? \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_

Brand of PCs used? \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_

Brand of Servers used? \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_



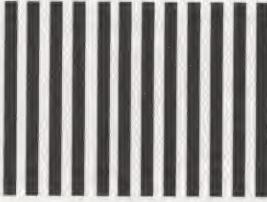
Become an Expert!  
*FREE from APC: 16 pages  
of detailed information  
about the hazards of bad  
power and how to choose  
a UPS to prevent them.*



<http://promo.apcc.com>  
KEY CODE:  
57962  
(888) 289-APCC X8808 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BK4A7EB-US • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

DEPT. C766Z  
132 FAIRGROUNDS ROAD  
PO BOX 278  
WEST KINGSTON RI 02892-9920



# Nothing Lasts Longer

The world's  
best-selling UPSs  
now start at \$99



Site Wiring Fault Indicator automatically identifies building wiring problems

BlockSafe® outlets give you room to plug in transformer blocks

Now the world's best-selling desktop UPS units offer you even more value for your power protection dollar! With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your APC investment pays for itself the first time you use it.

#### New: More power and guaranteed "Best in Class" Longest Runtime.

Our runtime will meet or exceed that of any same VA UPS for desktop applications, or your money back!

**Multipath protection for your whole system**  
APC protects your CPU, monitor, external modem, laser printer, fax machine, and zip drives, and provides telephone/network surge suppression.

#### User-renewable UPS system

APC QuickSwap™ battery packs are the quickest and easiest way to safely renew a UPS, unlike "disposable" UPSs which don't allow safe user replacement and mean the end of your investment.

Available at:



Insight  
800-859-5614

STAPLES  
The Office Superstore

OfficeMax

COMPUSA  
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

PC Zone

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BK4A7EF - US

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Infolink 185 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

#### Back-UPS Pro® Power User Features

PowerChute® Pro power management software lets you configure ten or more UPS parameters, plus you can use WorkSafe™ to automatically save data, close programs, and shut down your computer

Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR) and CellGuard™ intelligent battery management extend battery life, speed recharging and let you work through prolonged brownouts without wasting battery power

#### APC Safety, Readiness and Reliability

Microprocessor-controlled automatic battery self-test regularly checks status of the unit and ensures battery readiness

QuickSwap™ user-replaceable battery system lets you easily renew the UPS system and avoid factory service delays

Push-button circuit breaker provides user-resettable overload protection and eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse or even the entire "disposable" UPS

Internet and network ready



'Editors' Pick: "We wouldn't be caught dead without an uninterruptible power supply - and neither should you."



#### FREE! Catalog and UPS Selection Guide

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide. Better yet, order them today at:

<http://promo.apcc.com>

KEY CODE C766Z

YES! I'd like more information. Please send my FREE catalog and UPS selection Guide.

NO, I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City/Town: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Brand of UPS used? \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_

Brand of PCs used? \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_

Brand of Servers used? \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_

**APC**  
AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION



OFFICIAL POWER PROTECTION SOLUTIONS

(888) 289-APCC x8309 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

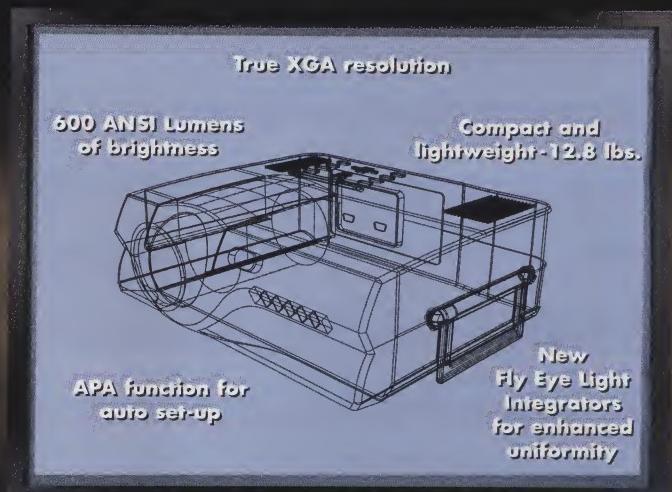
132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Visit us at Comdex Spring  
Booth #7335



**Okay, you can stop  
ooogling at its sleek  
magnesium body.**

**We both know it's what's  
inside that counts.**



Just for a moment forget its lightweight, portable body. Instead, direct your attention to its heart and soul. The things that make the VPL-X600U remarkably clear and bright like true XGA resolution and 600 ANSI lumens. You can also take a look at the new VPL-S600U with true SVGA resolution and 650 ANSI lumens in the same sleek body. Then you'll see that after all, beauty isn't only skin deep. To get a closer look, go to [www.sony.com/professionals](http://www.sony.com/professionals) or call 1-800-472-7669, ext. XGA.

**For your FREE Interactive Guide  
to Effective Presentations CD-ROM,  
call 1-800-472-7669, ext. XGA.**



VPL-500/400 Series



VPL-800 Series



VPL-600 Series

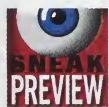


**SONY**

©1998 Sony Electronics Inc. Sony and the three year logo are trademarks of Sony. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. All rights reserved. See actual warranty for details on the three year warranty. Simulated picture.

# New! HARDWARE: Hewlett-Packard OmniBook Sojourn

## Ultraskinny, Ultracool



Hewlett-Packard's new OmniBook Sojourn is thinner than your wallet after a long weekend in Las Vegas, yet the notebook packs a 233MHz MMX Pentium CPU and a gorgeous 12.1-inch screen.

Sound impossible? It's hard to believe your eyes as you hold the 3.2-pound ultraportable, then gaze into its generous display or work your fingers over its full-size keyboard. The Sojourn measures less than three-fourths of an inch thick. The machine's portability is utterly miraculous.

**Sleight of Hand** For all its featheriness, it's a full-featured notebook. Obviously you can't squeeze ports, a CD-ROM drive, and a floppy drive into its wafer-thin height. Instead, a multimedia slice snaps Lego-like onto the bottom of the machine, raising its height to 1.58 inches and its weight to 6 pounds.

What's missing from this brew is a battery. A third slice measuring less than half an inch thick snaps onto the bottom of the multimedia module, feeding juice to your machine. The notebook itself has a very small nonremovable battery, which provides in the neighborhood of 1.5 hours of charge. With the

battery slice attached, charge life jumps to 6 hours, according to company officials.

But there's enough charge in the notebook itself for taking notes in a meeting or for dashing off quick memos on an airplane.

You can later use the AC adapter in your hotel room for e-mail and serious productivity. The machine manages to wedge in two PC Card slots side by side, along with an infrared port, a headphone jack, a microphone, a small speaker, and a USB connector. So why no integrated modem?

The price for this fine malleability is . . . we'll get to that in a moment. Usability is the machine's province. Not only is it ultraskinny and superlight, but the display is mesmerizingly bright and crisp and the keyboard layout is excellent—even if function keys and cursor controls are unnecessarily undersized.

**Trade-off** But be forewarned that there's almost no key travel whatsoever. Given this drawback, the keys would benefit from a little more snap-over response. As it is, your fingers have to adapt. But adapt they will. The machine's usability overall is splendid.

The Sojourn's estimated

### FILEBOX

#### Hewlett-Packard OmniBook Sojourn



**Verdict:** Dressed up or down, this skinny machine stands up to any itinerary.

**Pros:** Miraculous portability, yet loaded to the gills.

**Cons:** Price that makes you say *Yowza!* No integrated modem.

**Features As Tested:** 233MHz MMX Pentium CPU, 256K L2 cache, 64MB of RAM (not expandable), 2.1GB hard drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, 12.1-inch active-matrix display, 16-bit audio, two PC Card slots (Zoomed Video), optional battery slice.

\$5,799 est. street price  
Hewlett-Packard  
(800) 322-4772

\$5,799 street price—add \$799 for the battery slice—at least buys a complete bundle. You get 64MB of RAM (Windows NT is supported), a 2.1GB hard drive, a 24-speed CD-ROM drive, 2MB of memory on the video card, and all the bells and whistles you'd expect. It's an expensive machine, all right. But it's thinner than Hillary Clinton's smile before a grand jury. If your budget allows, you'll want one. MARTY JEROME

**One, Two, Three:** HP's Sojourn snaps together in three tiers—a 3.2-pound notebook (shown here), a multimedia slice, and a battery slice that extends charge life.

## High-Performance Haute Couture



Remember when that big beige box looked sharp sitting on your desk? That was back when you thought a 386 was a processor worth bragging about. Now nothing less than a Pentium II is fast enough for you. It's time to shop for a system that complements your office and doesn't take over your desk. Check out the new flat-panel PC from Hitachi PC—and bring your checkbook. This executive workstation is an early example of the face of desktops to come.

The first thing you'll notice on the Hitachi PC VisionDesk is the bright liquid crystal display. It puts brighter, clearer color on less of your desktop than is possible with bulky CRT monitors. In fact, the VisionDesk's 13.3-inch display is sharper than 15-inch monitors and more colorful

than 17-inchers. LCD manufacturing efficiencies and a surplus of supplies have finally pushed price points down to where flat panels are viable replacements for CRTs—at least on high-end systems. You can add a free-standing LCD to any desktop for about \$2,000.

The VisionDesk draws on portable technology to pack tons of features into a small space, including a 20-speed CD-ROM drive and 1.44MB floppy drive, front-facing speakers, USB ports for external peripherals, and a single PCI/ISA slot. The system is LAN- and intranet-ready with a built-in network card and a 56Kbps x2 modem. A few caveats: The network interface card is 10Base-T, which is fine for standard (10Mbps) Ethernet, but it doesn't work with Fast Ethernet (100Mbps). You'll need to update the x2 modem to the new V.90

56Kbps modem standard, which is an easy flash upgrade. You'll also find an IrDA-compliant infrared port for quick data transfer with other infrared devices.

**Clever Disguise** The 22-pound VisionDesk is the kind of all-in-one design we've seen in other PCs, but with far less bulk. It measures a sleek 7 inches deep and 15 inches square—about a third the size of a traditional desktop—and a built-in handle reminds us of the days when people carried Macintoshes onto airplanes. It's definitely light enough to tote home or to an offsite meeting in a pinch. Fear not, however—this system is far too heavy and bulky to pose any real threat to your portable computer.

But this is no dowdy black-and-white Mac. At \$3,399 the VisionDesk is actually an upscale workstation powered by Intel's 233MHz Pentium II

CPU. Also inside the trim case is a generous 4.3GB hard drive and 32MB of ECC synchronous DRAM (upgradable to 256MB). Error checking and correcting (ECC) memory keeps your system from being brought to its knees by single-bit parity errors, while synchronous DRAM (SDRAM) is about twice as fast as today's EDO DRAM. It's the next big thing.

The VisionDesk's supersharp active-matrix display handles 65,000 colors at 1,024 by 768 resolution, as well as TV-quality video for 3-D games or desktop presentations.

### FILEBOX

#### Hitachi PC VisionDesk



**Verdict:** A desktop PC never looked this good—or this trim.

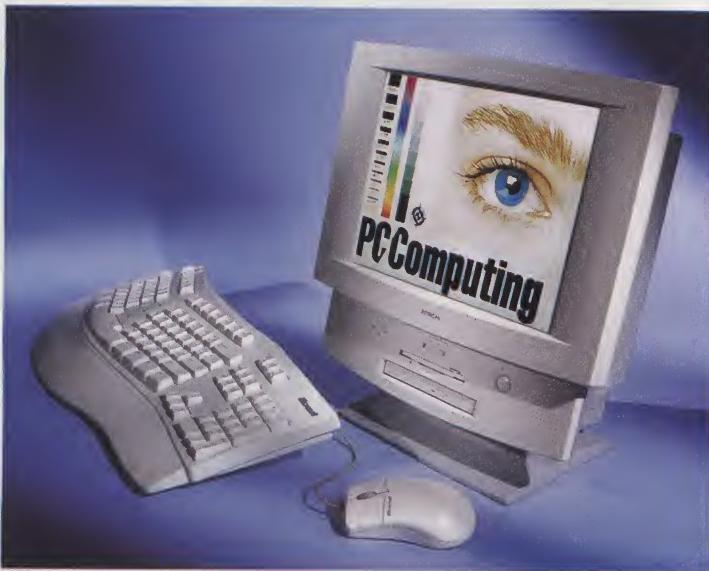
**Pros:** Brilliant, bright, Super TFT LCD display; sleek space-saving design; integrated communications with both a network interface and a flash-upgradeable 56Kbps (V.90) modem; affordable.

**Cons:** Smallish display at only 13.3 inches; average 16-bit audio with basic built-in speakers.

#### Features As Tested:

233MHz Pentium II CPU, 13.3-inch Super TFT display, 32MB of ECC SDRAM upgradable to 256MB, 4.3GB hard drive, 20X CD-ROM drive, built-in LAN card, 56Kbps modem, PCI/ISA expansion slot.

\$3,399 est. street price  
Hitachi PC Corp.  
(800) 448-2244, (408) 546-8216  
Enter 68a at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



**Front-Office Material:** The beige box on your desk is an office eyesore. Hitachi PC's VisionDesk combines a bright flat-panel display and a fast, full-featured Pentium II processor in a trim, space-saving desktop design.

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent    ★★★★★ Good    ★★★★ Acceptable    ★★★ Poor    ★ Unacceptable



**Reliability  
Performance  
Service & Pricing**

**BUSINESS LEASE** any System on this page by June 1, 1998  
and receive a **5% BONUS REBATE** of total purchase price!\*

## CUSTOM BUSINESS SOLUTIONS

BY **Micronix**

### SMALL BUSINESS SERVER

**SBS-1898 \$2999** Business Lease  
\$115/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel DUAL 440LX PCISet Mainboard w/ 2 USB's
- Intel PII-333MHz MMX 512k (2nd 333MHz CPU +\$649)
- Ultra-Wide PCI SCSI-II Controller
- 128mb ECC EDO Memory (256mb ECC +\$349)
- 9.1gig Ultra-Wide SCSI-III (2nd 9.1gig HDD +\$749)
- 64-Bit SVGA Video w/ 2mb EDO Ram
- Deluxe ATX SuperTower 300Watt P.S., 3.5" Floppy
- 14". 28dpix N/F Flat-Screen Monitor
- 56Kbps U.S. Robotics X2 Voice Fax/Modem
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card w/ Amplified Speakers
- NEW! 32X Ultra Fast SCSI-II CD-Rom
- 3com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI
- 105-Key Enhanced KB / 2-Button Internet Mouse
- Microsoft Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- 3 Years Parts Warranty, 3yrs. Next-Business Day On-Site
- 24-Hour, 7-Days A Week Toll-Free Technical Support

**Upgrade NT 4.0 Workstation to  
NT Server 4.0 w/ 5 Users...\$499**

**SBS-1897 INTEL PII-300MHz...\$2899**  
Dual PII-300MHz Processor's...\$3449

**SBS-1896 INTEL PII-266MHz...\$2799**  
Dual PII-266MHz Processor's...\$3249



### NET-WORK-STATION

**NWS-1883 \$1199** Business Lease  
\$45/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440LX PCISet DFI™ Mainboard w/ 2 USB's
- Intel PII-233MHz CPU w/ MMX Technology; 512k
- 32mb Fast 10ns SDRAM (64mb ECC + \$99)
- 4.3gig ATA HDD Ultra-DMA 33 (12gig HDD +\$69)
- 3-D 4mb AGP Video Card
- Deluxe ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 15". 28dpix 1280x1024 Monitor (17" +\$179)
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast EIDE CD-Rom
- 3-COM 905TX Fast EtherLink 10/100 Network Card
- 105-Key Enhanced KB / 3-Button Hi-Resolution Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 sr2verB
- 3 Years Parts Warranty, Life on Labor, Toll-Free Tech

**NWS-1886 INTEL P5-266MHz...\$1299**

**NWS-1890 INTEL PII-300MHz...\$1399**

**NWS-1886 INTEL PII-333MHz...\$1499**

### GRAPHICS WORK-STATION

**GWS-1873 \$2999** Business Lease  
\$115/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440LX PCISet DFI™ Mainboard w/ 2 USB's
- Intel PII-333MHz CPU w/ MMX Technology; 512k
- 128mb Fast 10ns SDRAM (256mb + \$299)
- 8.4gig ATA HDD Ultra-DMA 33 (12gig HDD +\$99)
- Matrox Millenium w/ 16MB AGP Video Card
- Deluxe ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 21". 25dpix 1600x1200 Monitor
- 16-bit Stereo Sound Card
- Amplified Stereo Speakers
- 32X Ultra Fast EIDE CD-Rom
- 100mb I-Omega Zip Drive w/ Zip Disk
- 105-Key Enhanced KB / 3-Button Hi-Resolution Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 sr2verB
- 3 Years Parts Warranty, Life on Labor, Toll-Free Tech

**GWS-1870 INTEL P5-300MHz...\$2899**

**GWS-1866 INTEL PII-266MHz...\$2799**

**GWS-1863 INTEL PII-233MHz...\$2699**

## INTEL PENTIUM II **MVP** SYSTEMS

**NEW!**

**MVP-1853 \$1799** Business Lease  
\$69/Mo., 36Mos.

- Intel 440LX PCISet DFI™ Mainboard w/ 2 USB Ports
- Intel PII-333MHz CPU w/ MMX Technology, 512k
- 64mb Fast 10ns SDRAM (128mb + \$129)
- 6.4gig Ultra-IDE DMA 33 Hard Drive (8.4gig +\$79)
- 4mb AGP 3-D Video Card w/TV-OUT (8mb AGP +\$99)
- Deluxe ATX Tower, 3.5" 1.44mb Floppy
- 17". 27dpi N/F Flat-Screen Monitor (19" + \$299)
- 56Kbps Voice Fax/Modem w/ ASVD
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Stereo Sound Card
- NEW! 32X Ultra Fast EIDE CD-Rom
- Sub-Woofer w/ Surround Sound HI-FI Speakers
- 105-Key Enhanced KB / 2-Button Internet Mouse
- Choice of: Lotus SmartSuite '97 or Corel WP Suite 8
- Microsoft Windows 95 sr2verB
- Amazing Pak of CD-Titles w/ '98 Encyclopedia
- I-Omega 100mb Internal Zip Drive w/ 2 disks +\$99
- 3 Years Parts Warranty, Lifetime Labor, Toll-Free Tech
- 1 Year Next-Business Day On-Site Warranty

**DVD II  
+\$149**

**MVP-1850 INTEL PII-300MHz...\$1699**

**MVP-1846 INTEL PII-266MHz...\$1599**

**MVP-1843 INTEL PII-233MHz...\$1499**

### PORTABLE POWER

**XBX-1836 \$3399** Business Lease  
\$130/Mo., 36Mos.

Intel 266MHz Mobile Pentium II (IMM) CPU w/MMX

14.1" Active Matrix TFT Screen

NeoMagic 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator w/TV-OUT

64mb SDRAM Memory 10ns (128mb +\$299)

Removable 3.2gig EIDE HDD (4.0gig +\$249)

24X Fast EIDE CD-Rom (DVD X +\$149)

Built-In 56K Flex Rockwell Fax/Modem

Li-Ion Battery (up to 3 Hours Operating Time!)

Built-In 100/10 Base-T Lan Adapter

200Mbps Built-In IEEE 1394 High Bandwidth Serial Bus

Advanced Data Security w/ 32-bit Encryption

Microsoft Windows 95 sr2verB, Lotus SmartSuite '97

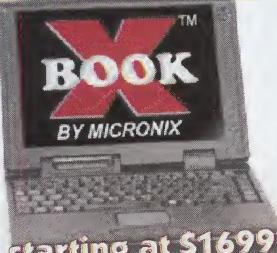
(WordPro, 1-2-3, Organizer 97, Approach 97...)

Two USB Port; Microphone Jack, Audio-in/out Jack

1 Year On-Site Warranty & 24-hour Technical Support

**XBX-1833 Intel Mobile Pentium II (IMM) 233MHz...\$3199**

**Micronix**



starting at \$1699!

Also Included: Built In Wavetable Stereo; support 3-D Audio, Built-In Speakers & Microphone, Built In PS/2 Interface Trackpad Module, Full 86-Keys Keyboard, Two Type II or One Type III Options: Car Adapter, External Battery Charger, Docking Station, 2nd Battery MS NT Workstation 4.0

23050 MILES RD.  
BEDFORD HTS., OH 44128  
LOCAL/INT'L (216) 475-9300  
FAX LINE (216) 475-6610



NO ADDITIONAL SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

All SIC codes and specifications subject to change without notice. Amount of monthly lease payments based upon balance of \$1,699.00. Minimum lease term is 36 months. Payment is due monthly. Fees, shipping, insurance, taxes, and other charges are not included in the monthly payment. Credit approval and availability. All lease terms subject to change without notice. \*Rebate check issued within 45 days of delivery. Leasing is arranged by third party lessing companies to qualified customers. On-Site Warranty is provided by an independent third-party provider. May not be available in remote areas. Micronix USA cannot be responsible for any omissions, errors in typography or programming or for returns of items. All products are new and carry a manufacturer's warranty. All products are shipped FOB Columbus, Ohio. All products are non-refundable. Monitors and printers are subject to manufacturers warranty. Absolutely no refunds for merchandise returned after 30 days. Purchaser is responsible for all freight cost on all returns of merchandise. All logos and brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks of 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved.

**TO ORDER TOLL-FREE**  
M-F 8am-Midnight; Sat 10am-6pm. EST.

**1.800.335.7272**

**TO ORDER ON-LINE**  
24 Hours A Day 7 Days A Week

**www.micronixusa.com**

Infolink 183 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## Multimedia with a Buzz

You want to do *Titanic*-quality video editing on your system, but you're on a home-movie budget. Most low-cost video-capture devices are easy enough to use, but lack the power to deliver truly dazzling clips. Iomega's Buz Multimedia Producer breaks the external video-capture mold, producing higher-resolution video at a rock-bottom price.

**Quick Cuts** What sets the Iomega Buz apart from most devices, besides its very low cost, is its included Ultra SCSI controller. In fact you can get the entire Buz package for the cost of a good SCSI card, so if you're shopping for SCSI it's quite a bargain. With internal and external connectors, the Buz SCSI setup works great with Iomega's speedy SCSI-based Jaz and Zip drives. Iomega has even done some tweaking to make transferring video directly to a Jaz drive as fast as or even faster than transferring to a regular hard drive.

Despite the minor surgery necessary to install the SCSI card, the Buz is easy to set up and comes with a video and CD to walk you through the steps. The card plugs into a PCI slot, and the Buz breakout box plugs into the card's external connector. The box itself has composite, stereo audio, and S-Video in and out connectors.

Most similar video-capture products use hardware MPEG



**Plug It In:** Iomega's Buz gives you more multimedia access for the money, right from your desktop. Grab both sound and M-JPEG video through the breakout box.

compression, which is limited to 352-by-240-pixel resolution. The Buz uses a more sophisticated Zoran chip that digitizes at up to 720 by 480 pixels, closer to broadcast quality than anything else in its price range. It also uses M-JPEG, a more efficient and easier-to-edit format than MPEG. You can't easily play M-JPEG without the Buz, but you can save files to AVI, QuickTime, or MPEG.

**Special Effects** When it comes to software, the Buz bundle emphasizes usability over everything else. It includes an enhanced version of MGI's VideoWave, which is one of the friendliest video-editing products on the market. While it lacks advanced features, it covers most of the basics to let you

capture video, enhance its image quality, edit sequences together with transitions, add fly-in text, and mix and edit audio. MGI includes a how-to video on the CD that clearly explains all the features.

Iomega gives you another intuitive product, PictureWorks HotShots, for still images. It asks you under what conditions the picture was taken and how it was digitized, and then does automatic corrections that work remarkably well. It includes the usual image-editing tools and special-effects features, and lets you experiment to see what works best.

You also get Iomega's RecordIt software for recording MPEG-2 audio through the Buz directly from a music CD, and a limited-use version of PictureWorks' Netcard, which lets you send six multimedia postcards across the Internet.

There are a few computer systems that don't play well with the Buz (they're clearly marked on the box), and there are conflicts with video display cards that are more than a few years old, but overall the

### FILEBOX

#### Iomega Buz Multimedia Producer



**Verdict:** A full-service multimedia producer in one box.

**Pros:** M-JPEG hardware-based video capture; included SCSI card; friendly interface for video novices.

**Cons:** Still images don't measure up to those from today's digital cameras; slow rendering of final production on older, non-MMX systems; not compatible with all video display cards.

**Competition:** Internal capture cards and Matrox's Rainbow Runner Studio give you more professional editing tools, but at a slightly higher price and steeper learning curve. Most comparably priced capture devices, and many more-expensive ones, can't match the Buz's video quality.

**Features As Tested:** 720-by-480 resolution at 30-fps video-capture rate; all resolutions at up to 24-bit color; supports MPEG, M-JPEG, AVI, and QuickTime formats; Ultra SCSI controller.

\$199 est. street price  
Iomega Corp., (800) 697-8833  
Enter 681 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

Buz works well with a wide variety of systems and hardware configurations.

If you're doing video duplication or complex business presentations, you might prefer a more expensive internal capture card. But the combination of low cost and extreme ease of use makes the Buz an excellent choice for those who want to dabble in decent-quality video on their computer without investing a lot of time or money. **GEOFFREY WILLIAMS**



**Usability Plus:**  
Beginners, never fear. Iomega bundles the friendliest multimedia editing software around, including MGI's VideoWave.

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

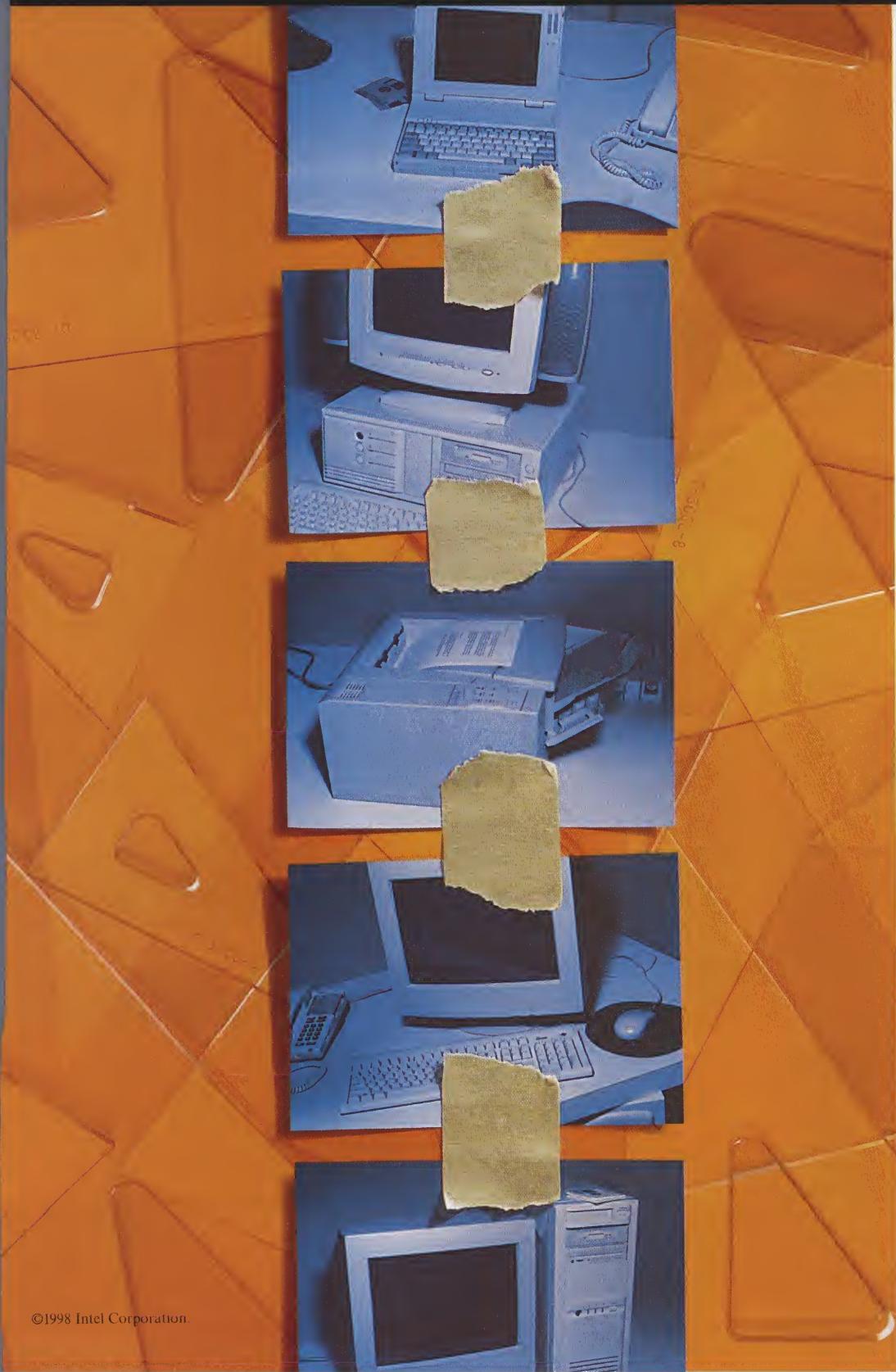
★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor

★ Unacceptable

# How easy is it for a design firm to create a small business network?



Introducing Intel InBusiness™ Products.  
Networking made simple.

Finally, somebody figured out how to make small business networking simple. With the new Intel InBusiness™ products, you get all the productivity enhancements and cost-savings of a network with unbelievable ease. Attractive hubs and switches deliver four-step installation and stack nicely on your desktop. And the Intel InBusiness Internet Station brings Web access to your entire business from a single account. It's that easy.

For more information and a free, simple networking tutorial, call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 675, or visit our Web site. You'll see how effortless it is to put together your own small business network.

► [www.intel.com/network/pccomp.htm](http://www.intel.com/network/pccomp.htm)

**intel**®

## Pennies per Megabyte

If you need extra hard drive space—and who doesn't these days—there's been a handful of options, none of them perfect. Iomega's Jaz Drive and SyQuest's SyJet are both relatively expensive, and the popular Iomega Zip drive, while cheaper up front, is costly per megabyte and painfully slow. But SyQuest has finally broken the price-per-megabyte barrier with a 1GB, low-price wonder called the SparQ. It's the removable drive for those who don't yet have one—and maybe for some who already do.

**Do the Math** The SparQ's best feature by far is its low price. SyQuest has managed to keep the price down in terms of both initial expense and additional media costs. The \$199 drive includes one 1GB cartridge. At \$99 for a pack of three, additional SparQ cartridges run 4 cents per megabyte, less than half the cost of Zip media and one-third the cost of Jaz disks. The cartridges actually cost 3.4 cents per megabyte, but we feel comfortable rounding the price up since SyQuest rounded its megabyte down to 1,000,000 bytes from the true measurement of 1,048,576 bytes per megabyte. The result? A SparQ cartridge actually holds 977MB of data, nearly 5 percent less than you'd expect. That's still a lot



**Zap the Zip:** Everyone needs more storage space. The SyQuest SparQ drive's removable 1GB cartridges give you more room than the Iomega Zip for far less money than either the SyQuest SyJet or the Iomega Jaz drive.

of space, but if you're counting on the full gig, take note.

Despite the somewhat inflated storage claims, the SparQ delivers Zip-killing performance, noticeably outperforming a Zip drive in our subjective tests, copying large files and blocks of files to and from both drives. However, the SparQ still lags behind Iomega's pricier 1GB Jaz drive in our benchmark tests.

While we tested a parallel-port version of the SparQ (one that includes a printer pass-through port), a slightly more expensive internal IDE version is available with faster performance. The IDE version may be

quick enough to run applications, but the parallel-port version isn't quite up to speed when it comes to running drive-intensive apps. Higher-capacity drives like the SyJet and the Jaz are still tops for that. But for plain-old storage, the parallel-port SparQ is more than adequate. We were disappointed to learn that SyQuest isn't planning a SCSI version of the product, which would deliver far superior throughput though it might raise the price.

### Hardware Headaches

Our only major complaint with the SparQ is a rather clunky bit of installation software. The initial installation is actually done by a DOS program that starts a Windows program. When the installation routine failed to find the SparQ attached to a laptop, the DOS program was our only source of information. We were able to get the software installed without too much additional trouble, but it was not very helpful. If SyQuest wants to grab the

### FILEBOX

#### SyQuest SparQ 1.0



**Verdict:** Nearly ten times as much storage as the Zip drive, and faster too. We'll take it!

**Pros:** Great price per megabyte.

**Cons:** Still playing catch-up to the SyJet and Jaz drives in speed; clunky DOS installation routine.

**Competition:** The Jaz and SyJet drives offer comparable storage space and faster speed, but at a higher price. The Zip drive is noticeably slower with smaller cartridges, and costs more per megabyte.

**System Requirements:**  
Windows 95 or Windows NT 4.0, 486 CPU.

\$199 (includes one cartridge),  
\$39 per cartridge or \$99 for three,  
est. street prices  
SyQuest Technology  
(800) 245-2278, (510) 226-4149  
Enter 683 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

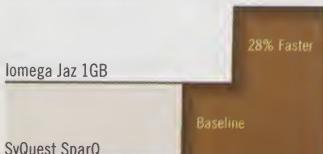
same broad audience that Iomega has enjoyed, it needs to ditch the DOS routine.

The SparQ gives you plenty of room to move, but it's not a hard drive replacement. If you're running apps, you'll want to go with a faster drive, like SyQuest's SyJet, Iomega's 1GB Jaz, or the new 2GB Jaz (see "Pocket-size Hard Drive," April, page 96). But despite its installation quirks, the SparQ is a technical achievement for the price. It definitely gives the Zip drive a run for best low-cost removable storage option. It's relatively fast, easy, and offers an incredible value for anyone who feels the pinch of dwindling hard drive space—or just needs to take their files on the road.

DAVE GERDING

#### Room to Move

Drive Performance



NOTE: DISK WINMARK 98 IS A TEST THAT MEASURES DISK PERFORMANCE UNDER WINDOWS 95 AND WINDOWS NT. ALL TESTS WERE PERFORMED ON A DELL DIMENSION XPS M200.

**Disk Drag:** The SyQuest SparQ still can't catch Iomega's 1GB Jaz, but in our informal tests, it outperformed the Iomega Zip drive by a large margin.

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

# UMAX

## ASTRA

# 1220

## SCANNERS

600dpi

36-bit



**QUALITY**  
—  
**NEVER BEFORE SEEN IN**  
**SCANNERS**  
—  
**AT SUCH AN AMAZING VALUE**

Scan photos and documents to fax, e-mail, create brochures, calendars, greeting cards—with the Astra 1220, you get the sharp images and vibrant colors you deserve. Choose from three models with SCSI, Parallel,

or USB interfaces, plus software for image editing, desktop management, OCR, and copying. Check out the Astra 1220 at an electronics retailer or catalog, or call 1-888-358-8629 or visit [www.umax.com](http://www.umax.com).

# UMAX®

Infolink 369 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## Monochrome Meets Its Match

Chocolate or vanilla? *Deep Space Nine* or *Babylon 5*? Laser or solid-ink? For these burning questions of our time, here are the answers: Chocolate is nonprescription Prozac; *Babylon 5* has much better character development; and, for color workgroup printing—well, it's a toss-up. Scoop yourself a bowl of Chocolate Fudge Brownie and flip on TNT while we explain.

The Minolta Color PageWorks PS and the Tektronix Phaser 360 are color-capable workgroup printers with price tags under \$4,000. The former includes a laser engine, while the latter uses solid-ink technology. Which produces the liveliest color and sharpest text? One look is all it takes: The laser engine wins hands-down. But don't discount the Phaser; it's faster, smarter, and less expensive to operate.

**Phaser or Laser?** Indeed, the Phaser takes less time to warm up and print its first sheet, and it churns out color pages at nearly twice the speed of the PageWorks (though the latter is quicker with monochrome pages). The Phaser features PostScript 3—a whole



**Cost-Cutting Color:** The Tektronix Phaser 360 (left) sports solid-ink technology and free black ink. The Minolta Color PageWorks PS churns out framable color pages.

level higher than the PageWorks' PostScript (and a boon for cutting-edge graphic artists). And it comes with a rather remarkable extra: free black ink. Whenever you buy a box of color ink bricks, Tektronix throws in a box of the black stuff, no charge. But you still have to pay for paper, so long-term costs are about equal at 2 cents per page for black and white, and 11 cents per page for color.

But laser wins out overall.

The PageWorks produces color to die for, whether you're printing photographs, business charts, or proofs of the company newsletter. Images appear tack sharp and silky smooth, with deep, vibrant hues. The printer is no slouch with text, either—characters look as crisp as if they'd come from a high-end monochrome laser.

The Phaser, for all its other merits, produces comparatively mediocre results. Text, while sharp, has the slightly ragged look of ink-jet output. And photos look decidedly grainy, despite the printer's 600-dpi engine. (The PageWorks also prints at 600 dpi, proving that resolution isn't everything.) And while the Phaser's colors were admirably well balanced, they looked a bit muddy next to those of the PageWorks.

**Paper Passing** The PageWorks is also the better paper handler. Its paper tray and fold-down multipurpose tray accommodate 400 sheets between them, while the Phaser is limited to 200. Conversely, the Phaser features

### FILEBOX

#### Minolta Color PageWorks PS



**Verdict:** An awesome—and affordable—color laser printer.

**Pros:** Exquisite color output; ultrasharp text; fast; easy toner replacement.

**Cons:** Slower color printing; PostScript 2, not 3.

\$3,299 est. street price

Minolta Corp.

(888) 264-6658

Enter 684 at

[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

#### Tektronix Phaser 360



**Verdict:** Fast, fetching full-page color—and free black ink!

**Pros:** Speedy color output and faster than the Minolta; free black ink; PostScript 3.

**Cons:** Colors seem dark; grainy graphics; fuzzy text.

\$3,695 est. street price

Tektronix

(800) 835-6100, (503) 682-7377

Enter 685 at

[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

out-of-box Ethernet support, while the PageWorks requires a \$379 add-in card.

Both Minolta and Tektronix offer trimmed-down versions of these printers. The non-PostScript version of the PageWorks, with 4MB of RAM, is an unbelievable bargain at \$2,899. The Phaser 350 is an even bigger steal at \$2,495, sacrificing the Ethernet capabilities and shipping with PostScript 2.

In this color-printer showdown, the PageWorks has the definite edge in output quality. However, the Phaser's consumables cost less, and it's faster at printing color. **RICK BRODIA**

#### MINOLTA



PC Computing Image Test

#### TEKTRONIX



PC Computing Image Test

**Is It Live?** Minolta's color output (left) is simply dazzling, with brilliant hues and sharp images. The Phaser's output, on the other hand, is grainier.

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

# HOW TO SAVE FILES THAT START WITH THE LETTERS WWW.

©1998 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo Zip, and "Because It's Your Stuff" are registered trademarks, and ZIP BUILT-IN, the ZIP BUILT-IN logo, and "The Capacity To Do More" are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. \*MSRP. Disk price based on purchase of 10-pack. Actual prices may vary. See PC makers for ZIP BUILT-IN prices.



**Zip drive. The Capacity To Do More.<sup>™</sup>**  
Drives for \$149.95 and 100MB disks  
for as low as \$12.95.\*



Ever wish you could record a Web site and surf it later? Your wish is granted. With the capacity of 70 floppies, a single 100MB Zip<sup>®</sup> disk is the perfect place to download stuff from the Internet. You can save Web-based stock quotes, investment profiles, articles, editorials, pictures, all kinds of stuff. Then you can surf, peruse, or analyze it all whenever you want. No messing with Web browsers, bookmarks, or Internet connections. Just pop your Zip disk into a Zip drive and start surfing your selections. And Zip drives are plentiful. With over 10 million out there, you'll find a Zip drive just about everywhere you go. In fact, most leading PC companies now offer ZIP BUILT-IN<sup>™</sup> drives. Of course if you already own a computer, you can always buy an external Zip drive. Then hop on the Web and download stuff from A to Z. Get your Zip drive and Zip disks wherever you get computer products. Or check us out on the Web at: [www.iomega.com/zip](http://www.iomega.com/zip)

Use only genuine Zip disks featuring  
this symbol  in your Zip drive.

B E C A U S E   I T ' S   Y O U R   S T U F F.<sup>™</sup>



## Make the Move to Video

They're not zany enough for *America's Funniest* or adequately hip to make MTV, but lots of videos appear in Web pages and multimedia presentations. Sounds high-tech, but creating video clips is a cinch with an external capture device. Three new products, Videonics' Python, FutureTel's Video Sphinx Pro, and ArcSoft's Zipshot, each connect to your computer's parallel port and capture full-motion video and still images from your camcorder or VCR.

These devices couldn't be easier to install—just plug them in. They competently capture video at resolutions up to 352 by 240 pixels at 30 fps, adequate for Web pages and presentations. All offer printer pass-through connectors and generous software bundles. If you want to capture higher-resolution video, you still need a traditional capture board. But when you're aiming for a Web or multimedia directorial debut, external video-capture devices deliver the moving goods.

**Stand Back** We were taken with Videonics' Python. It does a commendable job of capturing MPEG video at 352-by-240-pixel resolution and 30 fps, though the associated sound is fuzzy. The Python comes with Kai's PhotoSoap SE and programs for creating streaming Web video and video e-mail. The Python integrates



**Director's Cut:** Grab video clips for presentations and Web pages. ArcSoft's Zipshot, Videonics' Python, and FutureTel's Video Sphinx Pro (clockwise from top left) quickly capture video to your computer from your camcorder or VCR.

these features into a single friendly interface, where you can trim extraneous frames from videos and use convenient sliders to adjust image settings and volume.

In its battle with the Python, the FutureTel Video Sphinx Pro also captures first-rate MPEG video at 352 by 240 and 30 fps, but its sound is a huge improvement over that of the Python. Unfortunately, the Video Sphinx Pro doesn't let you view video on your PC as you capture it, a feature the other two products include.

Like the Python, the Sphinx has a single, well-organized software interface. You can edit MPEG videos, arrange

multimedia slide shows, and store files in albums with helpful thumbnails. The Sphinx has a slimmer software bundle than the Python—only Kai's PhotoSoap and Macromedia Backstage for Web authoring—but its hardware is superior.

**Good Deal** At \$99, less than one-third the price of the others, the ArcSoft Zipshot is a terrific bargain. But you get half the performance. The Zipshot's jerky 320-by-240, 15-to-25-fps AVI video doesn't compare to video from the other devices.

Aside from its rough video, the Zipshot does a solid job of grabbing still shots. It bundles image-editing software as well as products for multimedia postcards and videoconferencing. At the low end of the market, the Zipshot is a steal.

Overall, the FutureTel Video Sphinx Pro wins narrowly for its great combination of sound and video. However, the Videonics Python offers good video and a better software bundle. Consider the ArcSoft Zipshot for grabbing



**Under Your Thumb:**  
The Video Sphinx Pro's software lets you create conveniently tabbed albums that show thumbnails of your photos and clips.

### FILEBOX

#### Video Sphinx Pro



**Verdict:** Capture video inexpensively without cracking the case on your PC.

**Pros:** Excellent video and sound quality; easy album arrangement.

**Cons:** No capture preview; little printed documentation.

---

\$379 est. street price  
FutureTel, (888) 774-4692  
Enter 687 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

#### Python



**Verdict:** Friendly capture device with an enviable selection of bundled software.

**Pros:** Captures high-quality video and images; useful Web and e-mail video software; easy installation.

**Cons:** Limited audio capture; lacks concurrent capture and viewing.

---

\$349 list price  
Videonics  
(800) 338-3348, (408) 866-8300  
Enter 687 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

#### Zipshot



**Verdict:** A low-cost and decent video-capture device that's better for grabbing still images.

**Pros:** Affordable; good software bundle.

**Cons:** Jerky, low-res video.

---

\$99 est. street price  
ArcSoft  
(800) 762-8657, (510) 440-9901  
Enter 688 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

simple shots at a low price. In any event, with products this easy there's no excuse not to move your audience with video in your presentations and Web pages.

WAYNE KAWAMOTO

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

HOW DO YOU FOLLOW UP A COOL MULTIMEDIA PRESENTATION?

## COOL MULTIMEDIA HANDOUTS.

©1996 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, the Iomega logo, and Zip are registered trademarks, and ZIP BUILT-IN™, the ZIP BUILT-IN logo, "because It's Your Stuff," and "The Capacity To Do More" are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Use only genuine Zip disks featuring this symbol:  in your Zip drive. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. See PC makers for ZIP BUILT-IN prices.



Zip drive. The Capacity To Do More.<sup>™</sup>  
Drives for \$149.95 and 100MB disks  
for as low as \$12.95.\*



Now that your presentations have gone Hollywood, why not let your handouts follow suit. With the capacity of 70 floppies, a genuine 100MB Zip® disk can hold your multimedia stuff. Audio stuff. Video stuff. Charts that do the Watusi. With over 10 million out there, you'll find Zip drives just about everywhere you go. In fact, most leading PC companies now offer ZIP BUILT-IN™ drives. Of course if you already have a computer, you can always buy an external Zip drive. So when the applause dies down, you can either pass out disappointing stacks of paper, or surprise them with copies of the real thing. Get your Zip drive and Zip disks wherever you get your computer products. Or check out our Website: [www.iomega.com/zip](http://www.iomega.com/zip)

BECAUSE IT'S YOUR STUFF.



## 3-D Thrill Ride



Who says you can't mix business and pleasure?

Look at today's graphics accelerators. Thanks to speedy boards like STB's Velocity 128 and Diamond's Viper V330, top-notch 2-D and 3-D can coexist on one card without bankrupting you. The Hercules Thriller 3D, based on the new Rendition V2200 chip, is the latest board to give you both in one small package. Its 3-D performance is up there with the best, its 2-D performance is adequate, and the price is excellent.

For 3-D games performance, the Thriller is right up there with blazing 3Dfx add-in cards like Diamond's Monster 3D and the hot Nvidia graphics boards. The Thriller skated through our 3-D performance



tests and ran high-texture games at high resolutions while maintaining acceptable frame rates. If you're into more than games, the card has good 2-D performance for your business apps, as well as a few combo-card bonuses

like basic video capture and a video-out port. There's even a connection for 3-D shutter glasses for virtual reality applications.

The Thriller 3D's display-control tools are disorganized and lack the polish of those of

**Buckle Up:**  
Hercules' Thriller 3D uses the powerful new Rendition V2200 chip to deliver blazing 3-D and solid 2-D performance.

### FILEBOX

#### Thriller 3D



**Verdict:** 3-D performance that's up there with the best.

**Pros:** Excellent 3-D acceleration; video-capture and video-out features; reasonable price.

**Cons:** Limited control utilities.

\$219 est. street price  
Hercules Computer Technology  
(800) 532-0600, (510) 623-6030  
Enter 691 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

its competitors. However, the Thriller is a powerful mix of superb 3-D acceleration, solid 2-D speed, and a few multimedia extras, all for a moderate price. Just be sure to tell your accountant it's a business necessity. **DAVID GERDING**

## Connectix QuickCam VC

## No-Excuses Videoconferencing

Get ready to smile; soon you'll have a videoconferencing system right on your desktop. Connectix makes it impossible



**Eye Spy:** The Connectix QuickCam VC gets a sleek look and a drop in resolution in its new guise as a videoconferencing package.

to refuse with its new QuickCam VC. The popular eyeball camera gets a new look and a drop in resolution. The \$129

QuickCam VC maxes out at a color resolution of 352 by 258, an image size and quality that are optimized for videoconferencing.

Choose between a parallel-port model or a USB version; both will have you up and running in minutes. That's partly because the QuickCam VC doesn't need any extra hardware; it works with your existing modem or the company LAN.

Equally convenient is its revamped VideoPhone software, which works with other videoconferencing software. VideoPhone 3.0 makes it easy to call point-to-point, via the Internet, or over a LAN with a few mouse clicks. Along with VideoPhone, Connectix bundles its own software for capturing video stills, plus Microsoft's Internet Explorer and NetMeeting.

The QuickCam VC's video quality is good—most of the time. However, we encountered occasional problems when adjusting the picture as well as sudden drops in quality during each type of connection (point-to-point, Internet, and LAN).

### FILEBOX

#### Connectix QuickCam VC



**Verdict:** Videoconferencing without the hassles, but lower-quality video and audio.

**Pros:** Irresistible price; foolproof setup; standards-based compatibility.

**Cons:** Jerky, low-res video.

\$129 est. street price  
Connectix Corp.  
(800) 950-5880, (650) 571-5100  
Enter 692 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

Still, for occasional conferencing, the QuickCam VC does a solid job at a great price.

**CHRISTINE GRECH WENDIN**

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

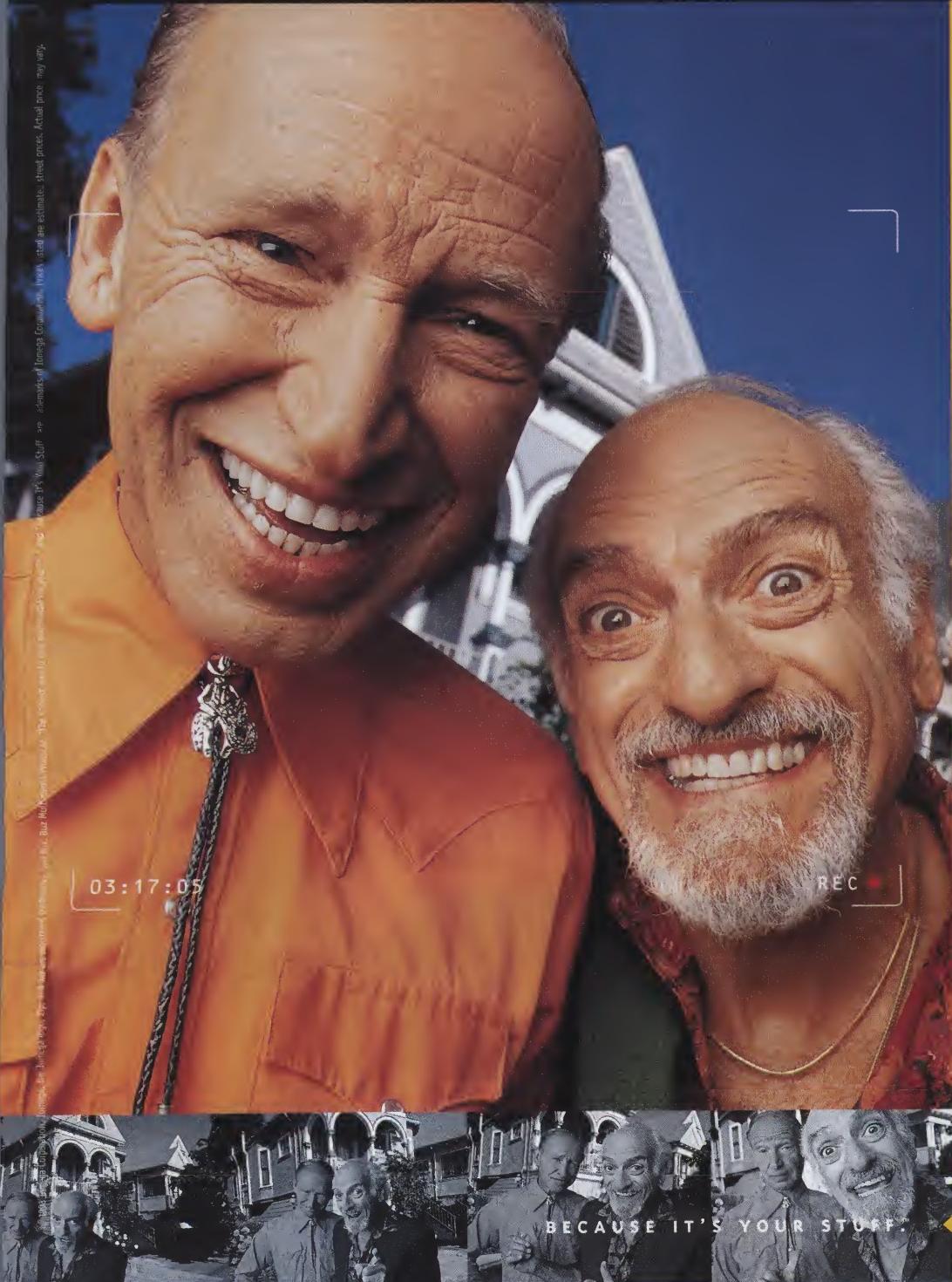
★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

YOU CAN'T PICK YOUR RELATIVES.

# BUT YOU CAN EDIT THEM OUT OF YOUR VIDEOS.



© 1998 iomega corp. All rights reserved. iomega, the i logo, iomega jaz, iomega zip, iomega multimedia producer, and iomega ultraSCSI are trademarks of iomega corp. Other marks and names may be trademarks of their respective companies. iomega multimedia producer and iomega multimedia producer software are not included in the retail price. Actual price may vary.



buz™

The coolest way to  
edit multimedia on your PC.™



Visit: [www.iomega.com](http://www.iomega.com)

So Uncle Floyd's belching talents on your home video aren't a hit. Well, lucky for you, there's Buz Multimedia Producer.™ The complete hardware and software package that lets you create home videos and add digital pictures and sound. Which you can then save onto your Jaz® or Zip® disks.

- The mouse-sized Buz Box gives you a single connection to and from your camcorders and VCRs, and from your CD and DVD players, to your desktop.
- Professional quality video: 720x480, 30 fps, 24-bit color, and NTSC/PAL.
- Includes a wide range of video, graphics, and audio software that gives your videos and pictures some really hot special effects.
- UltraSCSI Controller connects right to your scanner, DVD, CD-ROM, Jaz or Zip drive. 20MB/sec. transfer rate, plug and play, bootable.

So get Buz, because it looks like you're stuck with Uncle Floyd.

i  
iomega.

## The T Rex of Hard Drives

If you're sick of running out of hard drive space, here's good medicine: Quantum's new Bigfoot TX drive (*TX* stands for *T Rex*) holds a whopping 12GB of data. That's one-third more room than the most

popular EIDE drives to date.

The Bigfoot has a footprint of 5.25 inches, instead of the usual 3.5 inches of most desktop drives. But the most noticeable feature is this drive's small \$399 price tag. Cost to you? A mere

3.3 cents per megabyte. Take that to the bank. If you think 12GB sounds like overkill, consider this: New PCs come from the factory with their drives already a quarter full.

The Bigfoot TX packs its 12GB on three platters stacked no higher than a 3.5-inch drive, and it needs only a 5.25-inch bay. The TX borrows some technology from Quantum's blazing Fireball ST to improve on the prior-generation Bigfoot CY. Quantum combines a faster rotation speed with the Fireball ST's 1.65Gbit-per-square-inch areal density, delivering an 18MBps data-transfer rate. This compares favorably with the fastest 3.5-inch drives. Bigfoot's under-12ms seek time is slower than the fastest 3.5-inch drives. But at \$399 that's a minor detail.

MIKE HOGAN



**Think Big:** The 12GB Bigfoot TX holds about a third again as much data as the largest drive we've reviewed, and offers an unbeatable price per megabyte.

## Hi-Val SuperDisk Drive

### Extra Room to Boot

It's slow and anemic, but the ancient 1.44MB floppy disk just refuses to die. Enter the LS-120 drive, which reads and writes to old-fashioned 3.5-inch disks as well as its own 120MB variety.

The Hi-Val SuperDisk Drive is an internal LS-120 IDE drive designed as an add-on or as a bootable A: drive—but you'll need an up-to-date BIOS for the latter. The SuperDisk is a good buy, with a street price of about \$129, though the \$16 LS-120 disks quickly add up.

Installing the SuperDisk is simple. If you've

got Windows 95 OSR2 or Windows NT 4.0 on your machine, LS-120 support is built in. The SuperDisk is incredibly convenient.



**More Megabytes:** The Hi-Val SuperDisk Drive reads 120MB LS-120 disks as well as regular floppies.

But its performance is hardly super. We pitted an internal Iomega Zip drive against the SuperDisk. The Zip's tested throughput of 298KBps scorched the SuperDisk's paltry 52KBps. And copying a 25MB file onto the SuperDisk took 4 minutes—but only 40 seconds with the Zip.

Even so, the LS-120 is a quantum leap forward in capacity. If the convenience of a drive that reads both 1.44MB floppy disks and 120MB disks outweighs raw speed, you'll welcome a SuperDisk Drive in your PC.

DWIGHT SILVERMAN

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

## FILEBOX

### Quantum Bigfoot TX



**Verdict:** A fast, Jurassic-size drive with a price that won't eat into your budget.

**Pros:** High capacity; extremely low cost per megabyte.

**Cons:** Middle-of-the-road transfer rates and seek times.

**Features As Tested:** 12GB capacity, under-12ms average seek time, 18MBps data-transfer rate, 128K buffer, Ultra ATA interface for 33MBps external data transfer.

\$399 est. street price  
Quantum Corp.  
(800) 624-5545 ext. 550  
(408) 894-4000  
Enter 693 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## FILEBOX

### Hi-Val SuperDisk Drive



**Verdict:** Read floppy disks or 120MB disks from a single drive.

**Pros:** Easy to install; can be a bootable drive; reads 120MB LS-120 disks and older disks.

**Cons:** Slower than the popular Iomega Zip drive; meager documentation.

**Features As Tested:** Internal LS-120 drive; IDE ribbon cable; 65ms seek time.

\$129 est. street price.  
Hi-Val  
(714) 953-3000 ext. 302  
Enter 694 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# When Business People See The Quantex Story, They Buy It.

## Quantex Computers



**Customer Satisfaction**



**Top of the Line Performance**



**Awards & Honors**



**QSentry Technology**



**Award-Winning Support**



**Business Computing Solutions**



# We give business people

Quantex Business Notebooks feature the Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology



## We make it our business to come up with computing solutions for your business

Quantex offers computing solutions that keep your business going--and growing. Our business desktops, servers and notebooks provide the ultimate in performance, reliability and value--increasing productivity, reducing downtime and lowering the total cost of PC ownership. Featuring such enhancements as the Intel Pentium® II processor and the Microsoft Windows NT operating system, Quantex business systems are the perfect solution for all your business needs.

## Q Sentry for an extra sense of security



Q Sentry technology--from Quantex--is like having a full-time tech expert in your PC, alerting you to possible hardware problems before they become critical. It allows the monitoring of

system conditions like temperature, voltage and fan speed. And with Wake-on-LAN technology, adjustments can be made remotely, saving time and money. And that's always good for business.

## Award-Winning Systems at best buy prices

Quantex is proud to be the recipient of *Computer Shopper*'s 1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems, and *PC Computing*'s Most Valuable Product award. We also won 11 Best Buy awards from *PC World* between Oct. 97 and Mar. 98, confirming our legendary value. Which, as bottom line business people, is something you can really appreciate. Quantex gives value like no one else.

	<b>Computer Shopper</b> 1997 Direct Channel Achievement Award for Systems
--	--

	<b>PC Computing</b> 1997 Most Valuable Product: QP6/266 SM-4x
--	---

	<b>PC Magazine</b> Editor's Choice Award QP5/233 M-3 (12/97)
--	--

	<b>PC World</b> 11 Best Buy Awards Oct '97 - Mar '98
--	--

	<b>Windows Magazine</b> 5 WINLIST Awards Sep 97 - Apr '98
--	---

	<b>Home PC</b> Lab Runner-up Award QP5/233 SM-3 (12/97)
--	--

# a lot worth buying



Quantex Business Desktops feature  
the Intel Pentium® II processor

## A technical support team that is one of the best in the business



Our support team is open for business 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days of the year. They're so good at providing expert help for your

business PCs--that Quantex earned a superior ranking of "Excellent" in a recent *Windows Magazine* survey that rated reliability, service and technical support. A ranking that puts us up there in a select group that includes Dell and IBM. Not bad, at all.

## 91% of Quantex owners said they'd buy again. That's what you call customer satisfaction

At Quantex, we make it our business to make great computers for your business. Of those surveyed by *Windows Magazine*, 91% said they would definitely buy another Quantex. You can't get a greater expression of customer approval than that.

### WOULD YOU BUY AGAIN?

VENDOR	% WHO WOULD BUY THE SAME BRAND
Dell	92%
<b>Quantex</b>	<b>91%</b>
IBM	89%
Micron	81%
Gateway	80%
Acer	74%
Digital	69%
Toshiba	61%
Compaq	58%
Packard Bell	51%

### OVERALL RANKINGS Technical Support Survey

PC VENDOR	GRADE
<b>Quantex</b>	<b>Excellent</b>
Dell	
IBM	
Compaq	
Gateway 2000	
Micron	
Acer	
Toshiba	
Digital	
Packard Bell	

**Windows Magazine, 8/97**



Call to receive a free  
Quantex Products Solutions  
Guide For Business



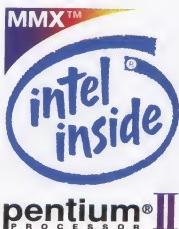
**1.800.787.8686**  
**www.quantex.com**

# Our business PCs just became a better buy than ever.



## Better Manageability means better value for your business

Quantex is famous for building top of the line PCs that meet your bottom line. Now, we've incorporated network manageability into all of our business desktops, making them a greater value than ever. Our managed business desktops support standards-based technologies such as Wired for Management (WfM), DMI-2.0 instrumentation, LM78 hardware management, PC '97 and ACPI. This makes asset management, remote wake-up of systems over the LAN, remote configuration and diagnostics easily accomplished. And for extra security, our QSentry technology monitors and protects systems from potentially critical problems.

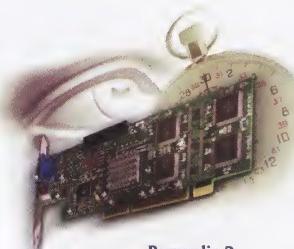


## Visual performance that's bigger and better

Quantex is also improving graphics capabilities with our spectacular 19" Digital Monitors. With an 18.1" viewable area, these monitors offer up to 37% more viewing space than a 17" monitor. And their .26mm dot pitch and ultra-high 1600x1200 resolution deliver exceptional image clarity, vivid colors and crisp text — which means your business applications will look better than ever.



19" Digital Monitor  
(18.1" viewable area)



Permedia 2  
Advanced Graphics Processor

## Graphics that make better business sense

The Permedia 2 advanced graphics processor guarantees maximum performance on all your most intensive business graphics and video. Optimized for the Pentium® II processor and Windows NT platforms, it provides exceptional 3D performance as well as ultra-smooth video and great 2D performance. It's just another example of how Quantex is going all-out for business. All of this and a great price adds up to a better desktop buy that's better for your business.



## Business Notebooks

### Quantex C-1209 \$1499 (with MMX™ Technology)

**Business lease: \$53/Mo.**

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Display
- 16MB RAM
- 256KB Secondary Cache
- 2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\*
- 20X Modular CD-RDM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95
- Corel Office Suite 8
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

### Quantex H-1210 \$1999 (with MMX™ Technology)

**Business lease: \$70/Mo.**

- 233MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\*
- 24X Modular CD-RDM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95
- Corel Office Suite 8
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1210 w/200MHz Pentium processor w/MMX Technology...\$1899

### Quantex H-1330 \$2499 (with MMX™ Technology)

**Business lease: \$88/Mo.**

- 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 3GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\*
- 24X Modular CD-RDM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1330 w/233MHz Pentium processor w/MMX Technology...\$2399  
H-1330 w/233MHz Pentium II processor.....\$2699  
H-1330 w/266MHz Pentium II processor.....\$2899

### Quantex H-1331 \$2899 (with MMX™ Technology)

**Business lease: \$102/Mo.**

- 266MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\*
- 24X Modular CD-RDM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 95 or Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1331 w/233MHz Pentium II processor.....\$3099  
H-1331 w/266MHz Pentium II processor.....\$3299

## Business Desktops

### QP5/233 SB-1 \$1099 (with MMX™ Technology)

**Business lease: \$39/Mo.**

- 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- 2.1GB EIDE Mode 4 HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D Graphics Card with 4MB SDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Intel Pro 100 PCI Ethernet Adapter w/RJ-45
- 32X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive
- Quantex Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for \$99

QP5/233 SB-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$1199  
QP5/266 SB-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$1249

### QP6/233 SB-2 \$1499 (featuring Pentium® II processor)

**Business lease: \$53/Mo.**

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Productivity G100 AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 95 with MS Plus
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- Upgrade to Windows NT Workstation 4.0 for \$99

QP6/266 SB-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$1549  
QP6/300 SB-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$1649

### QP6/300 SB-3 \$1899 (featuring Pentium® II processor)

**Business lease: \$67/Mo.**

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT (15.9" viewable; 25 dpi; 1600x1200 max. resolution)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)

QP6/266 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$1799  
QP6/333 SB-3 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$2049

### QP6/333 SB-4 \$2249 (featuring Pentium® II processor)

**Business lease: \$79/Mo.**

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Labs Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- Choice of Intel Pro 100 Ethernet Controller with Wake-On-LAN™ Technology or K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\*
- 32X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT 4.0 Workstation
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- Upgrade to Zip 100MB Internal Drive for \$79

QP6/266 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$1999  
QP6/300 SB-4 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$2099

## Microsoft Office 97

Small Business Edition includes: Word 97 · Excel 97 · Outlook 97 · Publisher 97 · Small Business Financial Manager 97 · Autemap Streets Plus

## Business Servers

### QP6/333 SBS-1 \$2499 (featuring Pentium® II processor)

**Business lease: \$88/Mo.**

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor (Dual-Processor Upgradable)
- 512KB L2 ECC Cache
- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- Adaptec Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Intel EtherExpress Pro™ 100B Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Server Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- Call for Special Server Support Options
- Add Windows NT Server 4.0 w/ 10 Client License \$799

QP6/266 SBS-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$2249  
QP6/300 SBS-1 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$2399

### QP6/333 SBS-2 \$3999 (featuring Pentium® II processor)

**Business lease: \$130/Mo.**

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor (Dual-Processor Upgradable)
- 512KB L2 ECC Cache
- 64MB ECC SDRAM Memory
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Adaptec Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 32X Max EIDE CD-RDM Drive
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\*
- Intel EtherExpress Pro™ 100B Fast Ethernet w/RJ-45
- Server Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- Microsoft® BackOffice™ Small Business Server Suite
- Intel LANDesk Server Manager
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- Call for Special Server Support Options

QP6/266 SBS-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$3749  
QP6/300 SBS-2 (w/ Pentium® II Processor)...\$3899



### Call For A Free Upgrade to MS Natural Keyboard Elite

- Ergonomically designed for greater comfort
- Helps promote a straighter wrist posture
- Split and Rotated Key Design

Receive a free upgrade to the MS Natural Keyboard Elite with every Quantex Business Desktop purchase.

Limited time offer. Offer only applies to Quantex SB Series business desktops.



**1.800.787.8686**

[www.quantex.com](http://www.quantex.com)

# One great buy after another.

## Value Multimedia Series

**QP6/233 M-1x \$1299**  
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: \$46/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*

QP6/233 M-1 (with MMX Technology). . . \$1199

QP6/266 M-1x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1349

QP6/300 M-1x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1449

**QP6/266 M-2x \$1549**  
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: \$54/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive w/no cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*

QP6/233 M-2x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1499

QP6/300 M-2x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1649

QP6/333 M-2x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1799

**QP6/333 M-3x \$1849**  
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: \$65/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive w/no cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*

QP6/233 M-3x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1549

QP6/266 M-3x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1599

QP6/300 M-3x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1699

**QP6/333 M-4x \$2049**  
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: \$72/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Productiva G100 AGP Graphics w/8MB SDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*

QP6/266 M-4x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1799

QP6/300 M-4x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1949

QP6/300 M-3x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1699

## Power Multimedia Series

**QP6/233 SM-1x \$1399**  
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: \$49/Mo.

- 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*

QP6/266 SM-1x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1449

QP6/300 SM-1x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1549

QP6/333 SM-1x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1699

**QP6/266 SM-2x \$1649**  
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: \$58/Mo.

- 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 128-bit Riva 128 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB SGRAM
- 17" Digital Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT
- 15.9" viewable; 25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*

QP6/233 SM-2x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1599

QP6/300 SM-2x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1749

QP6/333 SM-2x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1899

**QP6/300 SM-3x \$1949**  
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: \$68/Mo.

- 300MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Lab Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor w/NEC ChromaClear CRT
- 15.9" viewable; 25 dp; 1600x1200 max. resolution
- 100MB Internal Zip Drive w/o cartridge
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*

QP6/233 SM-3x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1799

QP6/266 SM-3x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1849

QP6/300 SM-3x (with Pentium II processor). . \$2099

**QP6/333 SM-4x \$2299**  
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: \$81/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 3D Lab Permedia 2 AGP Graphics Card with 8MB SGRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers with ACS-250 subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*

QP6/233 SM-4x (with Pentium II processor). . \$1999

QP6/266 SM-4x (with Pentium II processor). . \$2049

QP6/300 SM-4x (with Pentium II processor). . \$2149

## Best Buy Specials

**M-Series Best Buy \$1999**  
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: \$70/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports/ Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*

**SM-Series Best Buy \$2199**  
(featuring Pentium® II processor)

Lease: \$77/Mo.

- 333MHz Pentium® II Processor
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports/ Intel 440LX PCI Chipset
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)
- K56flex protocol Fax/Modem\* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive w/MPACT2 Decoding
- Ensoniq 32-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45 Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows '95 with MS Plus!
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office '97 Small Business Edition
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service\*\*

## UPGRADES (available with system purchase)

- 100MB Internal Zip Drive w/ one cartridge.....\$ 79
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard Elite (upgrade from 104-Key Keyboard)...\$ 39
- HP Deskjet 692C Printer (w/photo color kit).....\$ 299
- HP Laserjet 6L Laser Printer.....\$ 379
- Microsoft® Sidewinder™ 3D Joystick.....\$ 59

(all upgrades covered by manufacturer's warranty)



© 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 4008 Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales Hours: M-F 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. \*\*No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. On-site service is provided by an independent third party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write to: Quantex. Other peripherals such as monitors, speakers, and keyboards are not covered by Quantex's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping and handling. All major items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money back policy does not include return freight or initial shipping/return charges. \*Quantex K56flex fax/modems support the future ITU V90 standard. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading. Speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. \*Wake-On-LAN is currently not supported through routers. System temp., voltage, and fan speed monitoring availability only on Pentium II processor based SB-Series. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel. All other company trademarks are trademarks of each respective company.



1.800.787.8686  
[www.quantex.com](http://www.quantex.com)



## Quantex H-1331 \$2899

Lease: \$102/Mo.

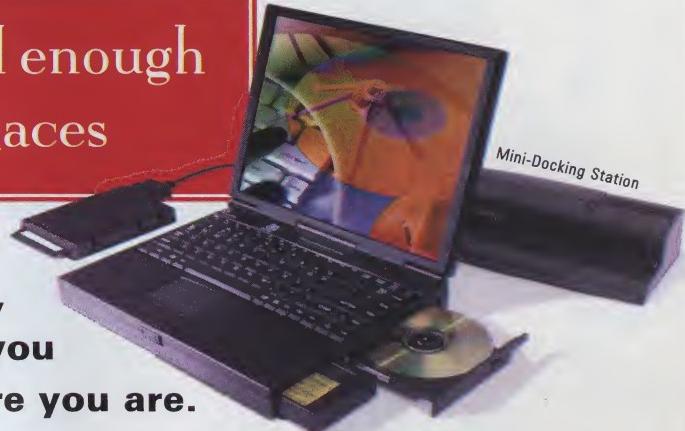
- 266MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- Intel Mobile Module (I.M.M.) Architecture
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 512KB Secondary Cache
- 4GB HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Modular Floppy Drive
- PCMCIA K56flex™ protocol Fax/Modem
- 24X Max Modular CD-ROM Drive
- PCI Bus with 128-bit graphics accelerator
- Integrated 16-bit Stereo Sound and Speakers
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- 2nd Lithium Ion Battery
- Mini-Docking Station
- USB and Fast IR Ports
- Integrated Personal Touchpad
- Windows NT Workstation 4.0 or MS Windows 95
- MS Office '97 Small Business Edition
- Carrying Case
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-year parts and labor limited warranty on all other components

H-1331 w/233MHz Pentium II processor.....\$3099  
H-1331 w/266MHz Pentium II processor.....\$3299

The one notebook powerful enough  
to let you work in two places

**Quantex Notebooks. With the  
awesome desktop power, reliability,  
and network capabilities that let you  
conduct business no matter where you are.**

In today's business world the best thing is to have one PC that does everything. Whether in the office or at home. With a Quantex notebook you get all the desktop power, speed, and functionality needed to complete any task. It also allows easy access to the Network, via LAN or WAN, in or out of the office. The Quantex H-1331 notebook comes bundled with the perfect business package, including Microsoft's Office '97 Small Business Edition and Windows NT Workstation. Our notebooks not only meet your bottom line, they're backed by award-winning support. Support so superior, 91% of the people interviewed in a *Windows Magazine* survey said they would buy another Quantex PC. That's something for you to think about when you're considering your next notebook purchase.



© 1998 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ08873. Sales Hours: M-F, 9 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All notebook sales are subject to Quantex's one year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel. Microsoft, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

Infolink 381 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



1.888.603.1188  
[www.quantex.com](http://www.quantex.com)

H I G H   P E R F O R M A N C E   2 D / 3 D   G R A P H I C S   B O A R D S

# STARFIGHTER™ AND THE INTEL740 CHIP. 3D PERFORMANCE THAT WILL BLOW YOU AWAY.



[www.micronpc.com](http://www.micronpc.com)  
1-888-215-6504



[www.the3dshop.com](http://www.the3dshop.com)  
1-888-368-3268



[www.vogue3d.com](http://www.vogue3d.com)  
972-881-1579



[www.forefront.com](http://www.forefront.com)  
Canada: 1-800-667-1089



[www.performance.co.uk](http://www.performance.co.uk)  
Europe: 44 1635 552 588



"We can't stress enough just how gorgeous D3D titles appear with the StarFighter."

— Boot Magazine, Issue 20, April 1998

"StarFighter: True AGP Superstar."

— PC World, April 1998

"Our 3D games look absolutely stunning on Real 3D's StarFighter."

— Activision

"Real 3D's StarFighter is ahead of the game in 3D image quality."

— Jon Peddie, Graphics Industry Expert



Designed for  
Microsoft®  
Windows NT®  
Windows 95



Now you can enjoy incredible real-time 3D performance on your PC, from the company that practically invented 3D. For the first time ever your games, simulations and presentations can have the same dazzling graphics you'd expect to find only in an arcade. And we should know. Our technology has been powering the world's best arcade games from Sega® for years.

Real 3D's StarFighter™ delivers true color representation, fully-formed images and eliminates z-buffer problems. You get clean, complete and stunning graphics. Every screen. Every time. Even at resolutions up to 1280 x 1024. It's the kind of power and performance that will blow you away.

Evaluate the benchmark numbers. But don't forget to look at the images. StarFighter goes beyond the numbers to deliver high realism, high fidelity images with an extraordinary level of detail.

It's a combination of raw power and refined image quality you'd expect from Intel's new Intel740 graphics accelerator chip. Now the REAL 3D® StarFighter brings that performance to your desktop.

Don't settle for second rate 3D graphics. Get Real with Real 3D.

Look for StarFighter in new PCs manufactured by Micron. Or pick up the StarFighter board from one of the resellers listed below.

1-800-393-7730 ■ [www.real3d.com/pcc](http://www.real3d.com/pcc)



©1998 Real 3D. REAL 3D and the Real 3D logo are registered trademarks of Real 3D, Inc. StarFighter is a trademark of Lockheed Martin Corporation. Intel and Intel740 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Sega is a registered trademark of Sega. Micron and the Micron logo are trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

Infolink 385 at: [www.pcccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pcccomputing.com/infolink)



## That card swapping ritual is so passé.

Who hasn't been there when someone's started dealing business cards as if it were a game of five card stud? The Palm III™ connected organizer lets you dispense with that ritual - without gambling with your precious information. Now infrared transfer makes it possible to transfer your business card and other information (including applications) directly to and from other Palm III users. And HotSync® technology lets you exchange data with your PC-great for quick backups and seamless data entry. Of course Palm III still keeps track of appointments, contacts, to-do lists, e-mail and expenses-and applications created by thousands of developers make this organizer even more powerful. Palm Computing products are the fastest selling computer products in history and soon not having one will be like running out of business cards-a big business faux pas. For a Palm III retailer near you, visit [www.palm.com](http://www.palm.com) or call 1-800-861-2529.

# Palm III

The connected organizer.

PalmPilot Professional - \$299\*

- Instantly syncs with your PC
- Stores thousands of entries
- E-mail and Internet ready

Palm III Organizer - \$399\*

(Includes PalmPilot Professional features *plus*)

- Infrared Transfer
- Twice the memory
- Applications available from thousands of developers
- Links to Symantec ACT! and Microsoft Outlook included

Optional links (sold separately) available for:

- Ascend 97
- ECCO
- GoldMine
- Lotus Organizer and Notes
- Maximizer
- and more

Palm™ Mail compatible with:  
• Eudora 3.0.3 or higher  
• Lotus cc:Mail v 7.0, 6.0, 2.5  
• Microsoft Exchange 4.0 or higher  
• Microsoft Outlook 97  
• Windows Messaging 4.0  
• and more



\*All prices U.S. list prices. PalmPilot MacPac, required for Macintosh connectivity, sold separately for \$14.95. Expense and Mail applications and some links to desktop software not supported on Macintosh. © 1998 3Com Corp. 3Com, the 3Com logo, Palm Computing, and HotSync are registered trademarks, and PalmPilot, Palm, the Palm III logo, and the Palm Computing platform logo are trademarks of Palm Computing, Inc. or 3Com Corporation. Other product and brand names may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. This product is not manufactured by Pilot Corporation or Pilot Corporation of America, manufacturers and distributors of writing instruments.

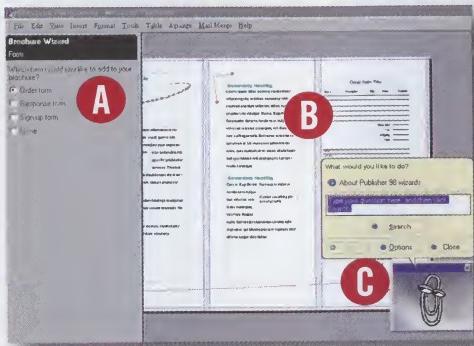
## Instant Desktop Publishing



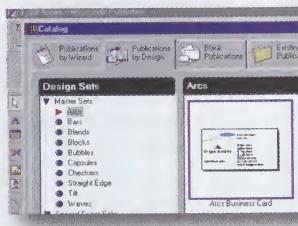
For small businesses, it's simple and smart to create business cards, stationery, and company newsletters with a personal desktop publisher. But some programs are about as professional and sophisticated as a pack of crayons. That's not the case with Microsoft Publisher 98. It's easier than ever to create business projects with Publisher 98, and they look as polished and fresh as documents from a design house.

**One Click** Publisher 98 includes new features that streamline project creation, while giving you greater control over more documents. There are 1,600 Wizard-based templates for Web newsletters, business cards, letterheads, labels, signs, invitations, restaurant menus, even paper airplanes and origami. Each template guides you through a variety of other layout options such as color scheme, number of text columns, and customer address placeholder.

All those options could be overwhelming, but Publisher 98's new Catalog window makes it easy to navigate through the template choices. The Publications by Wizard tab offers an expandable list of about 120 document types. Click on one, and you get a screenful of template thumbnails. Double-click on your favorite thumbnail layout, and the layout's wizard prompts you for layout options. And Publisher 98's wizards offer a new bonus: A real-time Preview Window Wizard that displays any



**Don't Be Afraid:** If you have a fear of desktop publishing, get Microsoft Publisher 98. Its AutoConvert tool, design sets, wizard-based templates, and Office 97 integration make it a treat for novice and professional designers.



modifications you make as you're making them.

To publish a set of uniform documents for your company (newsletters, business cards, and letterhead stationery, for example) you can choose from the Catalog's Publication by Design tab's 40 contemporary, attractive design sets in 6 categories. In addition, Publisher 98 takes a hint from Design Intelligence's innovative iPublish 2.0 (see "The Best 225 Products of the Year," January, page 217), and lets you automatically convert a document into a different format—such as turning a newsletter into a Web page—with one click. This AutoConvert tool is a huge time-saver, though

### Catalog Shopping:

The new Catalog feature presents choices of templates, including design sets that offer a range of documents under unified designs.

for converting to Web pages, you may need to do some tweaking. Publisher 98 lets you edit as little or as much of the template as you need.

**Smart Art** Publisher 98 also includes an expanded Design Gallery of premade objects to add to your documents, such as tables of contents, coupons, logos, and phone number tear-offs. These timesaving Smart Objects predict the layout task at hand and help you complete it. The phone number tear-off object, for example, automatically fills in all the tear-off slots after you complete a single one. Design Gallery's Objects By Design tab lists the objects for related design sets, so you can add

### FILEBOX

#### Microsoft Publisher 98



**Verdict:** The ultimate vanity press: Easily create business documents that make an impression.

**Pros:** Flexible wizards; AutoConvert tool; snappy design sets; affordable price.

**Cons:** Space-hogging program; lacks the depth of professional desktop apps.

**Competition:** Design Intelligence iPublish 2.0 makes it easier to convert between print and online documents, but lacks Publisher 98's design breadth.

\$99 est. street price, \$20 rebate for registered owners of any Publisher edition  
Microsoft Corp.  
(800) 426-9400  
Enter 696 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

new elements to your layout and still keep your design.

Publisher 98 is more closely integrated with Microsoft Office 97, with the same Office Assistant, background spelling, multilevel undo, menus, and command bars. On its own, it's a nice, fat upgrade, with 10,000 clip-art images, 1,000 Web images, 340 GIF animations, plus hundreds of up-to-date fonts and Design Gallery objects. A complete installation uses 109MB of hard disk space, so you may want to forgo some features. But if you have the disk space, Publisher 98 is friendly enough for raw beginners, and sophisticated enough for professional users.

BOB WEIBEL

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

## In Touch, All the Time



There are three laws in business: You can never have too much information about anything; you'll always need the business card you just misplaced; and you won't remember the third law because you never wrote it down.

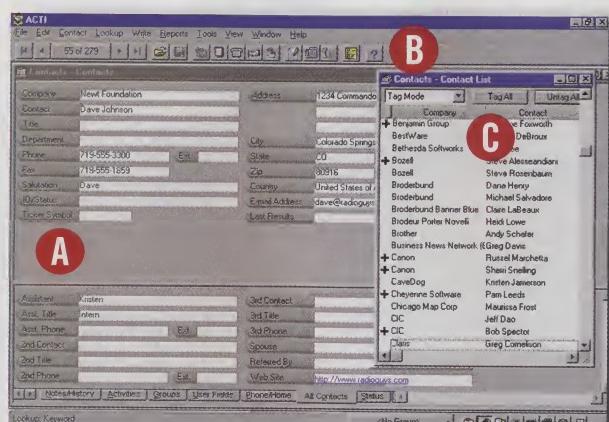
That's why contact managers exist, and Symantec's ACT 4.0 is one of the best. This new version raises the bar for contact managers with its extensive capabilities and elegant interface.

**Class Act** Newcomers can learn most of ACT's features in an afternoon, either on their own or with onscreen help. A combination of short and configurable menus—coupled with a few simple toolbars—put all of ACT's power within immediate reach.

Compared with previous versions, ACT 4.0 is simpler. You can now select contacts from a lookup list using the traditional shift-select mode or an alternative single-click method. You can enter e-mail addresses directly, circumventing ACT 3.0's cumbersome entry process. Symantec also has streamlined sharing and synchronizing data on a LAN.

**You're Wired** One of the most obvious improvements to ACT is a suite of Internet tools. You can now go online and bring a wealth of information back into your ACT database. Instantly retrieve MapQuest driving directions, business news, and current stock quotes for selected contacts, or perform an LDAP name server search.

ACT 4.0 now has fully integrated Internet e-mail, taking advantage of Qualcomm's Eudora Pro 4.0 to send e-mail directly from the

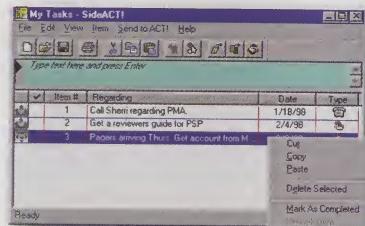


**Save the Date:** If you need to keep your business contacts in order, there's no easier way than with Symantec's ACT 4.0. This latest version spices up its familiar interface with lots of subtle (and a few obvious) improvements.

A. The open-ended contact screen allows for an almost unlimited number of fields, contact methods, notes, and interaction history.

B. The toolbars and menus are easy to navigate and fully customizable.

C. Search the Contact List by name, company, location, or any keyword to produce customized contact lists.



**Smaller, Faster, Better:** SideACT pops up on the desktop to field meetings, calls, and to-do's when ACT itself isn't running.

program. If you don't use Eudora, ACT also comes with its own serviceable (but uninspiring) e-mail client. ACT maintains a complete audit trail of e-mail correspondence with each contact in the Notes section. Faxing is just as integrated as e-mail. Using WinFax Pro 8, you can send faxes with preferred WinFax settings and cover sheets drawn directly from the desired contact.

One of the most handy features of ACT 4.0 is an applet called SideACT. It lives on your desktop at all times and

lets you perform basic tasks without launching the full ACT program. For example, double-click on SideACT's System Tray icon, and enter free-form notes in its desktop window. When you're done, store the information within a specific contact in ACT as a meeting, call, or to-do. ACT also includes synchronization and communication tools for common PDA devices like 3Com's PalmPilot and all Windows CE handhelds.

While ACT 4.0 scores big with some major improvements, there are a few areas

### FILEBOX

#### Symantec ACT 4.0



**Verdict:** The most integrated and easy-to-use way to stay on top of your contacts in one powerful suite.

**Pros:** Easy to learn; tight integration with Internet services, including Symantec WinFax Pro, Microsoft Word, and Qualcomm Eudora.

**Cons:** Lacks sales force automation and analysis tools.

**Competition:** Easier to use than GoldMine 4.0; more robust than Microsoft Outlook.

\$200 est. street price  
Symantec Corp.  
(800) 441-7234, (541) 334-6054  
Enter 699 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

that sales forces may find lacking. Despite its powerful contact management features, ACT still lacks sales performance tracking tools and telemarketing scripts for call center operations. However, the caller ID contact lookup is handy for dealing with incoming calls. GoldMine 4.0 is a stronger performer in these areas, but it's far more difficult to master and more overwhelming in general.

And while you can import databases into ACT, it isn't as seamless as it could be. ACT struggled with importing Microsoft Outlook 97 contacts, and though ACT handles multiple e-mail entries, it imports only one address per contact.

Nonetheless, Symantec hits a home run with ACT 4.0. It lacks some sales-specific tools, but for most of us, ACT's ease of use and thorough integration of tools make it a terrific choice for keeping your contacts in order.

DAVE JOHNSON

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

# A projector so small it makes your ideas look bigger.



The LP420. The little projector that fits in the same bag as your notebook. For a free demo, call: 1-800-294-6400 or [www.infocus.com/pcc](http://www.infocus.com/pcc)

Now you can own the projector *PC Magazine* called "tiny...clearly, the one to beat"—the In Focus® LP420 personal projector. It's got big-projector image quality and 500 lumens of brightness, yet weighs just 6.8 pounds.

In Focus makes the world's most popular projectors. But, of course, it's your ideas that will get all the attention.

**InFocus®**  
Project yourself.

DLP™  
A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

Phone (503) 685-8888 Fax (503) 685-8631. In Europe: Phone (31) 23 5540300 Fax (31) 23 5624388. PCC ©1998 In Focus Systems, Inc. In Focus is a registered trademark of In Focus Systems, Inc.

Infolink 240 at: [www.pcccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pcccomputing.com/infolink)

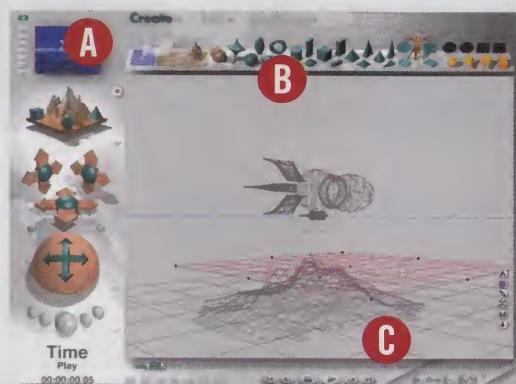
# Put Your Graphics in Motion

**SNEAK PREVIEW** MetaCreations' Bryce is best known for creating 3-D landscapes so surreal they're almost, well, real. The latest edition, simply dubbed Bryce 3D, furthers that illusion by adding animation to its considerable bag of atmospheric tricks.

As before, Bryce's specialty is enabling armchair artists to create something that looks like a real 3-D landscape—either one on this planet or some distant one. You can choose from a wealth of preset terrains, rocks, skies, mountains, bodies of water, and so on. Then customize your creations with varying views, controls, filters, lights, and objects, which can include imported 3-D models from MetaCreations' Ray Dream Studio, Caligari's trueSpace3, and other 3-D products. It takes a bit of trial and error to feel comfortable with Bryce 3D's many options, in part because of its highly visual interface, which doesn't conform to Windows 95 standards. But once you master this product, you'll have fun creating dazzling landscapes.

**Move Mountains** In Bryce 3D, MetaCreations takes artistic license one step further by adding the ability to animate what you create. The program uses a keyframe system for designing animations, which should be familiar to anyone who has done animation, and isn't difficult for novices to grasp. Bryce uses a time line at the bottom of the screen that lets you move back and forth through time or frames, as you move objects or change their attributes. You can animate terrains and skies as well.

The animation tools are set



**It's Your World:** MetaCreations' Bryce 3D makes it easier than ever to create beautiful (and eerily realistic) 3-D landscapes. This version also adds some of the friendliest animation tools around.



**Total Control:** For detailed animation, the Advanced Motion Lab lets you plot paths through your landscape and move every last object.

up in a fun, intuitive interface that has you up and running in no time. All 3-D animation programs could take a cue from Bryce's imaginative setup.

The program's Advanced Motion Lab is a more traditional keyframe sequencer that lets you refine your animations by adjusting the speed or velocity of changes. The animation is then rendered—a process that takes some time—and can be output as AVI or QuickTime movies.

The results are eerily realistic, with clouds and fog rolling in, the sun rising and setting, stars and planets moving, seasons changing, and so on. And all this animation

broadens Bryce's application scope. While before it was primarily a tool for creating backgrounds for Web sites, posters, and the like, the new animating features turn Bryce 3D into an effective presentation and video creator as well. Though its built-in tools tend to churn out landscapes that look like fantasy worlds, you can add purpose to its playfulness by importing 3-D objects in OBJ, DXF, or 3DMF formats. Unfortunately, the program cannot export your 3-D object data.

**Tricky Textures** Bryce 3D has more 3-D features than earlier iterations. The new Hypertextures feature, for

## FILEBOX

### MetaCreations Bryce 3D



**Verdict:** Create a moving experience in 3-D.

**Pros:** Easy to create surreal 3-D landscapes and then animate them; Advanced Motion Lab lets you get tricky.

**Cons:** Nonstandard interface; cannot export 3-D object creations; Bryce 3D plus a separate 3-D modeling program could be pricey.

**Competition:** 3-D modeling programs like Ray Dream Studio and Caligari trueSpace3 have animation, but none accomplish the task as easily and as imaginatively as Bryce 3D.

**System Requirements:**  
Windows 95 or NT, 16MB of RAM, 50MB of hard disk space, CD-ROM drive.

\$199 est. street price,  
\$99 for upgrade  
MetaCreations Corp.  
(800) 846-0111, (408) 430-4100  
Enter 700 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

example, lets you create penetrable atmospheres that objects, cameras, or lights can move through with interesting effects. There are also a handful of new atmospheric effects such as lunar map textures and refractive rainbows, and more direct controls for things like cameras and lights. This version also supports 3-D acceleration via OpenGL and DirectX for preview rendering and real-time animation.

Animation can sometimes bring an element of complexity into 3-D programs. But MetaCreations' Bryce 3D is still one of the best and most affordable ways to tiptoe into the third dimension. **CHRIS O'MALLEY**

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent    ★★★★★ Good    ★★★★ Acceptable    ★★ Poor    ★ Unacceptable

SAMSUNG

monitors

David Carson

Graphic Artist

New York, NY

The original

concept designer for

*Raygun* magazine.

*The End of Print* and

*2ndSight* are two

books about his work.

**Favorite Web Site:**

[sidewalk.com](http://sidewalk.com)

**Monitor of Choice:**

Samsung's new 900p



**The 900p**  
The newest member  
of Samsung's family of  
SyncMaster™ monitors  
19" FST (18" viewable)  
Resolutions up to  
1600 x 1200 @ 75Hz  
Drop-down panel

## THE NEW SKETCH PAD

### MY MONITOR IS HOW I COMMUNICATE

"I'm self-taught, so I never learned what I'm not supposed to do. I learned to rely on intuition – as a way of working, it's an artist's most important tool. Intuition makes you step inside yourself. It incorporates the artist, makes the work more personal – it prompts experimentation. I want to be able to see what I'm thinking, quickly. Samsung's new 900p

monitor is the best I've found. The color, the resolution and the fidelity give me more solutions with the clarity and accuracy I need to see. Rapid Viz (rapid visualization) is crucial. I used to sketch my ideas, but now, my monitor and my intuition are where and how I start." For more information, call 1 800 so simple or visit our web site at [www.sosimple.com](http://www.sosimple.com)

©1998 SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC. SYNCMASTER IS A TRADEMARK OF SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS AMERICA, INC. ALL OTHER BRAND, PRODUCT AND SERVICE NAMES AND LOGOS ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE MANUFACTURERS AND COMPANIES. AD ARNELL GROUP. PHOTO ARNELL



Best Star  
Product of the  
Year - 21" Category  
Jan. 1998 21GLs



Best Product of  
the Year: 1997  
Jan. 1998 700b



Editors' Choice  
Jan. 1997 4Ne



Aug. 1996 21GLs  
Sept. 1995 17GLs



Oct. 1997 700b  
Oct. 1996 17GLs  
Sept. 1995 17GLs



Monitor Partner of the Year  
1996, 1997, 1998



June 1997 21GLs



May 1997 21GLs



Aug. 1996 21GLs



Feb. 1997 15GLs  
July 1996 17GLs  
May 1996 20GLs

# New! SOFTWARE: Inoculan AntiVirus 5.0 vs. Quarterdeck ViruSweep

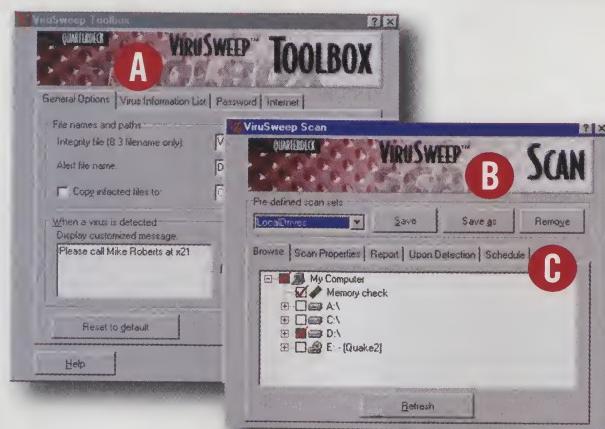
## Virus Patrols Walk the Beat

Malicious viruses travel by more routes into your PC than ever. Where there once was just the floppy disk, today there are Internet downloads, e-mail, Microsoft Office macros, Iomega Zip drives, and your network buddy in the next cubicle. And it takes only one virus to ruin your whole day.

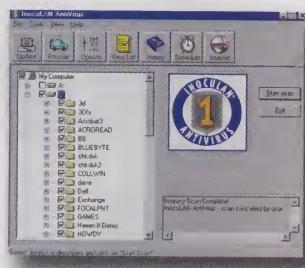
In addition to top-selling utilities such as McAfee ViruScan and Symantec Norton AntiVirus, there are two new products competing for the opportunity to patrol your hard disk: Inoculan AntiVirus 5.0 and Quarterdeck ViruSweep.

**Hidden Weapons** Inoculan AntiVirus and Quarterdeck ViruSweep work by loading into memory and using heuristic analysis to look for the presence of viruses. For greater security, you can also schedule either program to perform automated scans of your hard disk, removable media, and network drives for more thorough checks. You can instruct both programs to display an onscreen message when a virus is found, like "Call 555-9999 immediately." For added protection and faster scanning, ViruSweep creates an integrity file that records the proper checksum for all the files on your hard disk. On subsequent scans, if the checksums don't match, the odds are good you have a virus.

A virus program is only as good as its database of known viruses, which is often called a signature file. For the best protection, you need to update the signature file frequently. Both programs let you download free monthly signature file updates for the first year via the Web. Quarterdeck uses its separate TuneUp Service Manager utility to update ViruSweep, in



**Watch Your Back:** Find rogue viruses before they find your data. Quarterdeck ViruSweep (above) and Inoculan AntiVirus monitor your system for signs of infection.



**A.** The Toolbox is a separate program that configures the way ViruSweep works.

**B.** Choose the drives and folders you want to scan and save the result as a customized scan.

**C.** Scan the drives immediately or use the Schedule tab to check for viruses later.

**Get Tested:** Inoculan AntiVirus checks your PC for viruses and keeps a log of virus encounters. It also offers additional virus services via the Web.

addition to all Quarterdeck applications on your hard disk, which is a useful service, provided you have Internet access.

Unfortunately, Inoculan AntiVirus requires you to check for these updates manually. But while both programs offer additional information on their Web sites (such as virus news, hoax warnings, and a virus encyclopedia), Inoculan AntiVirus goes one better by including an online virus lab for uploading potential viruses for evaluation.

Both programs are easy to operate, but Inoculan AntiVirus has a friendlier interface. It has a handy toolbar for running checks, visiting the Internet,

downloading updates, and setting options.

**Background Checks** While ViruSweep's interface isn't quite as polished, it has a leg up in the detection arena—not only does it use signature files, checksums, and other sophisticated detection tools, but it also recognizes illicit, viruslike behavior. If a new virus does manage to slip through the cracks, ViruSweep stops it cold when it attempts to perform functions such as illegally formatting a drive or renaming files.

While these programs are new to the virus competition, both draw on a wealth of antiviral experience and either

### FILEBOX

#### Inoculan AntiVirus 5.0 for Windows 95



**Verdict:** Effective, transparent virus protection with a great interface.

**Pros:** Easy-to-use toolbar; great Web site includes online virus lab for virus evaluation.

**Cons:** You have to retrieve virus signature updates manually.

\$40 est. street price  
Computer Associates Int'l  
(800) 225-5224, (516) 342-5224  
Enter 697 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

#### Quarterdeck ViruSweep



**Verdict:** Powerful protection that stops unknown viruses other checkers might miss.

**Pros:** Effective virus detection; includes TuneUp Service Manager.

**Cons:** Interface lacks polish.

\$40 est. street price  
Quarterdeck Corp.  
(800) 683-6696, (573) 443-3282  
Enter 698 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

would serve you well. Though we liked AntiVirus's interface and Web site, Quarterdeck ViruSweep edged out Inoculan AntiVirus by a hair: Its multifaceted detection scheme offers better protection from new and undiscovered viruses.

ViruSweep also offers advantages over market leaders Symantec Norton AntiVirus or McAfee ViruScan. For example, McAfee lacks ViruSweep's scan scheduler, and Norton's interface doesn't let you scan specific subfolders on a drive—it's all or nothing. If the thought of an office-crippling virus attack frightens you, Quarterdeck ViruSweep is a reassuring friend to have. **DAVE JOHNSON**

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

# Become receptive to new ideas.

*Like capturing ideas as fast as you can write them down.*

*Like focusing attention on the meeting, and not on taking notes.*

*Like printing notes directly from the board. No mouse clicks. No keystrokes.*

*Like displaying and editing ideas in color.*

*Like using a new technology without changing the way you work.*

*Like sharing full-color meeting notes with team members via email or the Internet.*

*Like saving accurate meeting notes to your PC – for everyone, automatically.*



**Introducing the 3M™ Ideaboard IB3000 Series.** It's obviously useful and absolutely simple. For more information about 3M Advanced Meeting Solutions, call 1-800-952-4059 or visit [www.3M.com/meetings](http://www.3M.com/meetings)

*Make the meeting.*

**3M** Innovation

Infolink 209 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# New! SOFTWARE: Compaq Carbon Copy 5.0 vs. Artisoft CoSession Remote 32 8.1

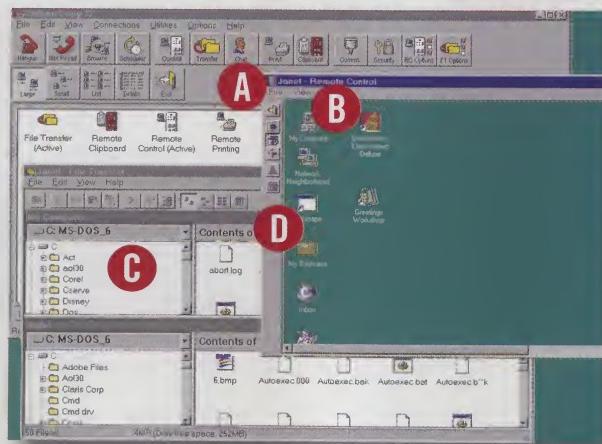
## Reach Your PC from Anywhere

Pathetic as it is, we can't stand to be away from our PCs—even for a few hours. We monkey with spreadsheet figures at home between feeding the kids and taking out the garbage. We dash off e-mails to our colleagues when we're trapped in airports. And we demand instant access to our everyday desktop system when we're on the road closing deals. Remote access is the key to conducting business. And it just got easier. Check out Compaq's Carbon Copy 5.0 and Artisoft's CoSession Remote 32 8.1; both provide all the tools you need to control other PCs, access networks, and transfer files—all remotely.

You don't need to jump through hoops to configure Carbon Copy or CoSession. These Windows 95 applications work with your basic analog and ISDN modems, with serial and parallel cables (bonus: Carbon Copy comes with its own parallel cable), across IPX/SPX and TCP/IP networks, or wirelessly using IrDA ports. Additionally, CoSession supports NetBIOS/NetBEUI. Keeping in touch via your handheld PC? Carbon Copy also has a Windows CE version for quick and easy access.

**Talk About Options**  
Controlling your PC remotely is nothing new. But here's a twist: Both products now have voice support (Carbon Copy also includes a microphone) so you can talk with the other party while you work on their PC. Voice support could stand some improvement: In our tests, the sound wasn't always clear.

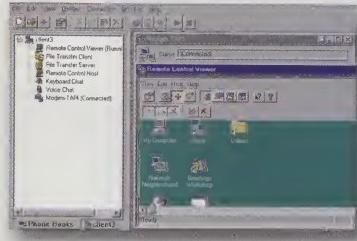
Because you have to keep your desktop PC turned on to



### Remote Possibilities:

Reach your system and files no matter where you are with Compaq Carbon Copy (above) and Artisoft CoSession Remote. You can even use them to control other PCs remotely.

**Solid Performer:**  
CoSession Remote 32 launches remote programs quickly, but the interface is often confusing.



access it from afar, you need to know your data remains secure. Both packages offer adequate security in the form of password protection and data encryption. You can also restrict users to specified remote operations. Carbon Copy has the edge here because it can work with Windows NT user profiles to set restrictions based on a visitor's group affiliation. In either package, administrators can configure a firewall so the programs can make connections through it.

Carbon Copy and CoSession have Explorer-style file management trees and support

dragging and dropping to quickly copy and move files. Both products also have powerful synchronization features that create identical files on two PCs. In our testing across a phone line and a network, both products performed about the same with file transfers, but CoSession opened host applications approximately 30 percent faster.

**Copy This** Carbon Copy's interface is friendlier, and its wizards help you create phone book entries and automate repetitive tasks. It continues to support many-to-one and one-to-many sessions, making it easy

### FILEBOX

#### Compaq Carbon Copy 5.0



**Verdict:** The fastest, easiest way to reach your desktop from afar.

**Pros:** Intuitive and easy to use; automates repetitive tasks; comes with a cable and microphone; many-to-one sessions; network installation.

**Cons:** Slower to open host apps.

\$149 est. street price  
Compaq Computer Corp.  
Enter 703 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

#### Artisoft CoSession Remote 32 8.1



**Verdict:** Solid performance, but the interface could use some touching up.

**Pros:** Fast to open host apps.

**Cons:** Interface is confusing; no printed manual.

\$95 est. street price  
Artisoft  
(800) 322-9440, (732) 744-9770  
Enter 704 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

Guide to the Ratings:

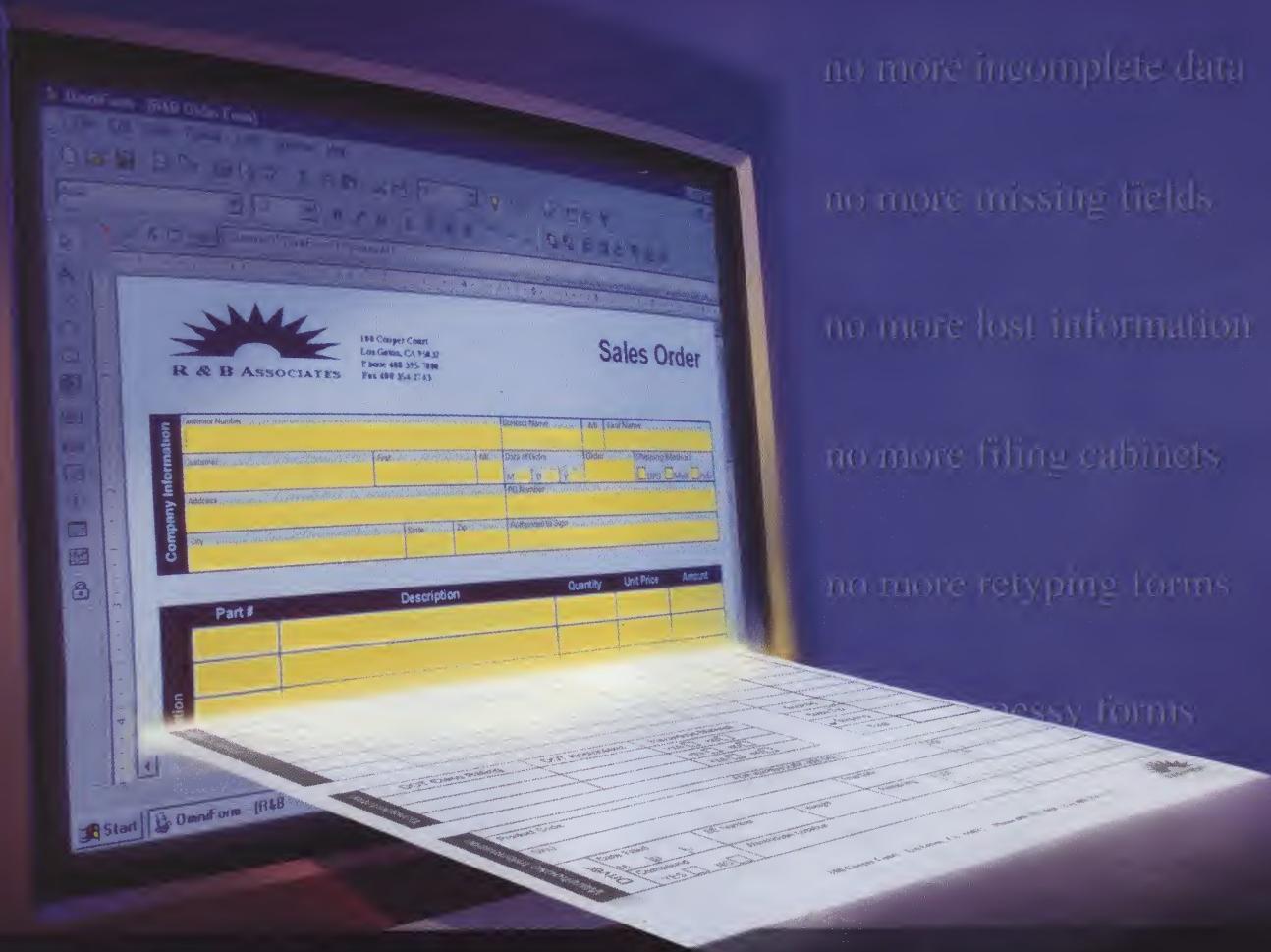
★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

no more invalid entries



no more incomplete data

no more missing fields

no more lost information

no more filing cabinets

no more retyping forms

no more messy forms

## NEW OMNIFORM 3.0 INSTANTLY SIMPLIFIES HOW YOU HANDLE FORMS.

### The reasons to turn paper forms into electronic forms are endless.

Scan in any paper form. New OmniForm® 3.0 will instantly convert it into an editable electronic version of that form—ready to fill out right on your PC.

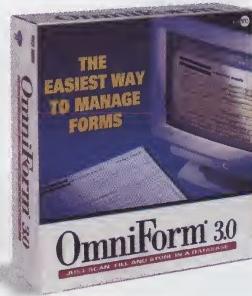
From the makers of OmniPage Pro®, OmniForm uses OCR and Logical Form Recognition™ technology to turn paper forms into great looking electronic forms every time. Once scanned, you can easily change a form's layout, or simply fill it out by just tabbing and typing. OmniForm even makes the data on your forms more accurate with spell checking and automatic calculations.

Want to distribute your forms? OmniForm lets you print, fax, and e-mail your forms. They can also be saved and filled out as Microsoft Word files. Included is OmniForm Filler which

allows multiple users to fill out your forms, then store the information in a centralized database.

Whether you're converting existing paper forms, or using its powerful design tools to create new ones from scratch, OmniForm makes filling out, distributing and managing forms so much faster and easier.

Call us now to order OmniForm, or visit your local reseller.



NOW ONLY \$149\*

800-736-5735 x.205  
Money-back guarantee!

caere

[www.caere.com](http://www.caere.com)



\*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage Pro and OmniForm are registered trademarks and Logical Form Recognition is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1998

Infolink 261 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

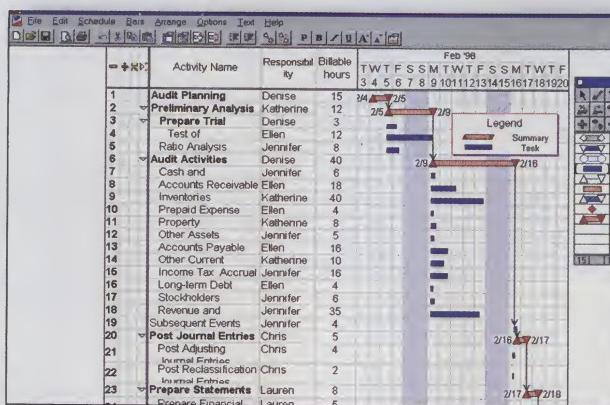
# Project the Right Outcome

Whether you're managing the design of a space shuttle or coordinating the details of a move, the goal is always the same: Keep it on time and under budget. Difficult? Yes. Impossible? Not if you're using project management software to help you track tasks, compile costs and expenses, and manage the people involved in your project. Aec Software's FastTrack Schedule 5.0 is easy to learn and use, and offers considerable control over even the most complex undertakings. FastTrack is especially useful for managers who work only with Gantt-style charts and don't require complex resource leveling and analysis features.

**On Track** Create schedules by entering start and end dates in FastTrack's columns, or graphically draw bars directly into the chart. FastTrack lets you arrange tasks in an outline hierarchy to create summary tasks, each with its own indented subtasks that you can collapse and expand.

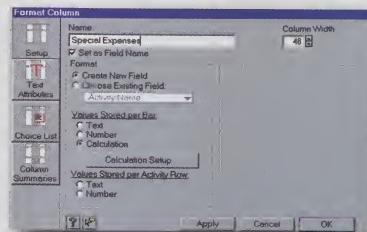
Linking tasks is tougher because FastTrack asks you to drag and draw your links. However, as with any competent project manager, the program immediately recalculates entire projects based on any changes. Also, an included calendar helps you accommodate employee vacation days, sick days, holidays, and nontraditional company work weeks.

As a project moves along, FastTrack simultaneously displays original scheduled task durations along with revisions and actual durations. You can also view the progress and relative completion of a task. Need to make adjustments? Simply select and drag Taskbars to move, shorten, or extend them.



**Watch Your Progress:** Keep your projects on time and under budget. Aec Software's FastTrack Schedule 5.0 does a fine job of tracking project tasks in Gantt charts.

**Work Your Way:**  
FastTrack Schedule lets you configure and customize new columns to track almost anything in your project.



Within each Gantt chart, FastTrack offers 17 predefined columns to track dates, durations, and completed task percentages. You can define your own columns to manage costs, employees responsible for completing tasks, and other related notes. You can also apply new mathematical functions to columns for tracking projects. For closer analysis, use filters or create special layouts that isolate portions of the schedule. You can even export data to spreadsheets and databases.

**Get Noticed** When the time comes to lay it on the line and present your project to upper management, FastTrack lets you incorporate blocks of text to add helpful notes, and the program gives you control over titles, headers, legends,

and footers. You can also add graphics and corporate logos.

Need to display graphic Gantt charts in your Web or word-processed pages? No problem. FastTrack exports charts in GIF, JPEG, or TIFF formats. And version 5.0 lets you export schedules to HTML to create project tables for Web documents as well.

FastTrack Schedule ships in Macintosh and Windows versions, and it's easy to exchange data between the two platforms. You can also purchase FastTrack in network packs to install on your server. The network packs ship with password protection, file locking, and usage monitoring features.

While FastTrack Schedule is a solid package, you may still want to consider higher-end (and more expensive) project

## FILEBOX

### FastTrack Schedule 5.0



**Verdict:** Your best bet if you don't need the power of a high-end project management package.

**Pros:** Easy to use; tracks projects in Gantt charts with revised and actual progress; flexible and customizable.

**Cons:** Linking is clumsy; lacks resource management features; doesn't support Pert charts.

**Competition:** Microsoft Project 98 is more expensive, but more powerful and slightly easier to use. Project 98 also supports Pert charts and analyzes resource allocations.

\$199 est. street price  
Aec Software  
(800) 346-9413, (703) 450-1980  
Enter 705 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

management software—particularly for more elaborate projects. FastTrack works only with Gantt charts, and the program can't display Pert charts, which depict a project's flow. More important, FastTrack lacks features that track resources for analyzing or leveling workloads. If you need these features, check out Microsoft Project 98 (see "Get with the Project," December 1997, page 166).

Aec Software FastTrack Schedule 5.0 is a top-notch program for managing simple projects and tasks. While it has some limitations, it's a good fit for those whose project management focuses more on tasks than resources. With FastTrack Schedule overseeing the project, all you have left to worry about is hiring the right people and hitting deadlines. **WAYNE KAWAMOTO**

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

# Big Web ideas that shrink to fit.

You think big. Only the Web doesn't work the way you think. Your ideas move and speak. You can interact with them. But the Web likes things stripped down. How can you design for something that doesn't work the way you think?

Simple—use Cosmo™ PageFX. It opens up new dimensions of design for Web animations, graphics and type. Add 3D vector-based depth and motion while still maintaining small file sizes. Knock their socks off with sound and rich interactivity. Your ad banners and navigational elements will never be the same. And Cosmo PageFX is built upon concepts and interfaces you already know. You'll be up and running from the moment you unzip the box.



Try it for yourself. Download a trial version at <http://cosmo.sgi.com> or call 1-888-91-COSMO ext. 326 for more information on Cosmo PageFX. When you need to make your Web real estate count, Cosmo PageFX is the perfect fit.

**Now available on Windows® 95 and Windows NT.®**

**Put yourself in it.™**

**COSMO**  
SOFTWARE  
A SILICON GRAPHICS COMPANY

©1998 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark, and Cosmo, the Cosmo logo, and Put yourself in it are trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Infolink 109 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# New! SOFTWARE: Nico Mak WinZip 6.3, Mijenix ZipMagic, Pacific Gold Coast TurboZip 97

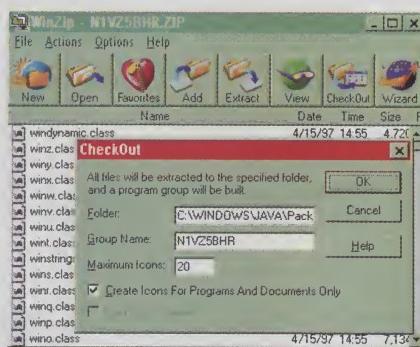
## Clean Up Your ZIPs

How long can you go without uploading or downloading a file? An hour? A day? Certainly not a week. You need a compression utility such as Nico Mak Computing WinZip 6.3, Mijenix ZipMagic, or Pacific Gold Coast TurboZip 97. Each program successfully archives and unarchives files in a variety of formats; makes self-extracting EXE files; and decodes Uuencoded e-mail attachments.

**Zip in Time** WinZip has long stood the standard that all other Windows archive programs aim to beat. Like the previous version, WinZip 6.3 sports a valuable feature, CheckOut. This lets you create a temporary directory space to unpack a ZIP file, install the archived program, test it, and then delete it cleanly—much more thoroughly than Windows 95's Uninstall utility.

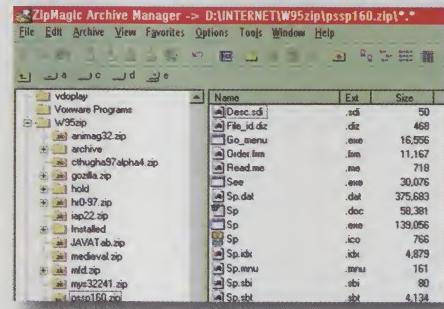
But WinZip falls short in archive management. Sure, it searches your hard drive for files and makes a Favorite ZIPs folder. But you still find yourself conducting routine disk cleanups of all your files and temporary directories filled with the unarchived files.

To facilitate cleanup and organization, try Mijenix's ZipMagic. It's a replacement compression add-on for Windows Explorer that turns all your compressed files into directory folders. See the contents of your files just as you would in any folder—only you don't need to decompress them. ZipFolders act just like Windows folders. Move or copy a compressed file from a ZipFolder to a Windows folder and ZipMagic automatically extracts the file. You can also modify or delete compressed files within the ZipFolder. ZipMagic's Archive



**Zip It Up:** Nico Mak WinZip 6.3 (shown here), Mijenix Zip-Magic, and Pacific Gold Coast TurboZip 97 provide easy-to-use features for managing your compressed files.

**Keep It Tidy:**  
Unzipping files? Finding out what's inside with ZipMagic is as easy as opening a folder.



Manager doubles as a Windows Explorer replacement and archive manager.

**Sneak a Peek** While ZipMagic lets you view the contents of your compressed file instantly, only TurboZip 97 lets you see a quick view of each compressed file within a zipped file. Similar to Pacific Gold Coast's fast-viewing Windows Explorer replacement, TurboBrowser 97 (see "Help! The Best Tips and Tricks," December 1997, page 222), TurboZip lets you work with files within an archive as if they weren't compressed. You can scan for viruses, print, copy, search, view, and even open a compressed file—all without unzipping it. Storage buffs will appreciate the ability to automatically back up files plus maintain an online catalog of floppy and zipped disks. TurboZip also

lets you automatically archive folders as ZipMagic does with its ZipFolders.

A few of the additional features in these three programs solve nonexistent problems. For example, extracting files is as simple as selecting the file you want and then hitting Extract. Yet WinZip and TurboZip contain unnecessary extraction wizards. And nearly every e-mail program today automatically decodes your file attachments, so the Uudecoder in each program is redundant.

Although not as intuitive as ZipMagic, TurboZip does hold the competitive edge for true archivists who need fast viewing of file contents. But if you're a frequent downloader and incessant installer of unwanted programs, stick with the classic WinZip. Its Check-Out feature will save you many headaches.

DAVID SPARK

### FILEBOX

#### Nico Mak WinZip 6.3



**Verdict:** The long-standing file compression favorite adds an uninstaller and a ZIP manager.

**Pros:** The CheckOut feature unloads unwanted programs better than Windows 95's anemic uninstall utility.

**Cons:** Limited file management.

\$29 est. street price  
Nico Mak Computing  
(800) 242-4775, (713) 524-6394  
Enter 706 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

#### Mijenix ZipMagic



**Verdict:** Manage your ZIP files and replace Windows Explorer in one fell swoop.

**Pros:** Move or copy files in and out of ZIP files as if they were in a standard folder.

**Cons:** Windows Explorer integration requires a memory-resident tray program.

\$40 est. street price  
Mijenix Corp.  
(800) 645-3649, (303) 245-8000  
Enter 707 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

#### Pacific Gold Coast TurboZip 97



**Verdict:** A great way to track zipped files on your hard drive, floppies, and ZIP disks.

**Pros:** Fast on-the-fly file viewing; search for text within archived files.

**Cons:** Must create archive folders manually.

\$40 est. street price  
Pacific Gold Coast Corp.  
(800) 732-3002, (516) 759-3011  
Enter 708 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

New  
small business  
solutions right around  
the corner.

GATEWAY 2000®



# They whipped up a company-wide network in no time flat.

When they needed a fast, efficient network to track inventory and create a customer database, they called Gateway Business Direct — the small business' answer to an all-in-one computer company, consulting service and 24-hour technical support center.

We save time *and* money for everyone from chefs to contractors by recommending PC or network packages that solve the business problems you face every day. Not to mention alleviating the added stress of doing it all yourself. Call today!



Intel Pentium II processors are standard on many GATEWAY™ NS-Series servers and GP-Series professional PCs.

## Why Gateway Business Direct?

### Expert Technology Consultants

Don't exactly have an IS department on hand? At Gateway Business Direct, we're experts on business computing so you don't have to be.

### Outstanding Services

Do it all or leave it to us. It's your choice! Whatever you need, we can get it done.

### Custom-Built Flexibility

Our philosophy is simple: customers should pay for what they need, not what they don't. We personalize every order with the right mix of hard drive capacity, monitor size, processor speed and more.

### Peer-to-Peer Networks

Our peer-to-peer network packages are simple to set up and come with everything you need to get started. The sample at right is one of many!

### Dedicated Technical Support

Our award-winning technicians are at your service 24 hours a day, and the call is always toll-free.

### Free Financing Consultation

Finally ... now you can place your computer order and finance it in the same phone call. No runaround. No hassles. Just the way you like it! Ask about our cost-effective Gateway GoldValue lease, and other options.

### Peer-to-Peer Complete Network

- Two (2) GP-Series PCs with:**
- Intel® 233MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache
  - 32MB SDRAM
  - EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)
  - 4MB AGP Graphics
  - 2GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
  - 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
  - 3.5" Diskette Drive
  - 3Com® 10/100 Network Card
  - Peer-to-Peer Network Cable
  - GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
  - 104+ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
  - Microsoft® Windows® 95 & Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Offer
  - MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
  - Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Business Direct
  - Step-By-Step Setup Manual

**\$3039** GoldValue Lease \$107/mo.<sup>†</sup>



8 8 8 - 8 1 2 - 6 8 2 5

www.gateway.com

Check out our other ad in this magazine for the best home PCs in the business!



#### GP6-266

- Intel® 266MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS® IntelliMouse™
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & Microsoft Windows 98 Upgrade Offer
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Business Direct

**\$1749** GoldValue Lease \$62/mo.<sup>†</sup>

Buy a Gateway PC with Windows 95 and receive a Windows 98 upgrade offer! Call for details.



# He designed the building, e-mailed plans to the client and put his partner's 1965 graduation photo online.

To build an architecture firm from the ground up, he needed a complete computing solution — fast. Gateway Business Direct delivered the PCs and advice he was looking for. Need to link your whole office to one printer? Gateway peer-to-peer packages let you do that plus establish a convenient file sharing system. And with an NS-Series server and MS BackOffice® Small Business Server software on your side, professional Web sites are limited only by your imagination. Call today and take your business to the top floor.



Pictured left to right: GATEWAY™ GP-Series PCs with desktop and mid-tower cases.

## Desktop PCs & Servers for Small Business

### GP6-300

- Intel 300MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 4MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 4GB 11ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Windows 95 & MS Windows 98 Upgrade Offer**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Business Direct

**\$1999** GoldValue Lease \$71/mo.<sup>†</sup>

### GP6-333

- Intel 333MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB 3-D AGP Graphics
- 6.4GB 10ms Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- GP-Series Mid-Tower Case
- 104+ Keyboard & MS IntelliMouse
- **MS Window NT® 4.0**
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Business Direct

**\$2249** GoldValue Lease \$80/mo.<sup>†</sup>

### NS-7000 Server

- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K ECC Cache
- SMP-Compliant (Dual-Processor Ready) Supporting Up To Two Pentium II Processors (upgradable to 266, 300 & 333MHz)
- 64MB EDO Memory (expandable to 512MB)
- ECC Memory System
- 4GB Ultra Wide SCSI-3 7,200 RPM Hard Drive
- Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- 13X min/32X max SCSI CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 3Com 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet Adapter
- Three 32-Bit PCI, Two EISA, One PCI/EISA Slots
- 4 DIMM Slots
- **EV500 .28 Screen Pitch 15" Monitor (13.9" viewable)**
- Integrated 32-Bit PCI Graphics with 2MB DRAM
- **TelePath® Modem with x2™ Technology**
- Seven-Bay NS-7000 Server Tower Case (not pictured) with 300-Watt Power Supply, Includes five External Bays (three 5.25" and two 3.5") and two 3.5" Internal Bays
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- **MS BackOffice® Small Business Server (1-4 CPUs, 10 User Licenses)**
- ALR InforManager™ Server Management System with ActiveCPR™ Processor Protection

**\$4229** GoldValue Lease \$148/mo.<sup>†</sup>



8 8 8 - 8 1 2 - 6 8 2 5

www.gateway.com



© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, LANDesk and Pentium are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Not all Solo PCs contain the Pentium II processor. All other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective companies. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping, handling or any applicable taxes. Many Gateway products are custom engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. \*Leasing arranged by independent lease companies to qualified commercial companies. Lease terms based on 36-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation. All artwork © 1998 University of South Dakota.

# She sold five sculptures with one portable gallery presentation.

Gateway Solo™ PCs make it easy to take effective sales presentations wherever she goes — with the built-in obsolescence protection of Pentium® II processors.

Every Solo configuration you see here (and those you don't) can be personalized with your choice of features. And docking stations, memory and AC adapters are always compatible across the product line to save you money. Call today and take *your* show on the road! Better prices for features like this plus 14.1-inch displays just don't exist.



BUILD YOUR OWN  
• WWW •

Pictured left to right:  
Solo 9100, 5100 and 2300 PCs.

## GATEWAY™ Solo Portable PCs

### 2300SE

- 12.1" SVGA DSTN Color Display
- Intel® 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 16MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator w/ 64K Colors
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 & MS® Works 4.5
- LapLink® for Windows 95 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold™ Service & Support for Portable PCs

**\$1899** GoldValue Lease \$68/mo.<sup>†</sup>

- With 200MHz Pentium Processor with MMX Technology, 32MB SDRAM, PC Card Modem with x2™ Technology & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98

**\$2149** GoldValue Lease \$76/mo.<sup>†</sup>

### 5100SE

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 144MB)
- 2MB EDO Video RAM
- Modular 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- 2 USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- EZ Pad Plus Scrolling Pointing Device
- Carrying Case
- MS Windows 95 & MS Works 4.5
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service and Support for Portable PCs

**\$2899** GoldValue Lease \$103/mo.<sup>†</sup>

- With PC Card Modem with x2 Technology & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98

**\$3199** GoldValue Lease \$112/mo.<sup>†</sup>

### 9100XL

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 192MB)
- 4MB EDO Video RAM
- Removable Combo 8X min/20X max DVD-ROM & 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 5GB Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- PC Card Modem w/ x2 Technology & cellular support
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- Gateway Solo Mini Docking Station
- MS Windows 95 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink for Windows 95 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service & Support for Portable PCs

**\$4899** GoldValue Lease \$171/mo.<sup>†</sup>

Solo 9100, PC Magazine Editors' Choice Award, January 1998



**GATEWAY2000**®  
"You've got a friend in the business."®

8 8 8 - 8 1 2 - 6 8 2 5

www.gateway.com

Infolink 174 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# Visit the new Microsoft Office



Microsoft Office Home - Microsoft Internet Explorer

File Edit View Go Favorites Help

Back Forward Stop Refresh Home Search Favorites History Channels Fullscreen Mail Print Edit Links

Address http://www.microsoft.com/office/update/

**Microsoft Office**

Office Home REGISTRATION SEARCH WRITE US SUPPORT PRODUCTS MICROSOFT HOME

**Highlights**

Welcome to Office Update!

What could be better than Office Free Stuff? Office Update, that's what! Read about the continuing free benefits you'll receive as a registered Office 97 user.

**Get Artistic with Microsoft Draw 98**

Create cool 3-D text effects, diagrams of AutoShapes and connectors, and much more! Microsoft Draw makes the OfficeArt drawing tools available in Word, Outlook, or any OLE compliant application.

**Meet Rocky, the Newest Office Assistant**

Have you ever thought of your dog as your best friend? Rocky is an eager-to-please canine who will speed up your Office work and put a smile on your face.

**Coming Soon!**

**Download Voice Recognition Software for Word 97**

Manage Your Contacts with the Power of Relationships

Introducing

Office Update

Microsoft Outlook 98 Now Available

Microsoft Draw 98

Internet zone

Start Microsoft Office Upd...



## Update Web site.

# Over 200 free templates, add-ins and tips.

## And that's just this week.

Calling all Microsoft® Office 97 users. Now there's a new Web site devoted solely to enabling you to do more—and do it better and faster. Just help yourself to hundreds of new product enhancements and assistance articles—they're all free\* for the taking. Check out the Word 97 Web Authoring Tools Update which lets you publish documents to a Web server directly from Word. The Draw 98 add-in allows you to create 3-D text and diagrams in any Office application. And meet Rocky the Dog, the latest inductee in the growing gallery of colorful Office Assistants. There's even an online library of "how to" articles that bring you time-saving tips on any number of projects. And the whole site is updated every week so you may want to come back often.

**Get the goods at**

**[www.microsoft.com/office/update/](http://www.microsoft.com/office/update/)**

**Microsoft®**

Where do you want to go today?\*

\*Internet Service Provider connect time charges may apply.

©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, the Office logo and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.

# Stranded Without the ESSENTIALS?

Get **CANVAS 5**, the only complete graphics and publishing solution.



→ **D**TP in Photoshop™? **Nope.** Image editing in Illustrator™ or Freehand™? **Yeah, right.** Industrial strength vector illustration in XPress® 4? **In their dreams.** Web publishing out-of-the-box in any of these? **Not a chance.**

It's simple; with Canvas 5, you get all the illustration, photo editing, page layout, and web publishing tools you need in one fully integrated, easy-to-use application.

Vector and raster art — create both in Canvas 5. Text editing, page layout, and graphics production — Canvas 5 can handle it. Scanning and photo editing? You can do that, too. And web work? Use Colada®, our Java® - based publishing tool, to instantly convert any document to a web page or an entire web site.

So pack the essentials. Get your hands on a free, 30-day trial copy of Canvas 5. Call 800.622-6827 (305.596.5644) or visit our web site at [www.deneba.com/pccomp/](http://www.deneba.com/pccomp/) And if you're already convinced you can't survive without it, visit CompUSA or your favorite reseller today.

This ad was created using nothing but Canvas 5. Try that with any other single graphics program.

© Copyright 1998 Deneba Software. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Limited time offer valid only in North America.



Infolink 377 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



**NEW!** Get up to speed fast with the  
Canvas 5 Video Workshop Series  
(\$59.95 SRP each). Discover the many  
uses of Canvas 5 with guided, in-  
depth instruction.

Whether you're a graphic designer or a business communicator, you'll thrive with Canvas 5!

**Corporations love Canvas because it's powerful and easy to use.**

"My employees learn Canvas first because it does so many things — I don't have to train them to use a bunch of programs."  
—Alex Mann, multimedia producer,  
*Mann Consulting*

**Illustrators and designers love Canvas for its precision and flexibility.**

"Canvas is ideal for composing graphics, text, and images in one program—especially for manipulating medical drawings and photographs."

Jamie Simon, senior illustrator, *Salk Institute for Biological Studies*.

**Small businesses love Canvas because it streamlines workflow and ramps up productivity.**

"I used to work with four graphics programs. Now I use Canvas. It synthesizes everything in one package."  
—Bradley Touchstone, architect, *Elliot, Marshall and Innes, Inc.*

**800.6 CANVAS**



Estimated Street Price \$399.95  
Competitive Upgrade \$149.95

Available at:  
**COMPUSA**  
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE®

# New! INTERNET: Interex XLR8 Web OverDrive vs. Ramp Networks WebRamp PC

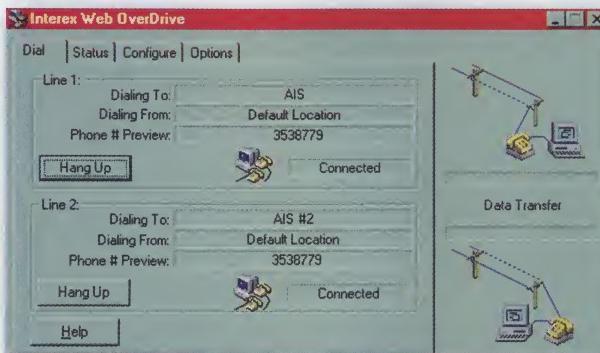
## Double Your Modem Speed



Still searching for faster Web access? You don't have to wait for exotic cable modem service or wrestle with the phone company over an ISDN line. Two new analog modem-bonding utilities are inexpensive alternatives. At just \$49 each, Interex XLR8 Web OverDrive and Ramp Networks WebRamp PC let you combine two analog modems and phone lines into one fast Internet pipeline. Hook two 56Kbps modems together and you'll rival ISDN's throughput using regular analog phone lines.

**Faster, Faster!** You've read about bonded modems that combine two analog signals into one (see "56K and Beyond," April, page 203). This effectively doubles the speed of single-file downloading over a single data stream. Web OverDrive and WebRamp PC offer the same benefit with a twist: Unlike bonded modems, they don't need multilink point-to-point protocol (MLPPP), which requires cooperation from your ISP.

If you've got an available COM port, installing a second modem is as easy and



**Double-Time Browsing:** Can't afford ISDN? Try a bonding utility like Interex XLR8 Web OverDrive (above) and Ramp Networks WebRamp PC.

inexpensive as installing the first one—56Kbps internal modems run as little as \$100. Beyond modem installation, the programs are similar. Each has a wizard to select modem settings, DNS settings, and the numbers to dial; and setup options are readily accessible.

The actual throughput you see varies depending on the speed of your modems, phone line conditions, and other factors. In our tests, we hit speeds of up to 95.5Kbps with two 56Kbps modems.

WebRamp PC connects via Windows' Dial Up Networking 1.2, and Web OverDrive installs a new TCP/IP stack to simulate a LAN right on your

system. They both achieve the same end, but Web OverDrive connects faster by dialing both lines simultaneously, and it lets you disconnect either line dynamically as long as the other line stays connected. WebRamp PC isn't as fast because it dials the two numbers in succession, but like Web OverDrive, it lets you drop either line and still remain connected.

**Inside Line** Installing and maintaining a second phone line in your small or home office isn't without setup hassles and monthly costs. If you already have a second line for voice calls, be forewarned these tools will tie up both lines for data. Better make that three phone lines. And while analog modem costs have dropped, you still need to budget that extra \$100 for another modem. In addition, most ISPs charge for two accounts, which doubles your monthly service bill. Neither utility supports America Online or CompuServe accounts, but they do work with all standard ISP accounts.



**Speeding Ticket:** WebRamp PC pairs analog modems for faster surfing. In our tests, two 56Kbps modems reached 95.5Kbps, almost double their maximum rating.

### FILEBOX

#### XLR8 Web OverDrive



**Verdict:** Got an extra modem, phone line, and ISP account? Here's an inexpensive way to double your Web speed.

**Pros:** Drop either line dynamically while staying connected; dials two numbers simultaneously.

**Cons:** Doesn't work with America Online or CompuServe; requires two analog phone lines.

\$49 est. street price  
XLR8 by Interex  
(888) 957-8867 ext. 262,  
(316) 636-5544  
Enter 716 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

#### WebRamp PC



**Verdict:** Boosts your browsing speed by as much as 100 percent, but still a science project for most of us.

**Pros:** Interface shows your peak connection speed.

**Cons:** Doesn't work with America Online or CompuServe; requires two analog phone lines.

\$49 est. street price  
Ramp Networks  
(888) 461-7267, (408) 988-5353  
Enter 717 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

Proprietary alternatives like MLPPP require cooperation from your ISP and/or matching hardware on the back end. Other options like DSL and cable modems aren't widely available yet. If you're not in the league for a corporate T1 line, Web OverDrive and WebRamp PC are low-cost alternatives for boosting your modem speed. DAVID SPARK

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

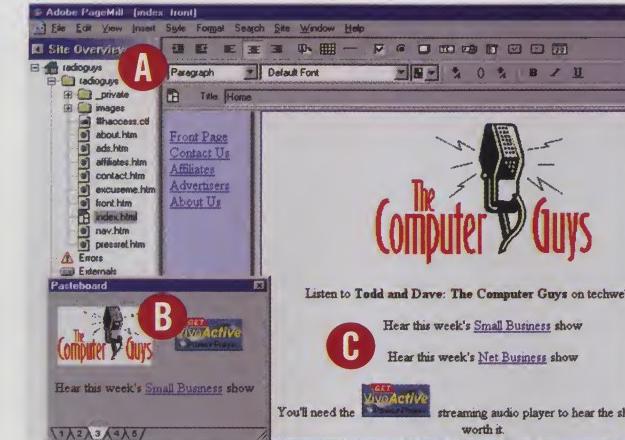
## Set Up a Site in Record Time



You already have too many small-office headaches without worrying about your Web presence. That's why you should consider Adobe Systems PageMill 3.0. While it doesn't match everything that Microsoft FrontPage 98 has to offer, PageMill costs \$50 less and is certainly no lightweight. It packs most of the important features you need into a smooth tool that's easy to use, making it a good choice if you occasionally create and manage small-business sites.

**Always on Top** PageMill 3.0 includes the best elements of graphic design and multimedia authoring in an interface much improved over earlier versions. For example, PageMill includes an Inspector, a floating window that lets you change the properties of a selected object on the Web page, whether it's a frame, text, table, or graphic. Similar to the InfoBox in Lotus products, the Inspector is a context-sensitive toolbox that lets you change any part of your Web page quickly and easily.

PageMill also provides site management tools, but unlike in FrontPage, they are all integrated into a single interface.



**Business Sense:** Here's a do-it-yourself tool for quick and painless Web site creation: For just \$99, Adobe PageMill 3.0 boasts a smart interface and lots of extras, including Photoshop LE.

**A.** The Site Overview lets you move, rename, and verify the integrity of links throughout your site. Change a file in the Overview and PageMill updates it.

**B.** Store commonly used objects like graphics and links on the multititled Pasteboard.

**C.** Create a link by selecting text or graphics and typing a URL in the Link To toolbar.



**Check Up:** An Adobe mainstay, the Inspector lets you edit and fine-tune pages; its appearance and tools change automatically depending on the element you select.

Most notable is a Site Overview tab in the main window, which lets you manage links and folders, check external links, and edit pages within the site. To help get your site off the ground, PageMill includes sample Perl scripts and Java applets. Adobe provides a gallery of styles and templates to choose from—use your browser to check out the selection, and drag the desired elements directly into your PageMill project. Unfortunately, Adobe doesn't have a template tool that lets you create a standardized site with the same style elements on every page.

Adobe's deceptively compact program is a whiz at most tasks, but PageMill doesn't supply

all the answers. The most significant shortcoming is PageMill's lack of hand-holding, quick-start Wizards (à la FrontPage). Also, you won't find support for cascading style sheets or Dynamic HTML, so this is not a tool for creating bleeding-edge sites. But on the upside, PageMill won't strip out or modify unknown code, either. That means you can add special HTML tags by hand and not worry about what the editor will do to your additions. For adjusting Web images, PageMill includes Photoshop LE, which far surpasses FrontPage's graphics tools.

**No Sweat** PageMill is a great choice for small-business users who don't have the time to wade through large suites like FrontPage or wrestle with raw HTML tags in tools like SoftQuad's HotMetal Pro 4.0. Nor does PageMill make it

### FILEBOX

#### Adobe PageMill 3.0



**Verdict:** Easy, affordable way to create a Web site—but where are the wizards?

**Pros:** Shallow learning curve; lots of extras like Photoshop LE.

**Cons:** Doesn't have the depth of features found in market leaders like Microsoft's FrontPage 98.

**Competition:** FrontPage 98 offers more features, IE-specific tools, and Dynamic HTML. But PageMill has most of the tools most people need—and it's easier to use. It's also less demanding of your PC and the Web server.

\$99 est. street price  
Adobe Systems  
(800) 411-8657, (408) 536-6000  
Enter 718 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

Guide to the Ratings:



Excellent



Good



Acceptable



Poor



Unacceptable



# DISCOVER WHY FORD CHOSE THE WORLD'S MOST PRODUCTIVE DIAGRAMMING TOOL.



FlowCharter 7  
is the driving force behind  
business process management  
at Ford Motor Company.

For their North American operations, FlowCharter proved to be an outstanding tool for understanding, documenting and communicating diverse processes.

Ford is one of many organizations, both large and small, that use FlowCharter. In fact, 60 of the Fortune 100 corporations have found it to be the easiest, quickest and most productive diagramming tool for their business processes.

FlowCharter isn't just another diagramming tool. You can diagram any process across any number of pages, with intelligent

When Ford's Customer Service Division faced the daunting challenge of documenting all of its business processes to obtain ISO 9000 registration, they quickly shifted gears with the diagramming power of Micrografx FlowCharter 7.

lines that automatically re-route, and shapes that quickly drop into place.

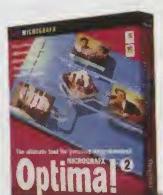
New FlowCharter 7 offers more powerful tools than the previous version —

ABC FlowCharter. It includes revolutionary Living FlowCharts™ that turn static diagrams into dynamic

interactive processes and CoolSheet™ Templates that jump start the most common diagrams. In short, Micrografx FlowCharter bolsters productivity,

refines processes, streamlines quality initiatives, helps you attain ISO-9000 certification, and makes your business run smoother.

Request a FREE full-working 30 Day Trial of FlowCharter 7 at [www.micrografx.com/ford](http://www.micrografx.com/ford). Or call 1-800-418-8387.



Don't forget the perfect companion to FlowCharter — Optimal It quickly helps you simulate and improve all your processes.



MICROGRAFX®

Infolink 399 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

Canada call 800-360-8464. For license pricing on Micrografx FlowCharter, please contact Micrografx directly or call your preferred corporate reseller. ©1998 Micrografx Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are owned by their respective companies.

Picture The Possibilities

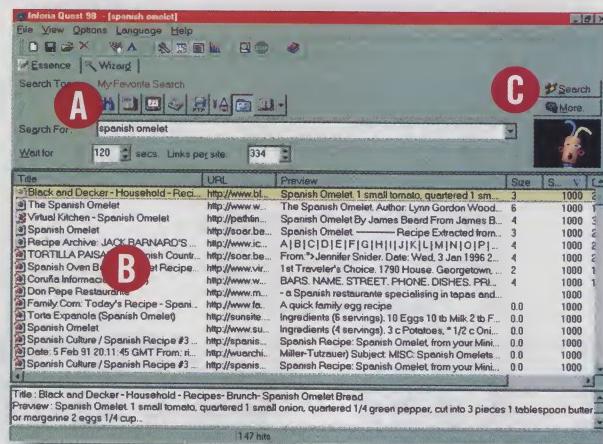
# Turbocharge Your Net Searches

You don't need to dig through 10,000 matches to your Web query. You need the latest dirt on your competition—fast. Which is why you need a powerful personal search agent like Inforia Quest 98 or Zurf ZurfRider 1.0. Both are smart search utilities designed to speed up and refine your online quests by querying multiple search engines simultaneously, then returning ranked, indexed, and summarized results.

While either tool will take you beyond search engines like HotBot and AltaVista, Quest 98 edges out ZurfRider with support for more search engines and a handy search wizard. Sure, ZurfRider groups results more effectively, but overall, Quest 98 is the way to go.

**End the Search** ZurfRider's strength is in making quick sense of what can seem like an endless list of query matches. It groups similar results and lets you refine your search by eliminating links that contain irrelevant words or subjects. However, ZurfRider has an ugly habit of often canceling valid sites.

Quest 98 bests ZurfRider in many ways. For starters, Quest



**The Search Continues:** If you still haven't found what you're looking for online, enlist the help of an intelligent personal search agent like Inforia Quest 98 (above) or Zurf ZurfRider 1.0.

returns up to five times the number of valid results, because Quest includes a library of more than 100 search engines (versus ZurfRider's few dozen). And for more accurate queries, Quest groups its engines under different topics: news searches, Usenet, entertainment, technology, FTP, leading search engines, and so on.

**Who, What, Where** For search neophytes, Quest 98's

A. Beyond general searches, custom filters let you sift through news, current discussions, and more.

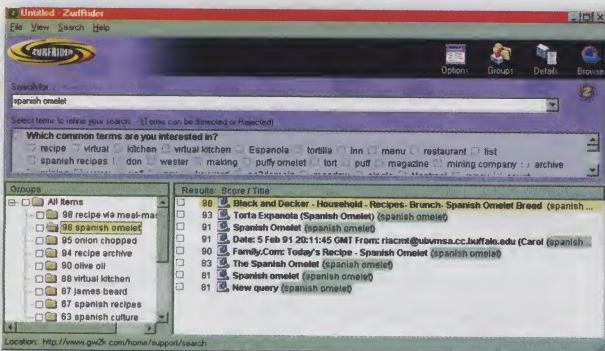
B. You can easily view ranked results.

C. Create more searches.

wizard leads you through the mystical world of Boolean searches—using those strange AND, OR, and NOT rules—with ease. Once you've entered your query and the number of results you want returned, just click on Go. Impatient researchers can browse the results before the search is completed or open another query window to set multiple searches in motion. Also, details for each link in Quest appear in a separate window. Retrieving this information in ZurfRider is a two-step process—first right-click on the link, then select Properties.

At first look, ZurfRider seems to be the more attractive choice, with its easy-to-read grouping and elimination features. But the \$10 you save with Zurf to get grouped results isn't worth it. Quest 98 is a better choice, because it hits more valid sites to bring you exactly what you're looking for.

DAVID SPARK



**Eureka!** ZurfRider 1.0 helps you find exactly what you're looking for and includes grouped results, which aren't found in Quest 98.

## FILEBOX

### Quest 98



**Verdict:** A powerful tool for making quick, accurate work of online searches.

**Pros:** Queries more than 100 search engines; categorizes search topics; lets you view results before search is completed; runs multiple queries simultaneously; helpful search wizard.

**Cons:** Doesn't group results or offer the option to narrow them.

**Competition:** Other metasearch tools—NewBot and NewsMonger—don't match the scope of Quest 98. Search.com doesn't have Quest's results-management features. And while ZurfRider costs \$10 less and includes grouped results not found in Quest, it hits fewer sites and doesn't let you view results prior to completion.

\$30 direct price  
Inforia  
(626) 796-7812  
Enter 719 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

### Zurf Rider 1.0



**Verdict:** Eliminates dead-end search results but supports a limited number of engines.

**Pros:** Groups results; easily eliminates dud hits.

**Cons:** Fewer search engines; deletes some valid results in elimination process; no search wizard; can't view results during query.

**Competition:** Quest 98 is more expensive and lacks ZurfRider's helpful results-management features, but it's a more powerful program.

\$20 est. street price  
Zurf  
(415) 893-0660  
Enter 720 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable



## With 8MB of AGP graphics Ellen will open more than just Windows®



### Introducing the Matrox Productiva G100 video card. 8MB for only \$99\*.

She'll open windows of opportunity by getting the most from all her Windows 98 and Windows NT applications. Because successful people like Ellen know that only an 8MB AGP video card can deliver the performance they need for demanding business applications. That's why the new 8MB Productiva G100 at \$99 is the card she'll choose.

Since its new MGA-G100 graphics chip is optimized for Windows, Ellen gets the fastest 2D acceleration in the industry, and support for today's 3D and video-based business applications. Productiva G100's 8MB of memory secures unparalleled display quality. In fact, even at 1600 x 1200 resolution, viewing true color documents or multiple windows is a breeze. And with hassle-free unified driver support for all of today and tomorrow's major operating systems, she's got reliable performance across the board.

#### Matrox outperforms the competition

Matrox Productiva G100 8MB (\$99)	122
ATI XPERT@Work 8MB (\$179)	97
Diamond Viper V330 4MB (\$182) - N/S	

**Matrox DVD Video**  
Hardware DVD upgrade  
for Productiva G100  
[\$79 ESP]

**Rainbow Runner G-Series**  
Video editing and TV upgrade  
for Productiva G100

**Productiva G100**  
Acceleration for demanding  
business graphics  
8MB AGP [\$99 ESP]



Productiva G100 has improved the way Ellen does business. Award-winning technology built on twenty years of experience. It's exactly what she needs, at exactly the right price.

- Visit our Web site at [www.matrox.com](http://www.matrox.com) or call 1-800-583-4553

\*Estimated Street Price accurate at time of printing. All tests conducted by Matrox Graphics Inc. using a Dell Pentium II 300MHz with 64MB of RAM and 512K cache. Matrox Productiva AGP was tested with 8MB of memory using driver revision 3.82. ATI Xpert@Work AGP was tested with 8MB of memory using driver revision 4.10.01.2278. Diamond Viper V330 and Number Nine 9Fx Reality 334 were tested with 4MB of memory and using driver revision 4.10.01.0022 and 4.10.1102 respectively. WinBench 98 Business tests conducted at 1280x1024@24bit at 75Hz refresh using small fonts under Windows 95 OSR2.

Infolink 153 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

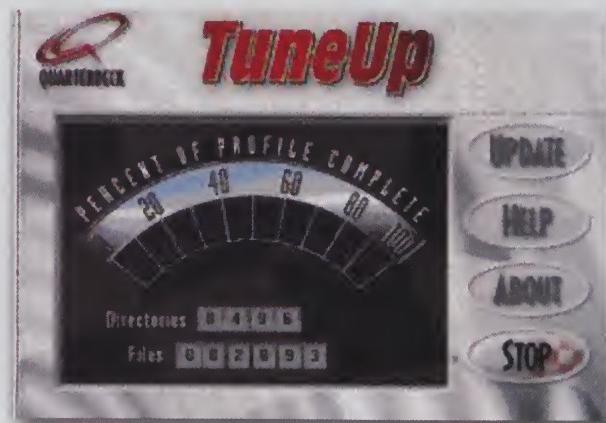
# matrox

## The Hum of a Finely Tuned PC

Computer maintenance is a full-time job. An inexpensive and easy alternative is Quarterdeck's TuneUp. The program combs the Internet for updates that keep your system purring.

TuneUp first profiles your PC to see what's under the hood, then checks in with Quarterdeck's frequently updated Web database of patches and drivers. The fixes that are appropriate to your setup are listed; simply choose the ones you want to download.

In our test system, TuneUp secured an updated video card driver, the latest Iomega Zip drive tools, a Microsoft Office 97 patch, and a raft of software enhancements. But it didn't find updates for Adobe PageMaker 6.5 or CorelDraw



**Cybermechanic:** Quarterdeck TuneUp tightens your system's nuts and bolts by finding the latest hardware and software updates.

7—patches exist for both. Worse, TuneUp wanted to substitute an STB PowerGraph driver for our STB Velocity 3D video card.

The other half of the TuneUp package is TuneUp AV, a capable and easy-to-use virus-cleansing utility that includes a year of free updates.

### FILEBOX

#### Quarterdeck TuneUp



**Verdict:** The first step to a maintenance-free system.

**Pros:** Brain-dead easy to use; describes available updates so you can decide if you need them; free virus-checker.

**Cons:** Doesn't find updates for every installed app; lacks an undo option and an install log.

\$40 est. street price  
Quarterdeck Corp.  
(800) 683-6696, (573) 443-3282  
Enter 725 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

TuneUp is very easy to use and sports a simple push-button interface. Even so, it could've done a better job securing updates. **RICK BRODIA**

## MarketScape WebCD Pro

### Share Your Web Site on CD

The Web is a great medium for commerce and promotion, but you can't leave your site behind in a manila envelope. On the other hand, you can distribute CD-ROMs in a thousand different ways. Burning your Web site onto a silver disc isn't exactly ideal, however, because the site invariably changes just minutes after the CD-ROM rolls off the press. That's where MarketScape's WebCD Pro comes in. It creates hybrid Web/CD-ROMs that never go out of date because they intelligently check for new content on the Internet as they're viewed.

Creating a WebCD is easy. Using a Microsoft Windows



**New Spin:** WebCD Pro copies your Web site on a CD-ROM that intelligently checks for new Net data.

Explorer-like interface, you direct the program to a Web site, where it downloads the data necessary to make your site run from a CD. Then the fun begins: You can drag non-Web content (such as

PowerPoint presentations, Macro-media movies, and executable files) into the project, and create bookmarks for a custom browsing experience.

Other products, including multimedia authoring packages, create hybrid Web CDs, but they aren't as flexible as WebCD Pro—the program senses whether the user is online and ignores the Web if he or she is not. However, if the user is online, WebCD Pro searches for new data on the Internet and uses

### FILEBOX

#### WebCD Pro



**Verdict:** An excellent way to share your Web site on CD-ROM.

**Pros:** Easy to cut and paste low-bandwidth Web data onto CD-ROM.

**Cons:** Hybrid engine works only with Windows; expensive.

\$4,795 est. street price  
MarketScape  
(888) 469-3223, (719) 593-9890  
Enter 726 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

the fastest source possible.

When it comes to distributing a Web site on CD, WebCD Pro is the slickest solution in town. **DAVE JOHNSON**

Guide to the Ratings:

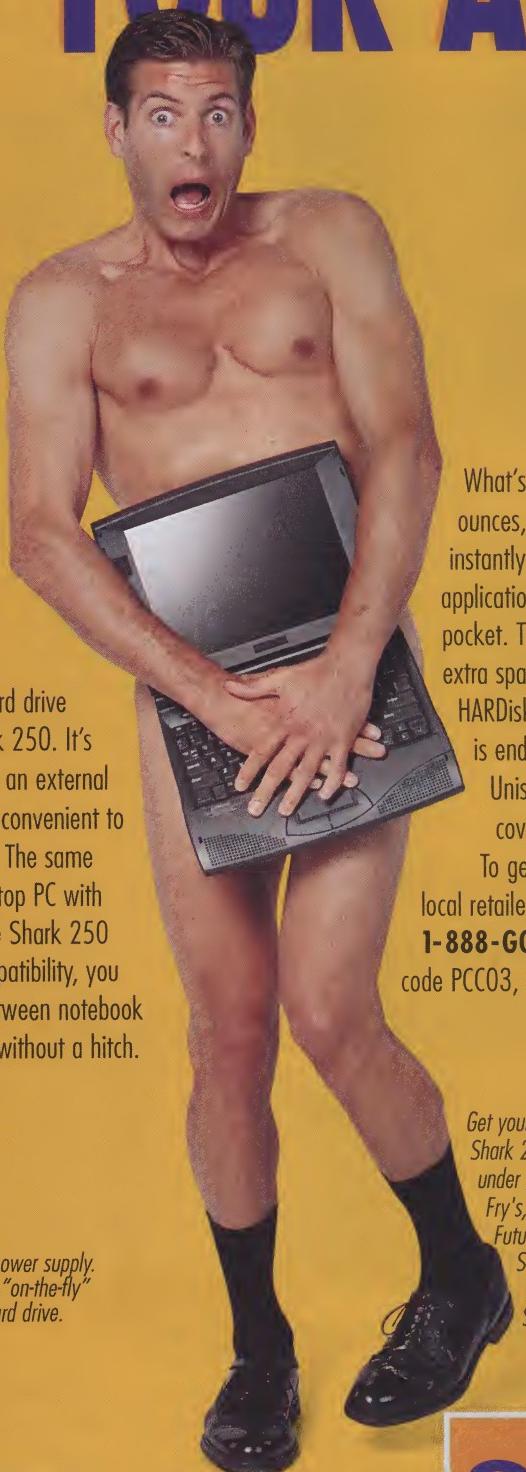
★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

# COVER YOUR ASSETS.



**PORTABLE COMPUTER USERS –  
ONLY SHARK 250™ IS SMALL AND  
MOBILE ENOUGH TO PROTECT  
ALL YOUR DATA ALL THE TIME –  
EVEN ON THE ROAD.**

Cover all your assets with the only mobile hard drive designed specifically for notebooks: the Shark 250. It's the only removable drive that doesn't require an external power supply, making it the only drive that's convenient to use on the road. It all runs on a single cable. The same drive works on both your notebook and desktop PC with just a quick change of the cable. Because the Shark 250 gives you both parallel port and PC card compatibility, you

can swap data between notebook and desktop without a hitch.



9.7 ounces.  
No external power supply.  
The only true "on-the-fly"  
mobile hard drive.

**AVATAR**  
PERIPHERALS, INC.



**Shark** **250**  
**MOBILE**  
**HARD DRIVE**

**SHARK YOUR PORTABLE!**

©1998 Avatar Peripherals, Inc.® Shark 250 and HARDiskette are trademarks of Avatar Peripherals, Inc. All other names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

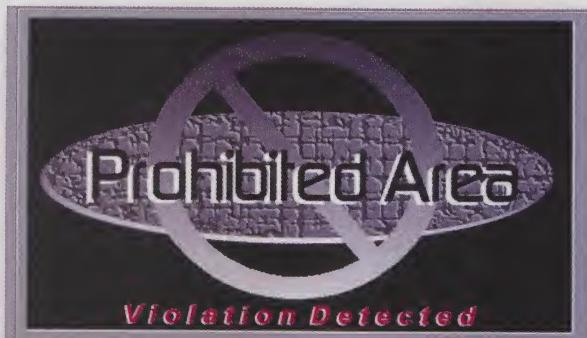
Infolink 131 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# New! INTERNET: Security Software Systems Cyber Sentinel

## Block the Bad Part of the Net

The Internet is a great source of information, but there's a lot of riffraff out there too. How do you give your kids access to quality information while keeping them away from sites you'd rather they didn't see? Instead of the easily breakable database of forbidden URLs, Security Software Systems' Cyber Sentinel uses a contextual text-recognition system to keep your kids away from the risqué and raunchy.

Cyber Sentinel goes beyond more simplistic systems that rely on blocking single words like *sex* or word phrases. Of course, Cyber Sentinel isn't foolproof: Sites that display just images and no text may still slip through the program's safety net. But as it turns out,



**Keep It Clean:** Cyber Sentinel blocks questionable Web sites, chat rooms, and e-mail from your kids.

image-heavy sites have enough indelicate text embedded in their pages to activate Cyber Sentinel with ease.

Unlike other Web site blockers, Cyber Sentinel automatically monitors other kinds of Internet content as

well, and it screens text before it is displayed. That includes chat rooms, streaming video, and e-mail. While it's not 100 percent foolproof and there's little you can do to customize what it blocks, Cyber Sentinel is your best protection against

### FILEBOX

#### Cyber Sentinel



**Verdict:** The best choice for controlling kids' access to questionable Web sites.

**Pros:** Contextual text screening; monitors chat rooms, e-mail, and any other Internet communications content.

**Cons:** Main database is neither viewable nor overridable; only one customizable database.

\$50 est. street price  
Security Software Systems  
(888) 835-7278, (630) 466-7664  
Enter 727 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

inappropriate content on the Net, whether you're concerned with children, employees, or both.

GARY CORNELL

## Pacifica Software Professional WebResume 2.0.4

### Land Your Dream Job



The Internet is a great way to get your résumé in front of thousands of prospective employers immediately. But if your HTML skills don't do your résumé justice, you're still out of a job. Pacifica Software's \$50 Professional WebResume 2.0.4 makes building and posting your Web résumé easier than picking the right shoes to wear for your job interview.

A handy résumé tips booklet helps you brush up on your résumé-writing skills. When you're ready to publish, you can choose from a variety of customizable templates. The HTML editor is easy enough



**Help Wanted:** WebResume 2.0.4 provides an easy avenue to get your Web résumé up to snuff—and into hiring hands.

for a novice, but experienced HTML jockeys will consider it the weakest part of the program.

Once your résumé is done, you can post it on your own or take advantage of free space provided by CareerSteps. The three-month trial includes

registration with three major search engines and 11 career sites including CareerMosaic and MonsterBoard. Headhunters in the Recruiters Online Network also receive a copy.

The strength of your résumé determines what job

### FILEBOX

#### Professional WebResume 2.0.4



**Verdict:** An easy way to get your résumé online and to the right companies.

**Pros:** Easy to master; fast résumé delivery.

**Cons:** Lacks support for some HTML features.

\$50 est. street price  
Pacifica Software  
(800) 755-9036, (650) 463-3980  
Enter 728 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

offers roll in, but WebResume does a great job of getting the word out to the people who do the hiring. BONNY L. GEORGIA

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

# APC Smart-UPS® delivers unmatched network uptime and complete peace of mind



November 19, 1996  
APC Smart-UPS 1000

"...Inherent flexibility and excellent software... Don't be caught without one."

Now  
Trade-Up  
online!

**Protect ME!** Power problems attack networks relentlessly. To protect hardware and data from system crashes, experts, network managers and computer users worldwide prefer one solution above all others combined: APC Smart-UPS. Now, all 120V Smart-UPS include FREE PowerChute plus power management software.

## The most reliable protection you can buy

Smart-UPS provide complete protection against power spikes, surges, brownouts, and blackouts. You'll also gain maximum server up-time and decrease management costs. Award-winning features include:

- CellGuard™ intelligent battery management monitors battery performance and extends battery life.
- SmartSlot™ internal accessory slot lets you customize and enhance the performance of your Smart-UPS.
- QuickSwap™ user-replaceable batteries can be quickly and safely swapped out without powering down the connected equipment.

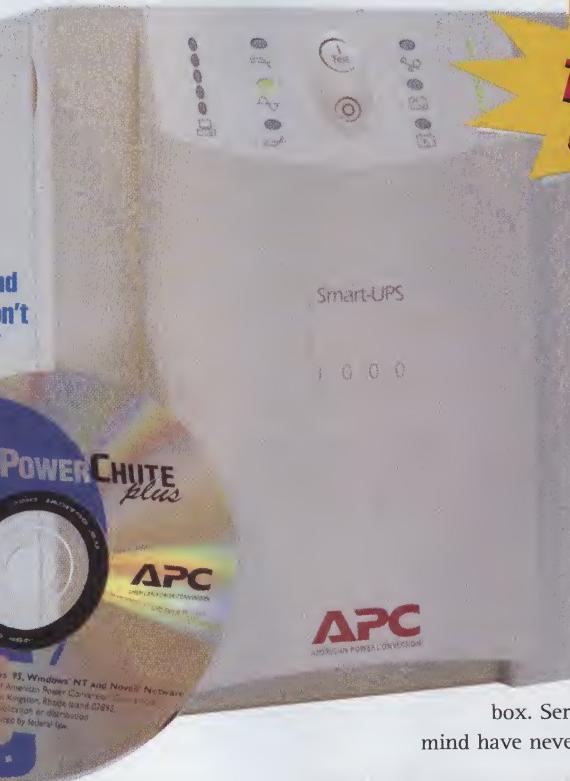


PowerChute plus provides unattended system shutdown and UPS management for Windows NT, Netware and other servers. Manage Smart-UPS via SNMP, DMI and Web browsers (shown above). Features vary by operating system.

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

Infolink 186 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

©1998 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SU01FF



## Plan for and control crisis situations

PowerChute plus FlexEvents™ lets you control UPS reactions to power events. You can configure PowerChute plus to provide graceful, unattended server shutdown during an extended power outage or alert you to out-of-bounds environmental conditions before they result in costly downtime.

## Web server and SNMP ready

APC's NEW WebAgent™ allows you to monitor and manage your Smart-UPS using your Web browser. New WebAlert™ notifies users of Web server shutdown via their browser. PowerChute plus also includes the PowerNet™ SNMP Agent plug-in, which allows

you to integrate your Smart-UPS with your existing SNMP management strategy.

Smart-UPS and PowerChute plus provide the complete solution in one convenient box. Server protection and peace of mind have never been easier.

**FREE! Server Solutions Kit**  
Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE Server Solutions Kit. Better yet, order it today at:  
<http://promo.apcc.com> KEY CODE C770Z

YES! Please send my FREE Server Solutions Kit.

NO, I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: \_\_\_\_\_

Title: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: \_\_\_\_\_

Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City/Town: \_\_\_\_\_

State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_ Country: \_\_\_\_\_

Phone: \_\_\_\_\_

Brand of UPS used? \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_

Brand of PCs used? \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_

Brand of Servers used? \_\_\_\_\_ # \_\_\_\_\_



(888) 289-APCC x8275 • FAX: (401) 788-2787

132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA



Visit us at Comdex Spring Booth #7335

## Bargain Power Toolkit

Designing a great Web site is only half the battle; you also need tools to maintain and update your site regularly. You could buy these tools piecemeal and spend a bundle—or opt for an all-in-one suite of Web products such as Macmillan Digital Publishing USA's \$50 HTML Construction Kit. It combines three great Web site creation tools in one: HotDog Pro 3.0, a top-notch HTML editor; Web\*Lite, an RTF-to-HTML document converter; and HTML PowerTools, a collection of eight applets for analyzing and updating your site.

The best of the bunch is HTML PowerTools; its applets make it easy to check all your code offline for bad syntax and links, fix mismatched tag pairs, and correct



**All Together:** Scattered across multiple programs, the \$50 HTML Construction Kit has just about all the HTML development tools you need.

errors with a multifile/directory search-and-replace utility. You can also create metatags so search-engine spiders can index your site accurately, and you can scan and change all image files for appropriate width, height, and

alternate text (alt) attributes.

The problem with the HTML Construction Kit is that it's an optical illusion. The features are excellent, but they're spread out among multiple programs, with little integration to link all the pieces together.

### FILEBOX

#### Macmillan HTML Construction Kit



**Verdict:** Complete suite of power HTML tools at a bargain-basement price.

**Pros:** Excellent HTML editor; analyzes HTML grammar; updates mistakes across files.

**Cons:** Loose integration of programs.

\$50 est. street price  
Macmillan Digital Publishing USA  
(800) 428-5331, (303) 739-4020  
Enter 729 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

Even so, if your HTML editor of choice is HotDog Pro, you can't afford to pass over this package of great Web design utilities at a bargain price.

DAVID SPARK

## VocalTec Communications Atrium

### Meet More, Travel Less

If you can recite the airline's safety video by heart, you need to travel less. VocalTec's Atrium can help you meet face to face with anyone, without having to leave your home base.

Atrium is composed of Internet Conference Professional (ICP) 2.1, VocalTec Conference Server (VCS) 1.0, and VocalTec Forum Server 1.0. The client, ICP, provides a shared whiteboard for all participants. ICP lets you talk to an individual colleague while viewing and editing the same documents over the Web.

VCS is capable of up to 150 simultaneous audio connections. To prevent a shouting match, VCS provides various



#### House Meeting:

VocalTec's Atrium combines Internet audio conferencing and whiteboard sharing.

methods of speaker arbitration. The most restrictive method, called moderated mode, allows a moderator to determine who is allowed to speak and when.

The shared whiteboard lets team members collaboratively

edit OLE-based documents from popular office suites, plus a full range of drawing and annotation tools are available.

Atrium's strengths lie in the collaboration process and center on creating and editing group documents. A competing product, PlaceWare Auditorium emphasizes moderated discussions in a textual format but lacks Atrium's shared whiteboard features. But Atrium's textual conferencing features are simplistic; instead, the program concentrates on its spectacular audio conferencing features. While its price needs trimming, Atrium can help you pull together a geographically disparate team on the

### FILEBOX

#### VocalTec Atrium



**Verdict:** Get the team together without getting on an airplane.

**Pros:** Strong audio conferencing capabilities and great document-based collaboration tools.

**Cons:** Support for traditional text-based chat falls short of competitive offerings; high price.

\$2,400 for ten-user license, est. street price  
VocalTec Communications  
(800) 843-2289, (201) 768-9400  
Enter 730 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

Web—which should help you keep airplane food out of your diet.

CHRIS KINSMAN

Guide to the Ratings:



Excellent



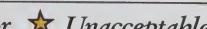
Good



Acceptable



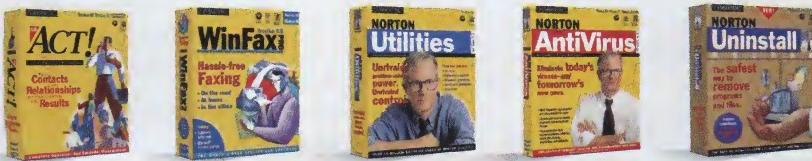
Poor



Unacceptable

## Is This What Your Customer Looks Like?

**Symantec Helps You Focus On Your Customer.** As a small business owner, you know that keeping your customer in focus is critical to your success. That's why you need Symantec Small Business Software. Symantec has a line of products for small businesses like yours that will help you be more productive and stay well protected. And that means more time in front of your customer and less time in front of your computer. Which is exactly the way it should be.



CALL 1-800-835-6222 EXT. 9354 TO ORDER YOUR FREE 30-DAY TRIAL CD!

SYMANTEC

®

CD available in PC format only. Symantec and the Symantec logo, ACT!, WinFax, Norton AntiVirus and Norton Utilities are registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton Uninstall and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. © 1998 Symantec Corporation. All other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All Rights Reserved.

Infolink 166 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## FTP Your File Cabinet

Distributing files on the Net is a risky business. FTP sites don't provide file description tools, custom Web pages take a lot of effort to create, and there are always security issues. Mustang Software's Web Essentials FileCenter fixes all of that.

FileCenter lets you create a large, attractive, and flexible Web-based file library with virtually no effort at all—as long as you're hosting your own site on either an NT 4.0 server or Windows 95 running the Personal Web Server.

Using a simple Windows Explorer-like interface, you can organize files into groups for easy browsing and include details like file descriptions, automated download counts, and author information. When you're done, FileCenter lets



**Checked Out:**  
Mustang Software's \$999 Web Essentials FileCenter creates elegant-looking online file libraries.

you publish the whole library to standard Web pages with a single button.

FileCenter's strength lies mainly in its simplicity. The file library is stored as an ordinary Microsoft Access database, and the Web creation tool generates complete Web pages. And you needn't

abandon an existing FTP server, because FileCenter can serve as a customizable front end to an FTP site.

Whether you're creating a file library for visitors to a corporate Web site or simply making company documents accessible to employees, FileCenter is an elegant solution. At

### FILEBOX

#### Web Essentials FileCenter



**Verdict:** An efficient, attractive, but expensive way to create an online file library.

**Pros:** Intuitive interface; easy to update your file library on a regular basis; professional-looking Web pages.

**Cons:** Big price for a simple service; there's no manual aside from the online help; can't create multiple libraries; currently supports only 32-bit Windows.

\$999 est. street price  
Mustang Software  
(800) 999-9619, (805) 873-2500  
Enter 731 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

\$999, however, it makes more sense for those who post lots of files online. **DAVE JOHNSON**

## Hemera Technologies NetGraphics Studio 1.0

### Shrink Your Web Graphics

Surfing slow-loading Web pages is about as much fun as eating cold oatmeal. No thanks. If you're a Web designer, you want your graphics files to be as small as possible for quick loading. The best way to do this is to optimize JPEG images for the highest compression and GIFs for the smallest number of colors. NetGraphics Studio 1.0 from Hemera Technologies does both of these things, and it provides editable images to boot.

NetGraphics Studio has two components, the Optimizer and the Gallery. The Optimizer's wizard converts almost any digital image into the smallest possible JPEG



**Don't Wait:** NetGraphics Studio 1.0's Optimizer crunches Web images down to a manageable size and keeps your Web site performance snappy.

or GIF file. A real-time preview lets you monitor your graphic to make sure that it doesn't lose quality. The Optimizer gives you just about

every option you could want for both JPEG and GIF formats, including progressive encoding and interlacing, anti-aliasing to your Web page's background color or graphic, JPEG compression, and palette reduction.

NetGraphics Studio's \$80 price tag is steep compared to Ulead Systems' SmartSavers 3.0, which costs only \$40 and offers PNG support. However, NetGraphics Studio is an easy way to get

### FILEBOX

#### NetGraphics Studio 1.0



**Verdict:** Cut your Web graphics down to size.

**Pros:** Excellent graphics optimizer.

**Cons:** No batch file conversion; no support for PNG files.

\$80 est. street price  
Hemera Technologies  
(819) 772-8200  
Enter 732 at  
[www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

your Web graphics scaled down to a respectable and downloadable size, and it includes some useful photo clip art. **BONNY L. GEORGIA**

Guide to the Ratings:

★★★★★ Excellent

★★★★ Good

★★★ Acceptable

★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

Trying to get your head around

# AGP?



ATI has long been leading the way in 3D chip and board manufacturing – delivering break-through technology to top OEMs including IBM, DELL, SONY, Gateway, ACER and NEC. So, when Intel launched AGP, who else would you expect to be leading the way with fully-implemented AGP solutions except ATI?

**ATI**  
delivers  
all the  
benefits  
of AGP  
right now.

AGP 2X. With ATI's XPERT@Work, XPERT@Play and ALL-IN-WONDER PRO AGP accelerators, ATI continues to lead in PC video quality with ATI's software DVD solution.

With an ATI  
XPERT@Work  
AGP 2X card or  
XPERT@Play  
AGP 2X  
accelerator  
and ATI's  
amazing  
software  
DVD  
solution

#### 3D Performance Comparison - ZD 3D Winbench98



you can make DVD a reality without the need for a separate and expensive DVD hardware card.

ATI can help you get your head around AGP painlessly and profitably.

**For more information on ATI's AGP solutions, check out our website at [www.atitech.com/pccom](http://www.atitech.com/pccom) or call us at 905-882-2600.**

Infolink 164 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

© Copyright 1998, ATI Technologies Inc., ATI, 3D RAGE PRO, XPERT® and ALL-IN-WONDER™ are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. Tested on Pentium II MMX 300MHz/64MB/512cache/Windows 95-OSR2/ Test Mode: 640x480x16bpp@75Hz. Tested using Driver Version: ATI XPERT@Play AGP 4.10.01.0011 / Diamond Viper 330 4.10.01.0011 / Diamond Monster 3D PCI 4MB 4.03.00.2108 / Hercules Stringray 128 PCI 4MB 4.10.00.2108 / Matrox Mystique / Millennium / Matrox M3D 4MB 4.05.00.1000 PCI 4MB 4.03.3700 / Creative Labs Graphics Blaster PCI 4MB 4.03.00.2147

**Now You See It.™**  
[www.atitech.com/pccom](http://www.atitech.com/pccom)





of

\*Offer valid through 6/30/98. Connect-time charges may apply for the Microsoft Outlook 98 messaging and collaboration client.  
©1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Outlook and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries.



# Microsoft Outlook 98.

## Think of it as the integration e-mail and your mother.

-----  
From: New Microsoft Outlook 98  
Sent: Right on time  
To: A remarkably pulled-together person  
Subject: An e-mail application that looks after you.  
-----

With Microsoft® Outlook™ 98, we've raised a single, central place to take care of all the many and varied kinds of info that pour into your office every day—one place to look for e-mail, to-do lists, contact names and numbers, meetings and so on. Powerful e-mail tools let you use Outlook to presort your messages, automatically delete junk mail, and see the important stuff first. And Outlook lets you take advantage of just about any Internet server or e-mail system. The built-in calendar will find the right time for a meeting or remind you of your mom's birthday. Or, open a contact, click a button and you're ready to send e-mail. In other words, Outlook 98 takes a bunch of related tasks that once required a bunch of unrelated software and brings them together with tender, loving care. Outlook 98 is part of Microsoft Office 97—and you can download it free\* at [www.microsoft.com/outlook/now/](http://www.microsoft.com/outlook/now/).

**Microsoft®**

Where do you want to go today?® [www.microsoft.com/outlook/now/](http://www.microsoft.com/outlook/now/)

# Spin Offs

BY RON WHITE



## BLADE RUNNER OOOO

The movie *Blade Runner* has its own niche in the monument to great sci-fi films. The movie is half hypothetical ideas about the basis of being and half film noir—dark, urban, and edgy. *Blade Runner* the CD-ROM matches the movie, plot turn for plot turn, shadow for shadow. The motion-captured animation is overdone at times, but that's the only flaw in a detective-adventure game blended with enough gunplay to mollify the action addicts. You play a blade runner whose job is to track and kill replicants, or bioengineered people. Each time you start a new game, the characters'



**CD Noir:** *Blade Runner's* futuristic scenery is darkly beautiful, and the game isn't bad, either.

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

So imitation is the sincerest form of flattery . . . but imitation isn't always the sincerest form of CD-ROM. Hey, you've got a hit movie, a TV-character franchise, a superhero trademark? More power to you! Sell the CD-ROM rights! But please do this: If you or your company is compelled to spin off something onto CD-ROM, put more than two minutes of thought into it, and make sure it uses multimedia well, not just because it can. There's too much good stuff out there—with and without best-seller tie-ins—to tolerate anything that tries to get by with name-dropping. Here are some of the sinners as well as the spin-offs that rise to the challenge of reincarnation.

agendas change, as does who's a replicant and who's human. (There's always the intriguing question of whether your own blade runner is a replicant who doesn't know it.) You move your character through a world that captures the high-tech nightmare of the movie while lethargic, haunting muted horns play in the background. The 3-D effects are beautiful. I'm not a fan of adventure games because they take so long to play and I have a life. And with four CDs in the set, *Blade Runner* promises lots of unproductive hours in front of the monitor. But its consistent dedication to the movie's existential ideas and high-tech Mickey Spillane atmosphere make the game a pleasure worth lingering over.

**Blade Runner** / Westwood Studios / (800) 874-4607 / \$50 est. street price / Enter 735 at [www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

such as building a camp and hauling supplies. There are, of course, dinosaurs, both wild ones and tame dinos the characters raise from eggs. There are also bad guys to shoot at. And apparently there are some hidden traps. After I sent the Jeff Goldblum character off exploring, he disappeared completely. Finally, I gave up the search and returned to writing my column on a different computer. A half hour later I heard Jeff call for help, but still no sign of him until the game timed out. That was the most fun I had. All in all, it's too tame except for younger children, especially compared with its ferocious cinematic predecessors.

**Chaos Island: The Lost World** / DreamWorks Interactive / (800) 426-9400 / \$40 est. street price / Enter 736 at [www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)



## STAR WARS: SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE OOOO

## JEDI KNIGHT: DARK FORCES II OOO

*Star Wars* is, of course, the best tie-in franchise since Davy Crockett caps. (Go ask someone older.) The latest LucasArts *Star Wars* CD games are *Shadows of the Empire* and *Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II*. In *Shadows of the Empire*, you progress through several types of combat, including aerial and ground. *Jedi Knight* is your basic over-the-shoulder shooter. With both games, heed this warning, Will Robinson: Make sure you're running them on the best accelerated 3-D system you can find

Ratings: OOOO *Clone of yourself.* OOOO *Fraternal twin.* OOO *Rich Little.* OO *Driver's license photo.* ● *The anti-you.*

GPS NAVIGATION  
that's within reach.



DeLorme puts GPS Navigation within your reach for as little as \$160—with DeLorme Tripmate™ and Street Atlas USA® 5.0 software. Connect to your laptop or download text route directions to your 3Com® PalmPilot™ (additional cable required from DeLorme). GPS voice navigation lets you hear spoken directions on your laptop as you drive. Available at your local retailer. Visit [www.delorme.com](http://www.delorme.com) to learn more or call 1-800-452-5931, use priority code CA023.

"DeLorme Street Atlas USA provides the best navigational tools. The leading products are closely matched in many areas, but DeLorme's robust support of satellite navigation and automatic route creation make this well-balanced program the best choice." —National Software Testing Labs

Infolink 147 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)





**Use the Force:** And use all the 3-D power you can muster in Jedi Knight (above), and in its LucasArts relation, Shadows of the Empire.

and trim your little memory robbers to the minimum, or you get slow, jerky action, even on a Pentium II PC. Another lesson: Make sure the 3-D games you buy support your accelerator card. On my unsupported AGP system, even when the motion was acceptable, the terrific cut-scene animations were distorted beyond recognition. Shadows of the Empire performed better on my older PC with a Diamond Monster 3-D card, which the game supports. Jedi Knight played well on both machines, but its 3-D engine is more suited for a shooter game. It's OK for those addicted to such games, but it isn't a ground breaker. Both LucasArts CDs make some of the best use of music I've heard in a game. I don't expect any game to live up to the *Star Wars* trilogy, but these are at least as exciting as the soundtracks.

**Star Wars: Shadows of the Empire** / LucasArts Entertainment / (888) 532-4263 / \$30 est. street price / Enter 737 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

**Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II** / LucasArts Entertainment / (888) 532-4263 / \$50 est. street price / Enter 738 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



## TUROK DINOSAUR HUNTER OOOO

Here! This is what LucasArts should do with its 3-D shooter game! A spin-off from the Nintendo 64 game your little nephew never lets you play with, Turok Dinosaur Hunter shows that a PC's 3-D graphics match anything on a game console, and your nephew can suck an egg. Again, there are 3-D compatibility issues. Turok didn't run on my AGP system, but responded like an old lover to the Monster 3-D accelerator. The game manages to combine shooter action with our old friends, the dinosaurs. The dinos here, though, come equipped with rocket launchers and photon guns. And Turok, sort of a Native American

fighting machine, has his own array of mundane and imaginative weapons. Some of the enemies aren't animal, or even terrestrial, but they're all wonderful inventions that die with style and lots of blood. Dead enemies simply fade away, which cuts down on littering. The few deadly creatures I encountered lacked cunning artificial intelligence (as you find in id Software's Quake or Activision's Hexen), running right at me so missing them was impossible. I consider this a feature rather than a bug because I need all the help I can get. But more seasoned warriors with, say, basic eye-hand coordination may find Turok too easy. It's worth a spin when you tire of the cramped quarters of Quake and want to get outdoors.

**Turok Dinosaur Hunter** / Acclaim Entertainment / [www.acclaim.net](http://www.acclaim.net) / \$50 est. street price / Enter 739 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## DIE HARD TRILOGY OOOO

OK, so we all have secrets. I'm a closet Bruce Willis fan. I know that he's a right-wing, loudmouthed jerk, and I won't even get started on Demi Moore. But what can I say? I have a soft spot for wise-cracking out-of-shape men with thinning hair, especially when presented with lots of gunfire, explosions, and innocent victims. The CD trilogy spin-off pays generous homage to all three *Die Hard* movies with a 3-D-accelerated game for each. The first is a Tomb Raider-style game that oddly lets you look through walls. The second's a simplistic shooting gallery with explosions and burning people running around. The third's a car race to find ticking bombs. Splattering innocent bystanders across the windshield is unavoidable—and easily cleaned off with a swipe of the wipers. Throw in some Willisian *Ohhhh* each time he's shot, and a testosterone-deficient male won't find better mindless violence.

**Die Hard Trilogy** / Fox Interactive / (310) 369-7000 / \$25 est. street price / Enter 740 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## MEN IN BLACK OO

Imagine if the movie *Men in Black* had been shot from a camera positioned directly over the actors. In *Men in Black* (MIB) the game, you control your character from above. Don't bother with hand-to-hand combat. Your only chance is to shoot 'em, no questions asked.

That's because you use the same arrow keys with different shifts for moving, jumping, fighting, or using weapons. Only a virtuoso pianist can have that much digital control. The animated characters were jerky, as though they were zombies from *Night of the Living Dead*. OK, it's not all action. There are also deadly puzzles, but one guess is as good as any amount of brainpower. Surviving is just a matter of elimination. The movie *Men in Black* was an intelligent, bubbly mixture of action and comedy. The CD-ROM version is the anti-*MIB*. Someone should step on it.

**Men in Black: The Game** / SouthPeak Interactive / (800) 774-6183 / \$30 est. street price / Enter 741 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



## THE CITY OF LOST CHILDREN OOOO

Whoa! Another CD from last year's waning DOS releases. This one, however, has the good taste to spin off from an obscure French film. The movie of the same name is visually striking but a bigger bore than Olympic curling. The game follows in the same tradition. You maneuver a young orphan child through the alleyways and polluted canals of an old, dark, and depressing city. She is looking for a laboratory where a scientist intent on stealing children's dreams has kidnapped all the other children in the city. The 3-D movement is nicely done. And the automatically changing camera angles and the atmosphere keep the game interesting. But be prepared for a lot of unnecessary walking to no place in particular in the nonlinear plot. Adventure devotees with a splash of European melancholy about them will find the game thoroughly haunting as they take the time to figure out the mysteries within it. I think I'll keep shooting up bad guys with Bruce.

**The City of Lost Children** / Psygnosis / (800) 438-7794 / \$40 est. street price / Enter 742 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



**In Your Dreams:** In the City of Lost Children, walk haunting streets in search of . . . something.



HOW  
VULNERABLE  
ARE YOU  
TO A  
COMPUTER  
VIRUS  
ATTACK?

You've got anti-virus software. So surely you don't look like an impending virus victim, right?

Before you answer, ponder this: 73% of PCs in major companies presently have anti-virus software. Yet 406 of every 1,000 PCs have been struck by viruses this year.\*

Makes you wonder - if those anti-virus products are so good, why are viruses infecting so many PCs?

No wonder so many companies are switching to Dr Solomon's.

Year after year, we appear at the top in the world's most prestigious virus detection studies.

Only Dr Solomon's keeps 15,000+ known viruses off every entry point including diskettes, downloads, SMTP e-mail, Microsoft Exchange Server, and Notes data.

And with our Management Edition, it's easy to safeguard up to thousands of users, right from your desktop.

Before you get hit with a virus, get Dr Solomon's.

**MACRO VIRUS DETECTION RATE \*\***

Dr Solomon's	100 %
McAfee	94.6 %
Norton	91.9 %

**D<sup>R</sup> SOLOMON'S**

Free Anti-Virus Intelligence Kit  
[www.drsolomon.com/response/pcc.html](http://www.drsolomon.com/response/pcc.html)

**1-888-377-6566**

**Sooner or later you'll wish you had Dr Solomon's anti-virus.**

Infolink 292 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

**Common features:** ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition (includes Word 97, Excel 97, Publisher 97, Outlook, Small Business Financial Manager 97 and Automap Streets Plus) plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet** ◆ MS IE ◆ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Ltd. Warranty\* ◆ 1-Year On-site<sup>a</sup> Service ◆ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 128MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• NEW 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor</li> <li>• NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>• Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card</li> <li>• ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer</li> <li>• Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive</li> <li>• 3Com<sup>®</sup> 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card</li> </ul> <p><b>\$119 Mo.<sup>o</sup> Business Lease 36 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$3229 Order Code #590412</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 64MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor</li> <li>• NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>• Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card</li> <li>• ACS-90 Speakers</li> <li>• 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card</li> </ul> <p><b>\$99 Mo.<sup>o</sup> Business Lease 36 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$2599 Order Code #590413</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 64MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron® Monitor</li> <li>• STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>• Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card</li> <li>• ACS-90 Speakers</li> <li>• Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive</li> </ul> <p><b>\$89 Mo.<sup>o</sup> Business Lease 36 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$2329 Order Code #590414</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 64MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor</li> <li>• STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> </ul> <p>* Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM Memory, add \$7.54 per month.</p> <p>* Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add \$1.86 per month.</p> <p>* Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add \$3.75 per month.</p> <p><b>\$69 Mo.<sup>o</sup> Business Lease 36 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$1829 Order Code #590415</p>

## GET THE MOST COMPUTER.

### DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

**Common features:** ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable\*\* U.S. Robotics x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ Microsoft® Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ Microsoft Windows 95 ◆ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet** ◆ Microsoft Internet Explorer ◆ Microsoft IntelliMouse ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty\* ◆ 1-Year On-site<sup>a</sup> Service ◆ Lifetime Toll-free Hardware Phone Support

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 128MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor</li> <li>• NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>• Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound</li> <li>• Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer</li> <li>• Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive</li> <li>• Dell Comfort Key Keyboard</li> </ul> <p><b>\$159 Mo.<sup>o</sup> Personal Lease 24 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$3279 Order Code #500410</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 128MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor</li> <li>• STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card</li> <li>• NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card</li> <li>• Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer</li> <li>• Dell Comfort Key Keyboard</li> </ul> <p><b>\$139 Mo.<sup>o</sup> Personal Lease 24 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$2879 Order Code #500411</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 64MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor</li> <li>• STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>• NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card</li> <li>• Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer</li> <li>• Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive</li> <li>• Dell Comfort Key Keyboard</li> </ul> <p><b>\$119 Mo.<sup>o</sup> Personal Lease 24 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$2449 Order Code #500412</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 32MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 800LS 15" (13.7" v.i.s.) Monitor</li> <li>• STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>• NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice Sound Card</li> <li>• Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers</li> <li>• Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges</li> <li>• Dell Comfort Key Keyboard</li> </ul> <p><b>\$89 Mo.<sup>o</sup> Personal Lease 24 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$1829 Order Code #500413</p>

For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranty, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. \*Each Dell Dimension XPS D series system or Dell Inspiron notebook, with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 9/1/98, will be eligible for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. \*\*Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. \*System weight with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. 40-bit service provided pursuant to service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. 924X Max/12X Min. \*32X Max/14X Min. \*\*24X Max/10X Min. \*x2 products are capable of 56Kbps download speeds. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. \*Prices and specifications valid on the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, IntelliMouse and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. OpenView is a trademark of the Hewlett-Packard Company. Dell, the Dell Logo, Dell Dimension, PowerEdge and QuietKey are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

### Reference the appropriate order code

Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary; (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax: \$7.97/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required, subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice. <sup>a</sup>Some conditions apply. <sup>b</sup>Return shipping to be paid by lessee.



## DELL INSPIRON™ HIGH-PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOKS

**Common features:** • Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max<sup>®</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Li-Ion Battery  
 • 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache • Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable • Smart Lithium Ion Battery • Zoom Video and USB Ports  
 • Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 • MS Windows 95 • **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet!** • MS IE • Touchpad • Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty!

NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D233XT 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY
<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 96MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>• Leather Carrying Case</li> <li>• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>• 6.9 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 144MB SDRAM, add \$11.32 per month.</li> <li>★ 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add \$6.40 per month.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$129 Mo.<sup>®</sup> Business Lease 36 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$3499 Order Code #890423</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 64MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>• 56K Capable** x2 Modem</li> <li>• Leather Carrying Case</li> <li>• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>• 6.9 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium Processor, add \$3.78 per month.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor, add \$7.57 per month.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$119 Mo.<sup>®</sup> Business Lease 36 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$3199 Order Code #890425</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 32MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768</li> <li>• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>• 6.9 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium Processor, add \$3.78 per month.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 64MB SDRAM, add \$7.53 per month.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$99 Mo.<sup>®</sup> Business Lease 36 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$2599 Order Code #890427</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display</li> <li>• 32MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 21GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive</li> <li>• 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600</li> <li>• MS Office 97 Small Business Edition</li> <li>• 6.4 Pounds*</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add \$7.57 per month.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$7.53 per month.</li> </ul> <p><b>\$79 Mo.<sup>®</sup> Business Lease 36 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$2099 Order Code #890429</p>

## GET THE LEASED COMPUTER.

### DELL POWEREDGE SERVERS

**Common features:** • 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache • Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller • Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter • HP OpenView<sup>™</sup> NNM Special Edition • 24X Max<sup>®</sup> Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER	DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER
<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 96MB ECC EDO Memory</li> <li>• 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)</li> <li>• 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit</li> <li>• 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA</li> <li>• 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"</li> <li>• 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>®</sup> Service</li> <li>• 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support</li> </ul> <p><b>\$159 Mo.<sup>®</sup> Business Lease 36 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$4304 Order Code #250126</p>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 64MB ECC EDO Memory</li> <li>• 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)</li> <li>• MS Windows NT<sup>®</sup> Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)</li> <li>• 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA</li> <li>• 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"</li> <li>• 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>®</sup> Service</li> <li>• 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support</li> </ul> <p><b>\$119 Mo.<sup>®</sup> Business Lease 36 Mos.</b> or buy today for \$3214 Order Code #250125</p>

to receive featured configuration and pricing.

**ONLINE  
24 HOURS  
A DAY**

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS  
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER  
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER  
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

Who says you have to buy a great computer in order to have a great computer? Now, in addition to the Dell<sup>®</sup> business lease program,<sup>®</sup> we've got an attractive personal leasing arrangement,<sup>®</sup> too.

If you qualify, you can get a 24- or 36-month personal lease on a Dell Dimension<sup>®</sup> desktop, or a Dell Inspiron<sup>™</sup> notebook. Or you can choose a 24- or 36-month business lease on any Dell Dimension desktop, Dell Latitude<sup>®</sup> or Inspiron notebook, Dell WorkStation or Dell PowerEdge<sup>®</sup> server. With all the performance, none of the commitment, and the benefit of Dell's award-winning service and support.

When the lease is up, you'll have several options: Return the computer and lease a new one,<sup>®</sup> buy it or simply return it.<sup>®</sup> Whatever you decide, you'll find it to be the perfect cure for your fear of computer commitment. Now no payments for 30 days on Business<sup>®</sup> and Personal<sup>®</sup> leasing programs.

Call or visit our website for more details. Really. It's the leased you could do.

**DELL<sup>®</sup>**

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

**800-695-3241**

TO ORDER ONLINE

[www.dell.com/buydell](http://www.dell.com/buydell)

Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT • Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT

In Canada,\* call 800-233-0750

GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #02330

# Top 10 REASONS TO UPGRADE TO

If someone secretly replaces the coffee at your favorite five-star restaurant with freeze-dried crystals from a jar, we bet you'll notice. In fact, any waiter who tries that stunt with us should consider himself lucky if we don't pour the swill in his lap.

But what would you do if we secretly switched operating systems on your computer? If we upgraded your Windows 95 PC to Windows 98, how long would it take before you noticed? As long as you didn't watch too closely when the splash screen appeared, it could be days before the change hit home.

On the surface, Windows 98 looks just like Windows 95 plus Internet

Explorer 4.0. Under the covers, though, are some noteworthy improvements. Windows 98 includes hundreds of new device drivers, a wide-ranging set of diagnostic tools, and general improvements in usability fit and finish.

Should you rush out and upgrade to Windows 98 the first day it's available? It's a worthwhile upgrade to Windows 95, but it's hardly essential. With a new PC, of course, you should always insist on the most current Windows version. If you're looking for reasons to upgrade an older PC, keep reading. We've got the lowdown on the top 10 reasons you should switch—and a few reasons you shouldn't.

SMART SETUP,  
EASY UPDATES

BETTER  
CRASH  
PROTECTION

FREE  
DISK  
SPACE

FASTER  
PERFORMANCE

HASSLE-  
FREE  
STARTUP

Microsoft's new operating system is around the corner—should you make the switch? Find out in this exclusive inside report.

By Ed Bott

# Windows 98

(AND A FEW REASONS  
YOU SHOULDN'T)

MORE  
PORTABLE  
POWER

MORE  
DESKTOP  
SPACE

PHONE  
SAVINGS

WEB TV  
ON YOUR  
PC

PLUG AND  
PLAY THAT  
WORKS

# 1 Smart Setup, Easy Upgrades

Purists yawn when they look at Windows 98, because its base architecture includes the exact same mix of 16-bit and 32-bit components Microsoft delivered back in August 1995. If you're looking for something new and dramatic under the hood, Windows 98 will be a disappointment.

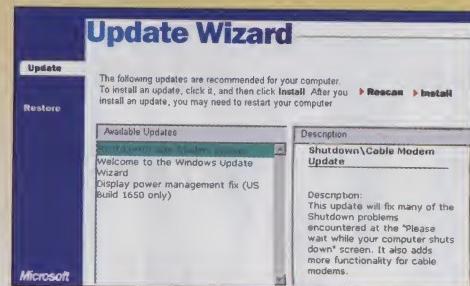
On the other hand, if you want to save several hours every time you install Windows, keep reading. The retail release of Windows 98 will roll up three years' worth of patches, bug fixes, updated drivers (more than 1,200 new drivers in the beta we looked at), and enhanced features, all on one CD. Toss in a smarter and radically streamlined setup process and you'll be able to upgrade any Windows 95 system in about an hour, without hassles. Oh, and it updates itself too.

For comparison's sake, we tried installing the retail version of Windows 95 on a two-year-old PC; it took a full weekend. After we got Windows up and running, we needed to install Internet Explorer 4.01 to get the benefit of Windows interface enhancements and the latest updates to core system files. We were stuck at 640 by 480 resolution, with frequent SCSI errors and no network support, until we used the newly installed Web browser to grab up-to-date

## Insider Tip

## Current Events

Run the Update Wizard weekly—it checks a list of patches and updates on Microsoft's Web site, then offers to download the new components you need.



drivers from the Matrox, Adaptec, and 3Com Web sites. Finally, we had to pull down 15 essential Windows 95 patches from [www.microsoft.com](http://www.microsoft.com), including the latest Dial-Up Networking enhancements and some security fixes.

Even if we had to install Windows only once (yeah, right), we'd prefer Windows 98.

# 2 Better Crash Protection

Are Windows crashes a thing of the past? Hardly. But as Windows matures, it becomes less susceptible to crashes, and the tools for diagnosing problems get more sophisticated. The most noteworthy Windows 98 improvement in the stability category is the completely rewritten System Information utility. By gathering information from the Registry, from startup files, and from running

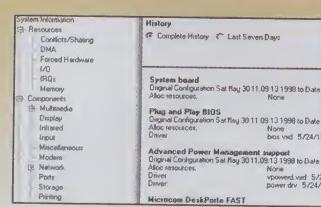
applications, it presents an exhaustive picture of the current system configuration. This information can help you spot resource conflicts, identify devices, and see a full list of running programs and tasks—even hidden ones.

Of course, Microsoft developed all these tools to cut down the time it takes to resolve support calls. But you can use the same tools to answer important questions about a system—from basic facts like the current BIOS version to a complete history of all Plug and Play events. The System Information utility is also the launching point for Windows 98's extensive collection of support tools, including the System File Checker utility, the Registry Checker, and a new Version Conflict Manager.

It's hard to imagine a third party writing a more comprehensive set of tools than the ones in Windows 98. If you crave details about how your system works, this feature alone is worth the price of admission.

## Insider Tip System Answers

This completely updated System Information utility uses ActiveX controls to gather useful information about your setup; you'll find everything you need here to keep crashes at bay.



# GROWTH HAPPENS. MANAGE IT.

## DELL® POWEREDGE® 2200 SERVER NEW 333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

Dual Processor/RAID Capable Workgroup Server

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller
- ★ **9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)**
- 24X Max<sup>8</sup> Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter
- ★ **APC Smart-UPS 700 Power Supply**
- HP<sup>®</sup> OpenView<sup>™</sup> NNM Special Edition
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/3 Internal 3.5"
- ★ **3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site<sup>^</sup> Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support
- ★ **2nd 333MHz Pentium II Processor, add \$999.**
- ★ **Add a 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive, \$899.**
- ★ **12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add \$849.**

## \$3999

Business Lease<sup>9</sup>: \$147/Mo., 36 Mos.

Order Code #250124



LAUNCHED NEW WEBSITE-  
UPGRADED TO 256MB MEMORY  
EXPANDED OFFICE SPACE-  
MOUNTED POWEREDGE SERVERS INTO RACK  
WON PENNER ACCOUNT & DOUBLED DATABASE-  
ADDED 2 HARD DRIVES & RAID  
HIRED 14 EMPLOYEES-  
ADDED 2ND 300 MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

## THE DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER. NOW WITH 333MHz FOR YOUR GROWING BUSINESS.

Do your PC capabilities measure up to your company's growing needs? Then take a look at the Dell<sup>®</sup> PowerEdge<sup>®</sup> 2200 server, the feature-rich server with the perfect mix of performance and expandability, that can be yours for one of the best prices in the industry. Relevant technology like dual Pentium<sup>®</sup> II processor capability, ECC EDO memory and an optional RAID feature delivers outstanding performance in its workgroup class. And our service offering includes three years of next-business-day on-site<sup>^</sup> service and lifetime 7x24 server hardware technical telephone support. So give us a call or visit our website today. With the PowerEdge 2200 server on your team, managing growth won't be such a stretch.



For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. <sup>8</sup>Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges; subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. <sup>9</sup>On-site service guarantee provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in remote areas. <sup>8</sup>24X Max/12X Min. \*Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. HP is a registered trademark and OpenView is a trademark of the Hewlett Packard Company. Dell, the Dell logo and PowerEdge are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

## DELL<sup>®</sup>

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

**800-433-7298**

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

[www.dell.com/buydell](http://www.dell.com/buydell)

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT  
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada,\*call 800-233-0750  
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #02332

Includes Internet  
phone capabilities ...

Communication Software for Busy People

# COMMUNICATE!

**PRO**  
TM



## Internet

- Save with Internet phone calls to family and friends (supports H.323)
- Send, receive and broadcast Internet e-mail
- Launch your web browser

## Fax & Data

- Send, receive and broadcast faxes
- Fax back and Fax-on-Demand
- Customize cover pages
- Mini-BBS capabilities

## Telephone

- CallAnswer Wizard
- Fully featured voice mail
- Retrieve messages remotely
- Record phone conversations
- Pager Dispatching
- Unlimited Contact Manager

## COMMUNICATE!

Integrates telephone answering, speaker phone, fax, Internet e-mail, data communication, contact management, OCR, and graphics editor under one, easy-to-use interface. For small business, home office and mobile users.



**Only \$69!**

ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

## COMMUNICATE! PRO

In addition to the standard COMMUNICATE! features, PRO also includes: Internet phone, CallAnswer Wizard, Pager Dispatching, Fax-on-Demand, Contact History and launching a web browser. The software of choice for busy people.



**Only \$109!**

ESTIMATED STREET PRICE

**COMMUNICATE! PRO** software transforms your PC into a powerful communications center. It organizes your phone, fax, pager, Internet access, e-mail and voice mail. You'll save money with Internet phone and Fax-on-Demand. You'll save time with Pager Dispatching, Contact Management, and CallAnswer Wizard — greet callers with personalized messages! These and dozens of other useful features let you work smarter — not harder. Reduce your paperwork and save time by centralizing all your communications under one, easy-to-use interface. Whether you're in the office, at home or on the road, COMMUNICATE! PRO is the software of choice for busy people.

Available at most major computer retail stores, COMMUNICATE! PRO runs on Windows® 95 and Windows® NT.



VISIT · OUR · WEB · SITE

[www.01com.com](http://www.01com.com)

15-Day Free Software Trial

Toll Free: 1-800-668-2185 Telephone: 1-905-795-2888 Facsimile: 1-905-795-0101 E-mail: pcc@01com.com

Features and specifications subject to change without notice. COMMUNICATE! and COMMUNICATE! PRO are registered trademarks of O1 Communique Laboratory, Inc. All other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

Infolink 380 at: [www.pcccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pcccomputing.com/infolink)

# 3 Reclaim Your Hard Drive

At a nickel per megabyte, the disk space you'll recover by converting a typical 2GB drive to FAT32 format will pay for a major chunk of the Windows 98 upgrade cost. Even if you install every Win98 option, you still may end up with more available storage space than you started with.

Although FAT32 debuted in the OSR2 release of Windows 95, Windows 98 is the first Microsoft operating system that officially includes a tool for converting existing drives to the new disk format. (OSR2 users have to reformat the drive or use a third-party program like Partition Magic to change formats.) And the savings can be substantial if your drives are larger than 1,024MB.

On FAT16 partitions created with the original retail release of Windows 95, the minimum storage unit is a 32K disk cluster—even a 1-byte file occupies a full cluster, wasting a frightful amount of space. By contrast, FAT32 partitions use clusters only 4K in size. As with EPA mileage estimates, the amount of storage space you'll reclaim varies, but we typically gained between 20 and 30 percent when we converted a well-used hard drive to FAT32.

# 4 Your PC Will Run (Slightly) Faster

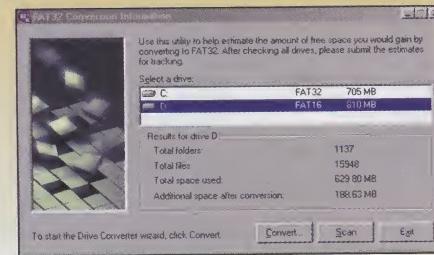
Will your system suddenly kick into overdrive when you upgrade to Windows 98? Not exactly. In some places, like Control Panel's Add/Remove Programs applet, Windows 98 interface changes actually force you to wait longer. Overall, though, upgrading to the new OS will probably make your PC feel a bit zippier.

Although the Windows architecture hasn't changed, most of Win98's core components have been fine-tuned for performance. The swap file manages itself more intelligently. A built-in Registry Checker compacts the system Registry when needed. The memory management and cache modules are tuned to work optimally with 4K clusters, making disk access from FAT32 partitions faster than the same operation on FAT16 drives. There are major networking improvements too, especially in Winsock support and the TCP/IP stack.

Of course, if you really want to see improvements in perceived performance, you'll need a new system that fully supports the Advanced Configuration and Power Interface (ACPI) and OnNow—both of these standards

## Insider Tip Space Savings

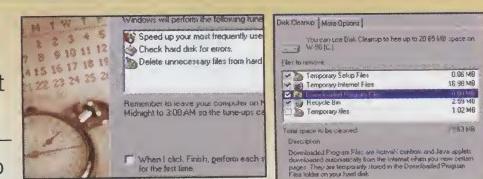
Run Microsoft's FAT32 Conversion Information utility to find out how much disk space you'll recover if you convert a drive to FAT32 format.



It isn't a difficult process, either. Despite warnings that the conversion process might take hours, we found that converting to FAT32 was at most a five-minute job. Want to see how much extra disk space you'll have when you upgrade? Get your hands on Microsoft's FAT32 Conversion Information utility—you'll find it on preview editions of Windows 98.

## Insider Tip Custom Cleanup

Use the Maintenance Wizard, but don't settle for its default settings—the Disk Cleanup Wizard can do more, if you let it.



eliminate the need to shut down and restart, which is where you'll find yourself waiting most.

Finally, the new OS includes utilities that let you keep the system from running into common performance bottlenecks. Most obvious is the Maintenance Wizard, which automatically schedules defragmenting operations and can clean up disk clutter.

# 5 Hassle-Free Startup

Really big support headaches—the “take two aspirin and pay someone to clean up this mess” variety—usually happen at startup. You add a new piece of hardware, and Windows refuses to boot.

Windows 98 is far more helpful than Windows 95 when you have startup problems. A corrupt hardware driver can still keep your system from booting—but

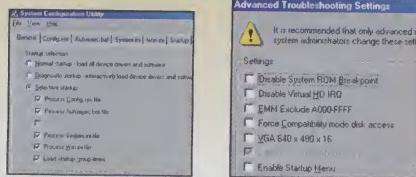
only once. On subsequent reboots, the Automatic Skip Driver agent kicks in, intercepting the driver and letting you continue to boot without loading the bad code. Once you’re up and running, you can disable or replace the driver. By contrast, Windows 95 forces you to power down, uninstall the offending device, and reboot into safe mode to remove the driver.

Windows 98’s Setup program also creates an emergency boot disk that’s more effective than Advil for curing startup headaches. This startup disk automatically adds real-mode drivers that let you access most IDE and SCSI CD-ROM drives from a DOS prompt. The disk also packs several megabytes’ worth of compressed disk utilities, unstuffing them into a RAM disk every time you boot from the floppy disk.

There are more startup goodies in Windows 98, including a System Configuration Utility that lets you set troubleshooting options without having to mess with the command line. There’s also a Registry Backup/Restore utility that really works.

## Insider Tip Foolproof Starts

Run the System Configuration Utility (Msconfig.exe) to troubleshoot device drivers, memory, and other tricky startup options.



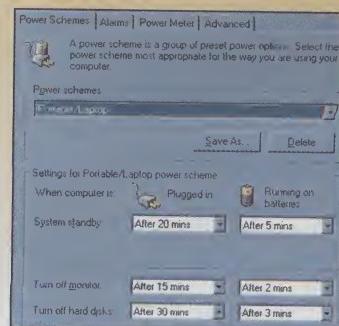
# 6 Runs Better on a Notebook

Power management was rudimentary in the original release of Windows 95, although it was vastly improved over the proprietary solutions in Windows 3.1 and DOS. If you bought a notebook with OSR2 preinstalled, you saw significant improvements. But Windows 98 gives you total control over your notebook’s power consumption, and if your system is less than a year old you’ll experience major benefits by upgrading. Like OSR2, Windows 98 automatically shuts down power to PC Card modems when they’re not in use, plugging one of the biggest power leaks of all. The Power Meter applet displays information about multiple batteries, if your notebook supports this feature. And Windows 98 lets you create individual profiles that determine when the display and hard drive shut down or kick into low-power mode.

Upgrading to Windows 98 also improves support for PC Cards. It includes drivers for 32-bit CardBus devices (for connecting to a 100Mbps Fast Ethernet network, for example) and for 3.3-volt devices that consume less power than standard 5-volt devices.

## Insider Tip Power Play

The Power Management Properties page is completely redesigned for Windows 98. Use this dialog box to create custom profiles that precisely regulate battery use for your notebook.



Will all these improvements mean you can expect significantly longer battery life in the future? Don’t hold your breath. Notebook designers are packing larger screens, bigger hard disks, and hungrier processors into the next generation of notebooks. Like Alice, you’ll have to run as fast as you can just to stay in the same place.

# PC Computing® SUBSCRIPTION SAVINGS VOUCHER

Return this voucher today to save up to 75% when you subscribe to PC Computing, the leading guide to products and productivity for today's computing pros. **DOUBLE BONUS: The Gaming MegaPac CD-ROM & The Multimedia MegaPac CD-ROM — FREE** with your paid order.

**Choose one:**

- SAVE 72%** - Get 1 year/12 issues for \$16.99  
 **SAVE 75%** - Get 2 years/24 issues for \$29.99

**Annual Newsstand Price**

~~\$59.88~~

**Standard Subscription Cost**

~~\$24.97~~

**Your One-Year Savings Price**

**\$16.99**

**Double Bonus**

**2 FREE  
CD-ROMS**

Name  
(please print)

Company

Address

City/State/Zip

Payment enclosed.  Bill me later.

Annual newsstand price \$59.88. Non-U.S. add US\$16 per year. Canadian GST included.

# WHY YOU SHOULD LOOK BENEATH THE SURFACE WHEN YOU BUY SDRAM.

## A NEW STANDARD

 in memory technology has emerged. Now, thanks to SDRAM (Synchronous DRAM), you can harness all the power of today's high-performance processors. But take heed: SDRAM can be complex. So choosing the right brand of

memory is critical. As the speed of SDRAM moves

from 66MHz to 100MHz,

timing becomes a major factor. In fact, SDRAM is so precise that errors as small as a nanosecond can lead to undetected data corruption. That's why



Kingston® imposes stringent design controls to ensure

synchronous timing.

The same high standards must be applied to SDRAM components. Using low-quality chips can lead to memory failure. Low-quality PC boards can compromise both timing and signal integrity. Of course, that's why Kingston insists on only the best components from the world's premium-brand suppliers. So call your

preferred reseller or Kingston at (888) 435-5173. Or go to [www.kingston.com/SDRAM](http://www.kingston.com/SDRAM) for the comprehensive SDRAM white paper. We'll make sure you steer clear of all those hidden obstacles.



# Kingston<sup>®</sup>

COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.<sup>™</sup>



Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2600, Fax (714) 435-2699. © 1998 Kingston Technology Company. All rights reserved. Computing Without Limits is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Infolink 391 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



*Now almost anyone can afford one.*

No matter who you are or where you do business, you need an LCD projector that's easy-to-use, high-performance and affordable. Presenting the VP800, now just \$2995. It's got a bright, crisp display, weighs a wee 9 lbs. and is so easy to use you'd have to be a pink flamingo not to get it. Call 1-800-445-9396 or visit us at [www.lightware.com](http://www.lightware.com).

**\$2995**

LIGHTWARE

You'll Like What You See™

Offer subject to change without notice. Order the VP800 at participating U.S. resellers only. Price quoted in U.S. dollars.

Infolink 217 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

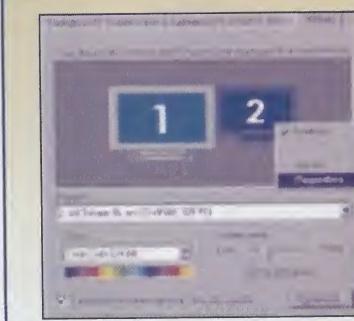
## 7

# Double Your Desktop Space

Before you pony up \$1,500 or more for that spiffy new 21-inch monitor, see if you can clear a little extra room alongside your old one instead. Windows 98 includes a cool capability that gives you more viewable screen area for a fraction of the cost of a large-screen upgrade. Here's the deal.

Keep your 17-inch monitor, pop in a second PCI video adapter, plug in a second monitor (even a 15-inch monitor will do), and use both displays simultaneously. After carefully checking the hardware compatibility lists, we bought a high-quality 15-inch monitor for under \$200, added a dirt-cheap S3 Virge card for about \$100, and let Windows 98 install the right drivers with its Plug and Play magic. After a couple of reboots and a few stops in the Display Properties dialog box, we wound up with 20 percent more desktop area than that oversize monitor would have given us.

As long as you've got enough spare PCI slots, you can install up to eight monitors on a Windows 98 system. There are some compatibility problems with older Windows applications, but Web browsers, Microsoft Office applications, and your favorite image editor should work well in Multi Monitor mode. You can choose different

**Insider Tip** **Multiple Monitors**

Plug in a second PCI video card and monitor to extend the Windows desktop horizontally. Once you try the Multi Monitor feature, you'll be hooked.

resolutions and color depths for each display, easily dragging an application from one monitor to the other. And when you maximize an application, it fills the current display.

When you poke around in Windows 98, you'll find other video improvements, including all the enhancements once sold separately in Microsoft's Plus Pack, like font smoothing. But the Multi Monitor capability is the coolest of them all.

## 8

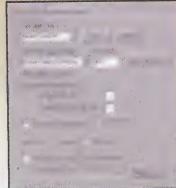
# Phone Smarts

In the three years since Windows 95 first appeared, there have been dozens of new area codes in the United States, and ten-digit dialing has become an unpleasant fact of life for an increasing number of people. Look in the Windows 98 Control Panel and you'll find a Telephony icon that's packed with cool features designed to help your PC get along better with the telephone network.

For example, you can tell Windows to always use

**Insider Tip** **Direct Dial**

Control Panel's Telephony option lets you adjust the much-improved dial-up settings, including support for ten-digit dialing and prepaid phone cards.



ten-digit dialing within your home area code, then specify prefixes in that area code that require you to dial 1 first. You can also list adjacent area codes that don't require a prefix when dialing.

There are dramatic improvements in Windows' ability to script a dialing sequence too. In the short term, that will make it easier for notebook users to set up custom dialing locations, and for home users to script dial-up functions to take advantage of low long-distance rates. Eventually, it should allow PC-aware phones to use "call center" software that helps keep costs down by combining a contacts database, caller ID, and sophisticated least-cost routing algorithms. Northern Telecom ([www.nortel.com](http://www.nortel.com)) has already announced the first Windows 98 phone, designed to connect to a PC through the Universal Serial Bus, and others are sure to follow. For now, though, we're just happy to have a way to bypass rip-off long-distance rates at the average business hotel.

# 9 Web TV on Your PC

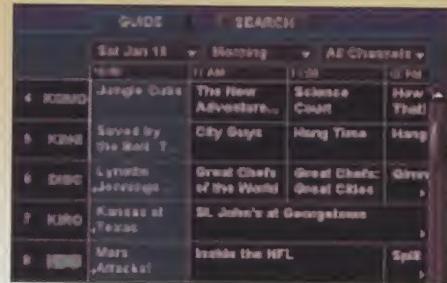
Please don't tell Janet Reno that Microsoft is integrating Web TV into Windows 98. We've gotten used to watching CNN on our Windows 98 test system, and it would be a shame if this feature disappeared.

Actually, Web TV for Windows is the least impressive part of the Broadcast Architecture components that are scheduled to appear in Windows 98. It receives TV signals well enough, but only if you have a card in ATI's All-in-Wonder line—there are no drivers for other TV tuner cards. (Expect that to change for the first OEM service release of Windows 98.) And there's no shortage of bugs in the beta version of the Web TV code we looked at.

So think long-range when you think of Broadcast Architecture. The interface and underlying system components will be the same as the ones available on Web TV set-top boxes, meaning that Windows 98 users should have access to some nifty TV plus Internet features. You get listings for free, using a connection from [www.starsight.com](http://www.starsight.com). Web TV works with the Windows Task Scheduler, letting you set reminders for shows you want to record. Presumably, consumer electronics designers will be able

## Insider Tip TV Guide

Use Win98's Web TV to pull down free channel listings from StarSight's Web site, using spare cable bandwidth instead of a dial-up Net connection.



to take advantage of that feature in the next generation of VCRs.

Most intriguing of all is support for enhanced data delivery, which allows content providers to deliver Web pages over the unused portion (the vertical blanking interval) of a standard television signal. Of course it's a one-way connection, but it's a clever way to deliver content for stock and news tickers and Internet Explorer Active Channels.

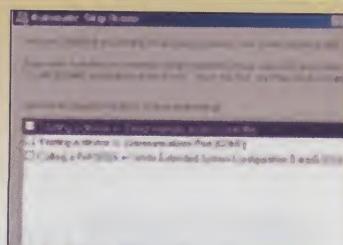
# 10 Plug and Play Works (Finally)

Plug and Play is still imperfect, but it works much, much better in Windows 98 than ever before. Part of the improvement comes from Microsoft's willingness to scale back the operating system's insistence on detecting and reconfiguring every device in sight: When you do an upgrade installation over Windows 95, the Setup routine assumes your existing configuration works and leaves settings done. There's also more Plug and Play hardware available today than there was in 1995, making it easier for the OS to discover information about resources. Curiously, the increasing popularity of Plug and Play BIOSs occasionally creates problems for Windows 98; the cure is to adjust the BIOS settings and tell the system you don't have a Plug and Play operating system.

But the most profound improvements will come when USB peripherals hit the market, shortly after the release of Win98. Unlike devices that attach to serial and parallel ports or use internal slots, USB devices don't require IRQs, and you can daisy-chain up to 128 USB peripherals without a problem—the connector

## Insider Tip Good Drivers

When a newly installed device causes a boot failure, Win98's Automatic Skip Driver agent detects the problem and intercepts it. Check any box to bypass the problem driver.



even supplies power. We've seen USB-connected speakers, scanners, mice, keyboards, digital cameras, and telephones, and that's just the beginning.

Windows 98 supports other new hardware types, including high-speed devices that use the FireWire spec, but USB is the technology that finally eliminates the resource limitations of the original PC architecture.



FreeHand 8



## Step into the world of motion with FreeHand 8.

The world of design is in motion. Toward more powerful effects, animation, and the Web. FreeHand™ moves your print designs to a new level with tools like editable transparency, a customizable interface that streamlines integration with your other tools, and the industry's fastest redraws. Move into the world of Web design with vector graphics that download quickly with superior quality, anti-aliased text, and support for the leading Web animation tool, Macromedia® Flash.™ Get FreeHand 8 alone – or upgrade to the Design in Motion™ Suite, which also includes Flash and Insta.HTML 2 for turning FreeHand layouts into Web pages and save up to \$300. Just call **1 800 457-1774** and mention code 807. Or visit <http://special.macromedia.com/f8/p> for all the details.



© 1998 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia is a registered trademark, and FreeHand, Macromedia Flash, Design in Motion, and the Macromedia logo are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. All development is done in Macromedia FreeHand.

Infolink 264 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

 macromedia®

# Top 10 Reasons to Wait

After three years of development and more than a year of nonstop beta testing, you'd think Windows 98 would be practically perfect, right? Not exactly. We found plenty of old annoyances that linger in the new OS. And some of the new features deliver the sort of headaches that only Windows can create.

## REASON 1: Setup Schizophrenia

To update Win98 components, should you use the Web-based Update Wizard? IE4's Active Setup? Or the Control Panel's Add/Remove Programs option? Windows 98 uses the three incompatible setup routines for different tasks. For corporate sites, it's a confusing mess.



## REASON 2: Compression Catch-22

The good news: FAT32 makes efficient use of large disk partitions. The bad news: Microsoft's DriveSpace disk compression tools won't work on a FAT32 volume. Anyone upgrading from a compressed Windows 95 volume has every right to feel like they've been caught in a squeeze play.

## REASON 3: Security Holes

Windows 98 offers only the most rudimentary network protection. If you want real security, bypass Windows 98 and head straight for NT. Whatever you do, don't cache vital passwords on Windows 95 or 98: We were able to crack Win98's flimsy encryption in seconds with tools we found on the Internet.

## REASON 4: Hasta la Vista, Fax

Remember Microsoft Fax? Windows 95 included this free component

along with the "universal in-box," Exchange. It was slow and monumentally buggy, and in Windows 98 it simply isn't there anymore. If you want to keep faxing, you'll have to stick with Windows 95 or pay for a copy of Outlook 98.

## REASON 5: Helpless Help

There's a spiffy new HTML-based Help engine in Windows 98. Too bad you can't find any real answers there. Read it and weep—then order a subscription to Microsoft's TechNet, which offers the answers you really need—for \$299 a year.



## REASON 6: DOS Lives! (Barely)

If you mastered the DOS prompt, you'll feel right at home with Windows 98's vintage MS-DOS Prompt window. NT 4.0 includes a slick command processor, but Win98's command line looks like something you'd see on Nick at Nite. A full-featured command line can be a power user's best friend; thank goodness for utilities like JP Software's 4DOS.

Windows 98 in vain for any documentation of this feature. Want to automate basic Windows tasks? Unfortunately, the ancient MS-DOS batch language is still your only usable tool.

## REASON 8: Missing Video Drivers

You'll read lots of hype about the new Win32 Driver Model, which lets Windows NT and Win98 share the same device drivers. These drivers should be less buggy and easier to develop than previous versions. So what about the most notorious drivers of all? Sorry, video hardware isn't included in the WDM.

## REASON 9: Backup Blues

The reviewer's guide insists that the new Backup utility can rebuild the OS and restore the latest full backup with an Emergency Recover Diskette. But we found that the feature doesn't work. To restore a backup, you still have to reinstall Windows first.

## REASON 10: It's the Ultimate Orphan

Microsoft admits this is the end of the line for Windows 9x. The successor to Win98 will almost certainly be based on the NT kernel, with a full 32-bit architecture and little need to be compatible with ancient hardware and DOS games. So if all roads lead to NT, why detour through Windows 98?





## STAMP OUT RETYPING WITH THE WORLD'S MOST ACCURATE OCR.

### New OmniPage Pro® 8.0. Over 99% accurate— guaranteed!

Don't retype another letter, report, fax or article into your computer ever again. New OmniPage Pro 8.0 for Windows 95 and NT easily converts scanned pages into editable text and graphics in just seconds. Which means you can quickly input text into your favorite applications like Word, WordPerfect, Excel and others.



"The program can turn a page of printed text into an editable computer file with almost uncanny accuracy."

*The New York Times*

OmniPage Pro 8.0 is a quantum leap forward in OCR accuracy, even when compared to version 7.0. What's more, it offers dramatic accuracy improvements when you OCR poor-quality documents

—faxes, small and large text, skewed pages,

reversed-out type, bad copies and more.

Don't settle for anything less than the most accurate OCR in the world. Call now to order, or visit your local reseller today. Who knows, they may even let you trade in your old keyboard.

- Easy-to-use, one-click OCR
- Maintains original page layout
- Improved performance with 32-bit multithreading
- Proofreads OCR results
- Seamlessly integrates with Microsoft Word
- OCR Wizard runs OmniPage based on your answers to its questions
- Outputs to HTML 3.0, and more!

### UNIVERSAL UPGRADE

**\$129**

\*\* SAVE OVER 75%  
SPECIAL UNIVERSAL  
UPGRADE FOR ALL  
SCANNER OWNERS!

**800-736-5735 x.40**

**caere**  
[www.caere.com](http://www.caere.com)



\*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. If for any reason you are not satisfied that OmniPage Pro 8.0 dramatically improves your OCR accuracy, return it for a full refund (less shipping and handling). \*\*Suggested price US dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in US and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage, and OmniPage Pro are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1997.

Infolink 262 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



The Ethel M. Internet catalog offers more than 60 unique chocolate creations, including their famous chocolate liqueurs.

From the middle of the Atlantic came an order from a woman whose appetite went beyond twenty-four-hour catering. Her cruise ship gave her everything she could possibly desire. Except her favorite chocolate liqueurs. Never one to be unsatisfied, she did a quick Internet search on the ship's computer and found Ethel M. Chocolates' online store. By the next port-of-call, she met her custom-ordered box. Unfortunately, she lost half the chocolates in a bribe to Customs.

**iCat**<sup>®</sup>  
making e-commerce real<sup>™</sup>  
iCat Corporation



Ethel M. is one of thousands of businesses that use iCat solutions to reach a global marketplace (visit them at [www.icat.com/mall](http://www.icat.com/mall)). While others talk e-commerce, we're making it real, with software that's proven, secure and easy to manage, and over 350 iCat Partners who can quickly customize it to your needs. So you can open your store from sea to shining sea.

Infolink 273 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

#### Sell online in 30 days!

For more information and a free e-commerce kit, call 1-888-BUY-iCAT or visit [www.icat.com/business](http://www.icat.com/business)

**PC**  
Magazine's  
Editor's  
Choice  
©1998 iCat Corporation. All rights reserved. iCat, the iCat logo, and making e-commerce real are registered trademarks of iCat Corporation. All other trademarks are properties of their respective owners.

**The most popular way of  
storing files in history just got  
a 120 megabyte update.**



**Introducing SuperDisk.  
To you it's a 120MB diskette.  
To floppies, it's "Mr. Compatibility."**

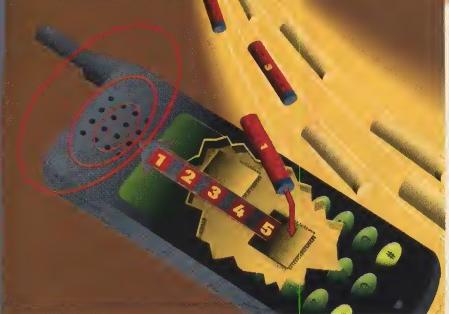
Get a fast, floppy-compatible SuperDisk™ Drive in your next computer and give your floppies a new buddy: the SuperDisk diskette, with 120 big, friendly megabytes of room. With as much room as 83 floppies, SuperDisk™ still knows how to share. You're thinking, "How touching – but what's in it for me?" This is what: a hassle-free way to handle big and small files through a single drive. No boxes, no cables, no nothing. SuperDisk™ Available now in leading notebooks and PCs. Save a little, save a lot, save the world.



**SUPER  
120MB DISK™**

Find out where to get SuperDisk  
[www.superdisk.com](http://www.superdisk.com) or  
1.888.222.2294 ext.120

SuperDisk, the SuperDisk design trademark, compatibility symbol, Imation and the Imation logo are trademarks of Imation Corp. All other trademarks are properties of their respective companies. © Imation 1998.



A visual guided tour  
of the top products  
and technologies  
you can buy today



# Wireless THAT WORKS

The great white shark—the ferocious man-eater at the top of the marine food chain—has a weakness. To keep from suffocating, it must constantly move to force oxygen-rich water through its gills. The rest of us have a similar weakness. In today's business world we must always be on the move—all the while staying connected. It's a matter of sink or swim.

If you want to be at the top of the business food chain, you need wireless technologies. You'd drown without your cell phone, but are you still using analog? Digital phones have beautifully clear call quality, and some even carry data using CDPD and packet radio technologies. How about a wireless modem? With one of these in your notebook you can log onto the Internet and send e-mail without being anywhere near a phone jack. Better still, satellite systems such as Iridium will soon let you communicate from any point on the globe.

Even if your job requires you to remain within the fishbowl of home or office, radio frequency and infrared networks give you high-speed data connections without a medusa's head of wires. And numerous wireless products, from infrared mice to radio-frequency keyboards, give you the freedom to roam around your desk or the conference room.

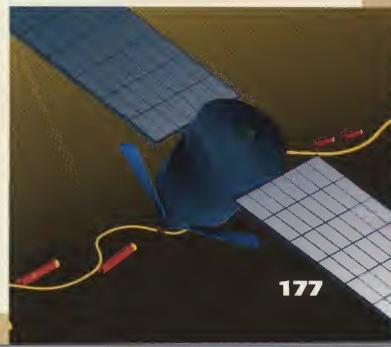
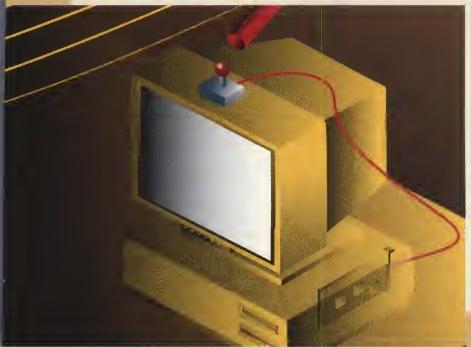
Our visually stunning tour of wireless technologies will help you decide which are right for you. Then we'll show you the best products for going wireless today.

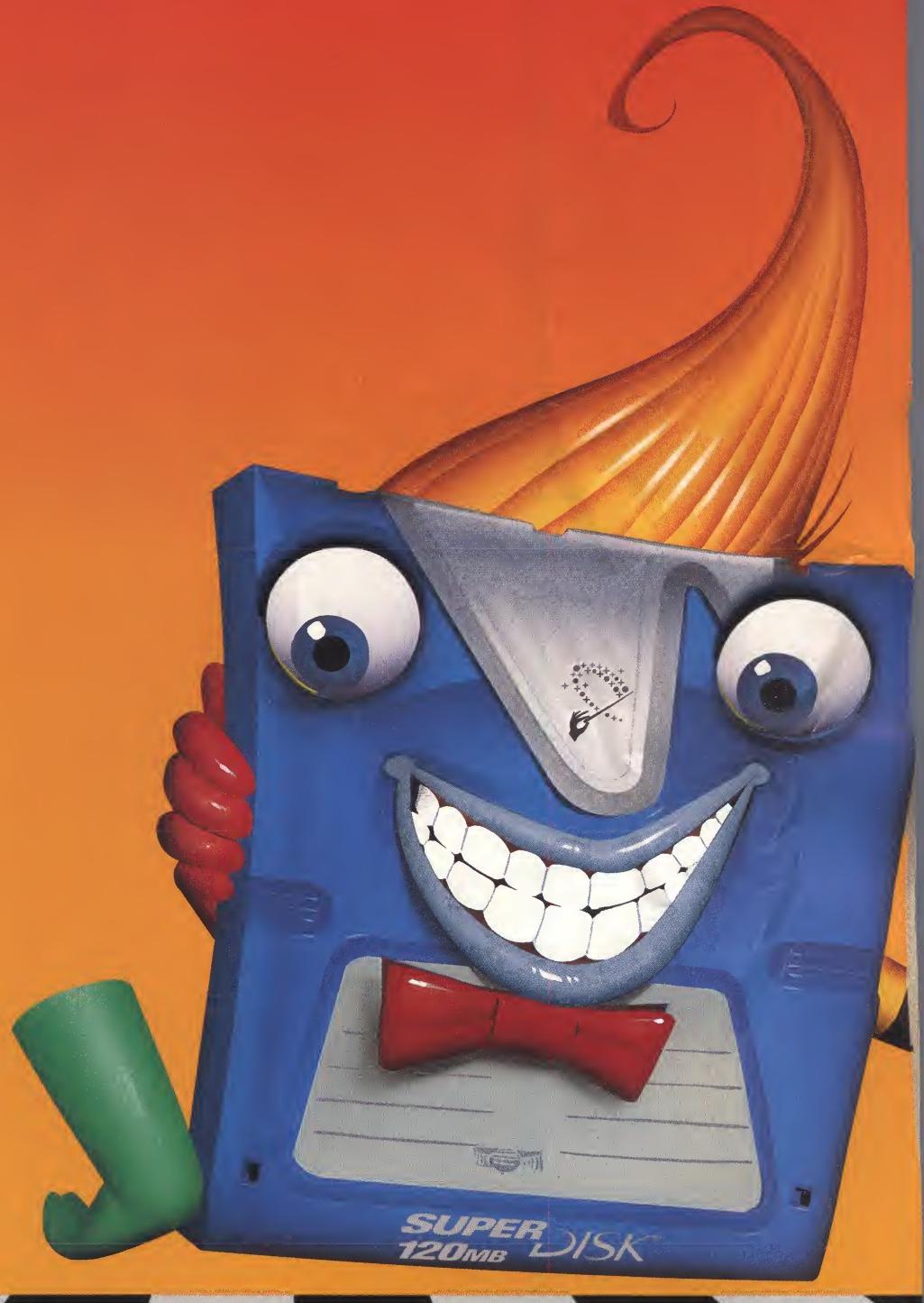
ILLUSTRATIONS BY TIMOTHY EDWARD DOWNS

---

BY PHILLIP ROBINSON  
AND MARTIN SARGENT

---





SUPER  
120MB DISK



1.44 MB

IMATION



# How CDMA Works

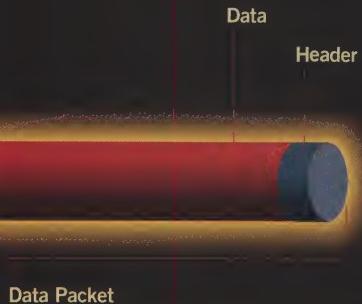
CDMA phones work only within regions latticed with CDMA antennae, which are connected to the cellular system equipment. Coverage regions are larger than analog's, and CDMA's digital foundation allows more calls within a cell, superior call clarity, and better security.

**1. Dial-up:** When you dial a phone number, that number, along with your phone's ID code, is transmitted as a radio broadcast.



**2. Packet Passing:** Your phone digitizes your voice, dividing it into packets of bits and then broadcasts the packets using spread-spectrum technology. CDMA assigns one of 4.4 trillion codes to the conversation, and distributes the packets over a wide segment of radio spectrum. The codes distinguish your call from other calls that are simultaneously transmitted over the same radio spectrum.

1 415 555 1212  
DIALING



## Cellular

You can get a ticket for listening to the radio with headphones on while you're driving, but there isn't a cop around who'll pull you over for yakking on your cell phone. It's a ridiculous double standard, especially since cellular phones are really minuscule radios. These tiny radios work within a cellular provider's large network of antennae. In a metropolitan area, you're never far from at least one antenna's broadcast area, or cell.

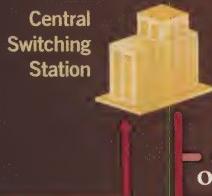
It used to be that all cell phones were analog and applied a signaling technique called advanced mobile phone service. But digital cellular phones are staging a successful coup in the portable phone market thanks to superior call quality, longer battery life, and advanced features like caller ID and text messaging.

Digital phones work by converting, or digitizing, your voice signal into bits of data and then transmitting those bits as radio frequencies. Digitizing the signal safeguards it against eavesdropping and phone-number cloning. Moreover, digital cellular can squeeze more calls into the same radio frequency than analog can, so service providers can charge less per minute for airtime. More available frequency also lets more cellular service

providers enter the market, thereby creating competition and driving down prices even further.

**TDMA** Currently there are three types of digital phone protocols: TDMA, GSM, and CDMA. Each is defined by how it packs digitized voices onto the radio frequency. Time division multiple access (TDMA) is the oldest technology, and it isn't aging gracefully. TDMA divides radio frequencies into separate channels, assigning a specific channel to your call, then broadcasts that call with precision timing. TDMA technology yields three times the call capacity of analog, but moves voice at only 8Kbps—translating into poor call quality.

**GSM** Global system for mobile communications (GSM) is based on the TDMA protocol. The major attraction to GSM, besides its crisp call quality, is its proven track record in Europe and Asia. It supports both voice and data transmission—voice at 13Kbps and data at 9,600bps (on the 1,800MHz frequency in Europe, and on the 1,900MHz in the U.S.). GSM uses smaller antennae cells than either of the other digital schemes, allowing for smaller phones, longer battery life, and significantly greater call capacity. Of course the smaller the cells, the more antennae are needed—a fact that pushes up GSM prices. GSM's popularity is growing in the



CDMA Antenna

**3. Reception and Connection:** The closest CDMA antenna catches your phone's radio broadcast and passes it on to a central switching computer. This computer recognizes your phone's ID code so that the cellular provider can track your calls and total airtime for billing purposes. The computer connects you to the public switched telephone network at the phone company's central office, or to another cellular user on the system.



**4. Recognition:** Voice reaches your phone in the form of data packets. Your phone is first notified over a special paging or control channel that you have an incoming call. Then your phone recognizes the special coding that identifies your conversation, and it assembles the appropriate packets back into speech.

United States, often under the moniker of personal communications service or PCS. In truth, PCS refers to any digital phone that operates at 1,900MHz; there are also TDMA and CDMA versions of PCS phones. A drawback of GSM is that while it's growing, its U.S. coverage area is the smallest of the three digital protocols.

**CDMA** Code division multiple access (CDMA) also broadcasts your calls in packets, but unlike TDMA, all calls move within the same channel. Conversations are distinguished from one another by the special codes that are assigned to them. When you use your CDMA phone, it actually receives all the calls being transmitted within the cell that you occupy, but only those with your call's special code are assembled back into voice from their packaged state. Individual CDMA cells are the largest of the three digital protocols. CDMA manages these huge expanses of cell space because its smart phones automatically power down when close to an antenna and increase power when far away. Like GSM, CDMA transmits voice at 13Kbps and data at 9,600bps, but provides the best clarity of all the digital protocols and up to 20 times the call capacity of analog. (For more details, see "How CDMA Works," above.) CDMA operates at either 800MHz or 1,900MHz frequency bands. Qualcomm,

the company that pioneered CDMA for commercial use, recently announced a dual-band phone called the QCP 2700 that lets you switch between CDMA's two frequencies. CDMA, like TDMA, can also switch back to analog in a pinch. But beware—all too often a digital connection is dropped in favor of a stronger, but lower-quality, analog connection.

**CDPD** Another acronym you'll encounter when shopping for a cellular phone is CDPD, or cellular digital packet data. It's an Internet protocol that overlays cellular telephone networks. CDPD lets you send data over idle frequencies on a cellular network at 19.2Kbps in the 800MHz to 900MHz range. Some cell phones work as CDPD modems that you can plug into your notebook or PDA. Designed for frequent message bursts, CDPD is used primarily for e-mail. Some services, such as Bell Atlantic's Mobile AirBridge, offer Internet service for around \$50 per month.

**Verdict:** Unless you live in a region that doesn't offer digital coverage, go with CDMA. It offers four to five times the call capacity of GSM, the clearest call quality of the three digital protocols, enhanced privacy, and more talk time due to less power consumption.

# Custom-tailored to fit your budget

## Our flexibility ensures a terrific fit

Would you buy a 48 long when you wear a 40 short? The advantages of a custom fit reach beyond comfort and look. By paying for only what you need, you save money. At the same time, you get much more than what you pay for.

Each system comes with a CyberMax Sales Consultant who is well-trained to measure your needs. He, or she, can provide you with the highest quality options and services.

Knowing our customers and knowing our product is how we have achieved our success. Let us explore your options.



WESTERN DIGITAL



Cyrix



### Hard Drives

We offer a broad spectrum of hard drive sizes and options from small high quality drives for the budget workstation, to huge lightning fast ultra-ATA drives for accessing graphic files.

### Processors

At CyberMax, we believe in pairing "quality inside" with choice and that's why we offer these CPU's - Cyrix GX and 6X86MX, AMD K6, and Intel Pentium and PentiumII.

### Communications

It's your choice... v.90 upgradable k56flex full feature modem or Intel EtherExpress LAN cards capable of 100Mbps. Loaded with internet software.

### Monitors

Our MaxVision line of monitors is designed to fit your desktop needs with 14", 15", 17" 19" and 21" models featuring high resolution.

### Graphics

CyberMax offers the latest in video technology to ensure that your PC delivers the ultimate in video performance - Choose from these leading chipsets : Permedia 2, Riva 128, Intel740, and Mpact2.

### Sound

Altec Lansing is a leader in the design, manufacture, marketing and support of advanced audio solutions for emerging technologies. We offer a diverse line of speakers with features like high powered subwoofers and multi-channel Dolby Prologic Surround Sound.



**CyberMax**  
Computer, Inc.

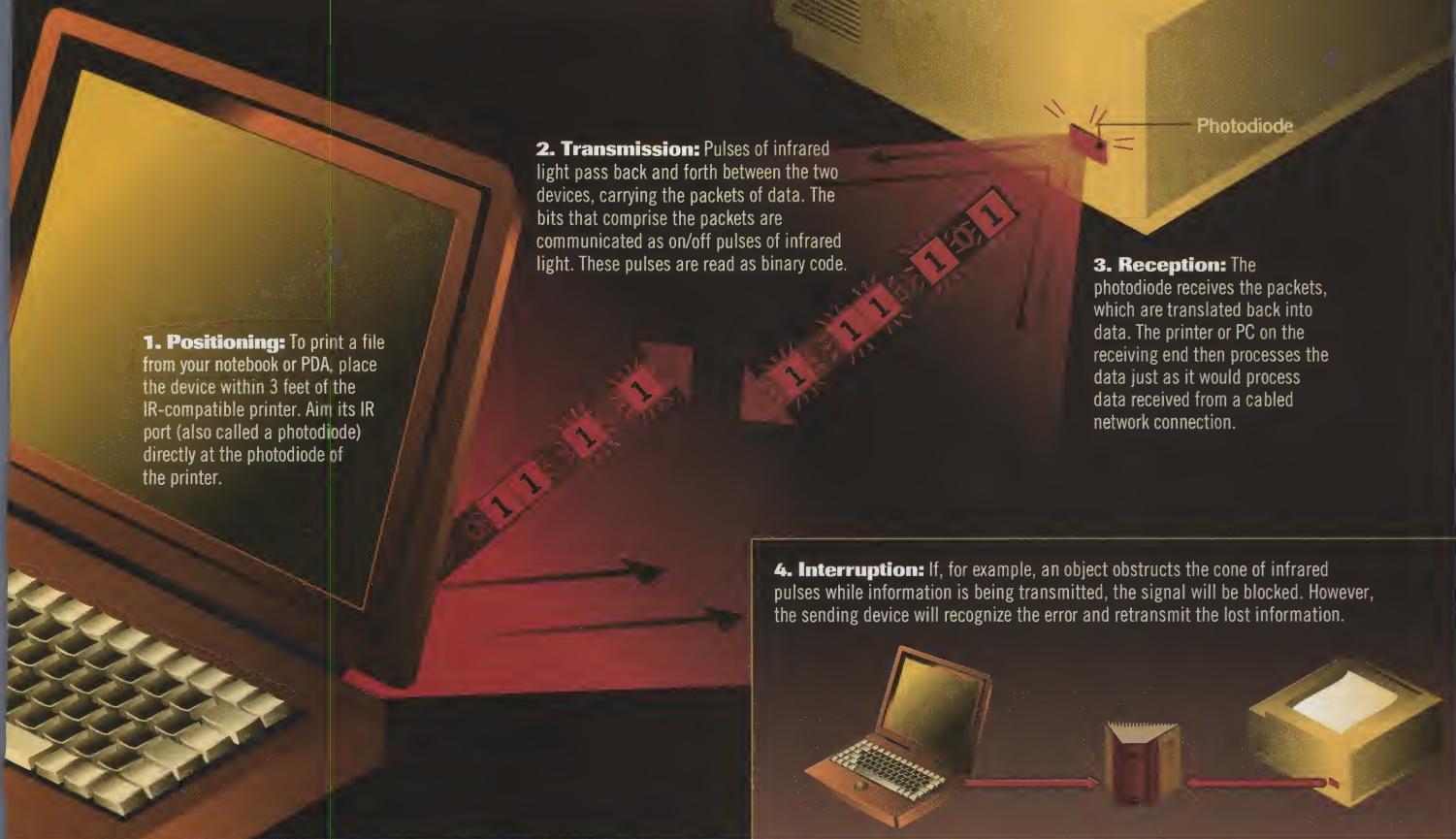
1-888-437-4596

visit us@ [www.cybermaxpc.com/pcc](http://www.cybermaxpc.com/pcc)

Infolink 336 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# How Infrared Works

Infrared (IR) is the portion of the electromagnetic spectrum just above microwave radio and just below visible light. IR can carry data, though transmissions are limited to line of sight. And IR can wirelessly connect your PC to a printer or to another computer for exchanging files.



## Infrared

A cell phone is a business staple, but it is by no means the most prevalent wireless technology. That honor goes to infrared (IR). If you've got a TV remote control, you've got an IR device. But a cone of IR light can do much more than transport you from the world of Homer Simpson to that of Jim Lehrer.

IR moves data between two devices by sending rapid on/off pulses of light that act as binary code. The Infrared Data Association (IrDA), an industry standards organization, has established the frequencies at which data travels via IR. The original standard set a maximum exchange rate of 115.2Kbps, but the newly approved version 1.1—nicknamed Fast IR—picks up the pace to 4Mbps. (For details on IR see "How Infrared Works," above.)

That's fast enough for wireless networking, and companies such as Puma Technology and JVC offer IR network kits that use one or more omnidirectional, ceiling-mounted receptor hubs. All computers on the network must have a line of sight to this receptor. Similar ceiling hubs are also used on the floor of the New York Stock Exchange so traders can use infrared PDAs instead of phones to make trades.

The most practical and most practiced application for IR is clearing up a workspace by using wireless networks, printers, keyboards, and mice. (For the best IR products and wireless devices, see "Wireless Wonders," page 190.) But the usable range of these devices is only about 3 feet, and they're restricted to line of sight.

**Verdict:** Infrared is an easy wireless choice because it's built into so many notebooks, PDAs, and printers. But while IR is an effective, secure way to transfer data, its short range and line-of-sight requirement doesn't work in many office situations.

## Packet Radio

Need access to your e-mail? You don't have to wait until there's a phone jack nearby. Packet radio—though not as reliable as a traditional dial-up phone connection—lets you wirelessly send and receive data from almost anywhere using a notebook or PDA and a wireless modem PC Card. And unlike other e-mail services, your message never touches the public switched telephone network. Packet radio is also faster, more dependable, and less expensive than the alternative: a cellular modem connection.



Home



Search



Fullscreen



Mail



Print



Edit



# Grab, mark-up, and e-mail any part of any web page...instantly!

**Now you can make  
your mark ON the web!**

Quickly and easily add your personal touch right on the page, and share it *instantly*.

- ▶ Attach one of over 300 **Digital Stickers**.
- ▶ Jot by hand with the **Graffiti Pen**
- ▶ Convey your message in a **Cyber Note**.
- ▶ **Highlight** key text.
- ▶ Import your own favorite graphics.
- ▶ Markup and organize pieces in a **Scrapbook**.
- ▶ **Email** it, **Print** it, or **Fax** it.
- ▶ Works as a stand-alone or within Microsoft® Internet Explorer 4.0.



**HOT  
OFF THE  
WEB!**™

**Finally... an easy way  
to gather and share  
web information.**



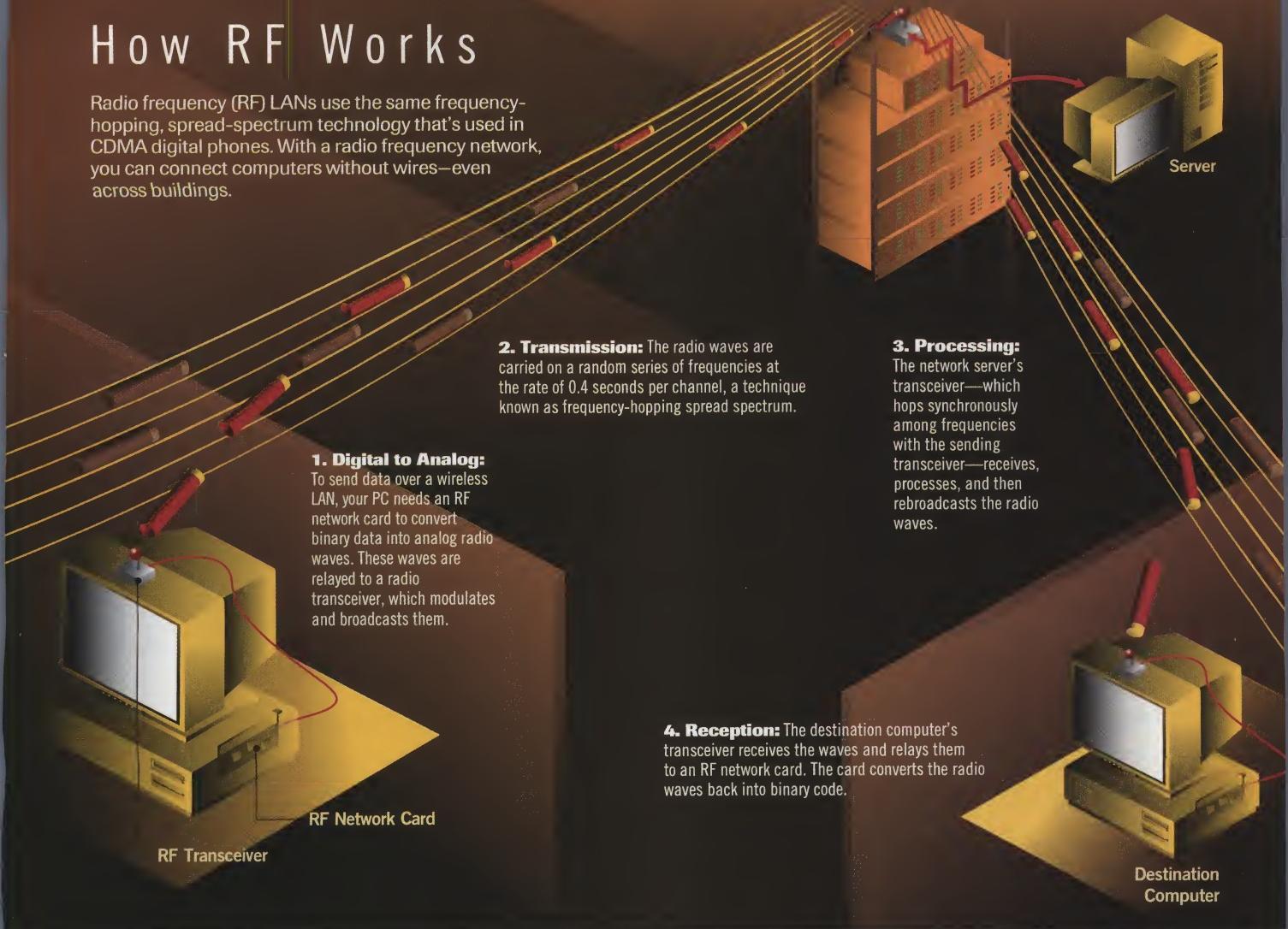
Hot Off The Web, a division of Insight Development Corporation (800) 825-4115

<http://www.hotofttheweb.com>

© 1998 Hot Off The Web is a trademark of Insight Development Corporation. Microsoft and the Microsoft Internet Explorer logo are registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. All other graphic elements shown are the property of Insight Development. All rights reserved.  
[Infolink 397 at: www.ucommun.com/infolink](http://www.ucommun.com/infolink)

# How RF Works

Radio frequency (RF) LANs use the same frequency-hopping, spread-spectrum technology that's used in CDMA digital phones. With a radio frequency network, you can connect computers without wires—even across buildings.



Packet radio gets its name from the way it sends data—in small bursts, or packets. There are currently two networks that support packet radio transmissions: RAM Mobile Data and ARDIS. These services give you not only instantaneous, wireless e-mail, but also connections to various news and information services. Both services send and receive data at rates ranging between 4.8Kbps and 19.2Kbps depending on the amount of data. Though RAM and ARDIS support Web browsing, loading graphical Web pages is a slow process. It's faster to have the text versions of Web pages mailed to you. Simply submit the desired URLs to the network to which you subscribe.

The radio modems that you use to access RAM Mobile Data and ARDIS are proprietary, and therefore don't work for receiving other kinds of calls. The radio modem card that operates with ARDIS—the sleek Motorola Personal Messenger 100D—is priced between \$190 and \$560 depending on your airtime agreement. Still, accessing the RAM Mobile Data and ARDIS networks isn't cheap. While there's no limit on the amount of data you can send, it costs about \$50 per month to use ARDIS's IKON e-mail service. If you choose RAM Mobile Data's service, you'll pay a \$50

one-time activation fee, and between \$9 and \$109 per month depending on which plan you choose.

**Verdict:** Packet radio is for power users who want to stay in touch no matter where they are. It's great for getting e-mail, some file transfers, and dedicated corporate applications, but Web surfing is slow. With speeds of 4.8Kbps to 19.2Kbps for sending and receiving data, it's not the fastest way to connect.

## Radio Frequency

Radio frequency (RF), like infrared, is used primarily as a means of sending data within the confines of rooms and buildings. But RF isn't limited to short, line-of-sight transmissions. Depending on its frequency, strength, and data load, an RF signal can have a range of hundreds of feet or more. And RF can penetrate windows, walls, and bathroom stalls, barriers that would block IR. (For more details, see "How Radio Frequency Works," above.)

As with infrared, you'll find a wide selection of RF wireless networks, printers, keyboards, and mice. Because RF is broadcast from these devices omnidirectionally, you don't have to worry about accurate pointing as you do with IR. Of course if the person in the cubicle next to

# No, this is not a misprint.



## Refurbished Compaq Presario 4824

233 MHz Pentium® II processor • 32 MB System Memory • 24X Max<sup>1</sup> CD-ROM drive • 2 MB Sync-Graphics Memory • 56K modem<sup>2</sup> • 6.5 GB hard drive

- 512KB Internal Pipeline Burst Cache
- Special price, monitor sold separately



pentium® II

*Compaq Works, the Compaq Factory Outlet, has incredible savings on quality refurbished Compaq PCs, accessories and more available directly to the public.*



## Refurbished Compaq Presario 1610

150 MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology • 12" High-Contrast STN Display • 14X Max<sup>3</sup> CD-ROM • 1.6 GB hard drive • 16 MB SyncDRAM • PremierSound Audio System • 56K modem<sup>2</sup> • High-performance 3D graphics with 128-bit acceleration • Easy Access Buttons



*Call, or check out our Web site today to shop our entire inventory. But hurry, supplies are limited. And as soon as enough people figure out these prices are for real, they'll really be gone.*

**www.compaqworks.com    1-888-202-4320**

<sup>1</sup>24X Max CD-ROM drive data transfer rates may vary from 1500 to 3600 Kbps. <sup>2</sup>The K56flex protocol is designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex compliant sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56 Kbps and will vary with line conditions. <sup>3</sup>14X Max CD-ROM drive data transfer rates may vary from 1200 to 1800 Kbps. All Compaq products sold at Compaq Works are refurbished unless otherwise noted. Our selection of refurbished products includes customer return units, evaluation units, cosmetic blemished products and older discontinued products. All refurbished products are retested at Compaq, where replacement of components is made, if necessary, to bring the product up to fully functional condition. All refurbished products carry a 90-day, limited warranty and may be taken to any Compaq Authorized Service Agent for service. All excess new products carry the Compaq standard limited warranty. For a complete copy of our warranties, please write Compaq Works, 10251 N. Freeway, Houston TX 77037. Compaq Works shall not be liable for technical, pictorial or editorial errors or omissions contained herein. Product availability limited to products on hand. All prices shown are Compaq Works prices and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping to recipient's destination. All sales FOB Houston. Prices subject to change. Compaq, Presario and the Compaq logo are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. © 1998 Compaq Computer Corporation.

# How Iridium Works

Iridium is based on a constellation of 66 satellites in low Earth orbit (483 miles high). You'll be able to connect to the public switched telephone network and the Net from any point on the globe using Iridium handheld phones, pagers, and remote phone booths.

**2. Satellite Link:** The closest Iridium satellite catches your broadcast and determines which of the other 65 satellites is nearest to your call's destination. The data packets are then broadcast through space, this time using the Ka-band. The frequency of the Ka-band is 20 times that of the L-band, so it carries more data with greater speed. Because there are no obstacles in space, wavelength is not a factor.

**1. Uplink:** When you make a call, your Iridium handset converts your voice into packets of bits that are broadcast on a portion of the electromagnetic spectrum known as the L-band. The L-band has a long wavelength, which enables it to penetrate the buildings and atmospheric obstacles that stand between you and the closest Iridium satellite.

**3. Daisy-Chain:** If the final destination of your call is far away from the satellite that initially received it, satellite-to-satellite relay links are used to carry your call around the Earth.

**4. Downlink:** The Iridium satellite closest to your call's destination downlinks the packets to one of the 12 or so Iridium gateways strategically positioned around the world.

Phone Company Central Office

Iridium Gateway

**5. Routing:** The gateway routes the call to the public switched telephone network. The gateways use GSM protocol switches so they can connect to any other phone in the world.

you uses the same type of RF mouse you do, you might experience some interference that you can avoid with IR.

A wireless network is the most practical use for RF. Radio frequency networks can be stand-alone entities, but typically they're used as wireless extensions of wired Ethernet networks. The drawback to RF? Its cost: two to three times that of wired networks.

**Verdict:** Radio frequency is the best choice for wireless networks because of its speed and ability to move data over longer distances and through walls. For peripherals it's also a good bet; choose it over IR when you can.

## Satellite

When it comes to radio, the best antenna is the tallest antenna. That's because the higher you go, the fewer signal-blocking obstacles you confront. Accordingly, the sky's the limit with the next generation of wireless technologies. Enter satellite-based networks.

Unlike satellite TV and Internet connections, such as Hughes' DirecDuo, you don't have to own a satellite dish to use these networks. Instead, you use a special phone or pager that links to the nearest satellite in the system—whether you're in Peoria or Papua New Guinea.

One of the first such networks is Motorola's Iridium system, slated to roll out in September. Iridium is made up of 66 satellites in low Earth orbit, some 483 miles up. (For more details, see "How Iridium Works," above.) Using an Iridium handheld phone, pager, or telephone booth, you'll be able to communicate with both cellular phones and regular phones, as well as Iridium devices.

The promise of sending and receiving voice or data from anywhere on Earth is enticing, but there are downsides to Iridium. First, because data travels such long distances, it moves slowly—at a mere 2.4Kbps. Second, all those state-of-the-art satellites are expensive: Phones are expected to cost up to \$3,000, and airtime charges are estimated to be 25 percent higher than long-distance rates.

More futuristic systems, including Globalstar, Odyssey, and Teledesic—the one Bill Gates is backing—use as many as 840 satellites each. With more satellites comes the promise of faster speeds for broadband Net connections: from 64Kbps to as high as 155Mbps.

**Verdict:** For the short term, Iridium and other satellite-based systems are expensive tools suitable only for those in remote locations. But in the long run, satellites could very well compete with both cellular and traditional phone systems. Stay tuned.

# Wireless Wonders

Wireless products have come a long way since the Clapper. Whether you want to clear your desk of cables, give a presentation without being chained to your notebook, or connect the entire office without wires, there's a wireless product that solves your problem. Here are our top picks.

## Clear Off Your Desk

There you sit, tethered to your computer by keyboard and mouse cables, spending your days shackled to the end of a 2-foot chain. And when it's time to give a presentation, this bondage becomes intolerable.

**Solution** Kick back and relax. With a radio frequency (RF) keyboard like the RF-25 Wireless SurfBoard sitting on your lap, you can convert your old keyboard tray into an ottoman. And how much more dynamic would your presentations be with a Silitek infrared PC Remote Control in your hand? You can take advantage of its 23-foot range by moving around the room as you speak, making your audience believe that you really are excited about your subject matter. You'll also appreciate its arsenal of cool software, including ShowWiz, which lets you jazz up your presentations. Finally, if a short cable has you feeling mouse-trapped at your desk, liberate yourself with Logitech's RF Cordless MouseMan Pro. It's more comfortable to hold, and the nifty CyberJump and HyperJump buttons launch a customizable batch of eight commands for Windows 95, Internet Explorer, and Netscape Navigator.



**Free at Last:** Eliminate that rat's nest of wires with Logitech's Cordless MouseMan Pro.

**RF-25 Wireless SurfBoard** / Wireless Computing / (512) 263-8204 / \$399 est. street price / Enter 601 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

**PC Remote Control** / Silitek (CASCO Products) / (800) 793-6960 / \$25 est. street price / Enter 602 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

**Cordless MouseMan Pro** / Logitech / (800) 732-3039 / \$79 est. street price / Enter 603 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## Print Without Wires

You move from one office to another faster than the Hong Kong flu. And in each place, you're faced with the annoying hassle of connecting your notebook to a printer. You know the drill: Turn the heavy printer at least thirty degrees away from the wall, grope around the back for a port you can't see, plug in your notebook, and wipe all the dust and unidentifiable stickiness that was back there onto your Haggar slacks.



**Fire When Ready:** Using infrared you can point, shoot, and print with the HP LaserJet 6P.

However, while ACT-IR's range is equal to that of HP's LaserJet 6P, its data-transfer speed isn't up to Fast-IR standards.

**LaserJet 6P** / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900 / \$799 est. street price

**ACT-IR 100M** / ActiSys Corp. / (888) 860-9880 / \$99 est. street price / Enter 604 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

PHOTOGRAPHS BY BARRY ROBINSON

## Connect Computers Without Cables

You want to move your business into one of those warehouses down by the docks where all the hip young companies have set up shop. Problem is, laying wires in the old building will require major structural changes.

**Solution** With a RadioLAN system, you can connect all your company's PCs to your network without wires. The Wireless BackboneLink acts as a bridge between wireless and wired networks and supports up to 128 workstations within its 120-foot RF range. If your range needs are greater, just add more BackboneLinks. RadioLAN's PC CardLink makes portable computers wireless, while its ISA CardLink does the same for desktop PCs. The data-transfer rate is a whopping 10Mbps—full Ethernet speed.

**Wireless BackboneLink** / RadioLAN / (888) 272-3465 / \$999 list price / Enter 605 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

**PC CardLink** / \$449 est. street price / Enter 606 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

**ISA CardLink** / \$349 est. street price / Enter 607 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



**No Wires:** The RadioLAN system is the only radio-frequency network that offers full Ethernet speed.

**Do As the Roamers Do:**  
The Metricom Ricochet SE Wireless Modem has an 8 to 12 hour battery life; the LCD screen keeps you posted on how much juice remains.



## Roam with a Network Connection

Your boss is at a trade show in Japan and it's a gorgeous, El Niño-free day. You want to get out and play nine holes, but you're afraid she might fire an e-mail message at you. If you're not in the office to receive it, e-mail may not be all she's firing.

**Solution** With a Metricom Ricochet SE Wireless Modem in your notebook or PDA, you can receive and respond to the boss's e-mail remotely, and she'll have no idea you're not in the office. And if you just double-boogied the sixth hole, log onto golf.com for some tips before you hit the seventh tee. The Ricochet offers data-transfer speeds of up to 28.8Kbps. But the kicker is that the Ricochet—at least for now—offers service only in Seattle, the San Francisco Bay Area, Washington D.C., and a few university campuses.

**Ricochet SE Wireless Modem** / Metricom / (800) 469-4735 / \$349 est. street price for modem, \$30 per month for service / Enter 608 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## Communicate from Anywhere

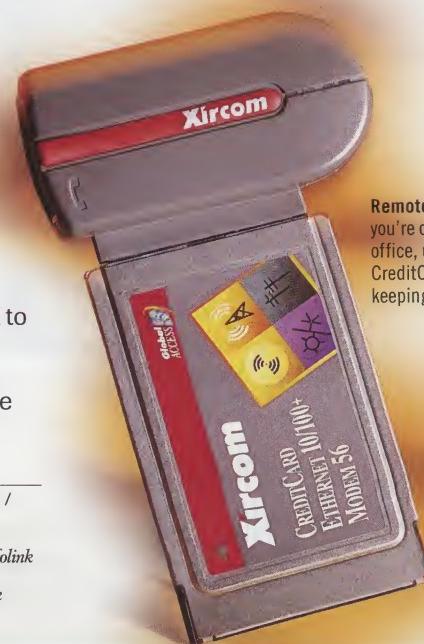
You're on the road more than Jack Kerouac. Whether you're in Albuquerque, Amsterdam, or on an airplane in between, you need to know about the decisions and deals being made at the office. But pesky little factors like the Earth's rotation make your cell phone useless if your office is seven time zones to the starboard.

**Solution** Cellular PC cards like the Xircom CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56 can keep you in touch. Connected to a notebook or PDA and a cellular phone via Xircom's Cellular Connection Kit or GSM Connection Kit, the CreditCard lets you send and receive e-mail messages, files, and faxes. It also gives you remote access to the Internet and your intranet—from anywhere you receive cellular coverage.

**CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56** / Xircom / (800) 438-4526 / \$322 est. street price / Enter 609 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

**PCS1900 Cellular Connection Kit** / \$41 est. street price / Enter 610 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

**PCS1900 Connection Kit** / \$109 est. street price / Enter 611 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



**Remote Office:** When you're out of the office, use the Xircom CreditCard modem for keeping in touch.

# WOW! A Pentium® II Processor based PC



## Our systems have won significant industry magazine awards.

Including the PC Computing 1997 **MVP (Most Valuable Product)** award for our Seanix Baby Grand·CS and the Computers Buyers Guide & Handbook's **Best Buy award** for our CS Price 233. These awards are testaments to our quality and reliability. In our industry it is unheard of for a company, so new to the US market, to win

such significant awards so fast.

This shows that our customers and the industry are standing up and taking notice of how Seanix is redefining PC quality.



Our quality comes from our full-circle approach to manufacturing with a process known as vertical integration. We design, engineer and custom build all our desktops in our own superior quality mother boards and video cards. Thanks to vertical integration we can implement new technology faster, and by doing everything in-house, we can offer you quality systems at an affordable price. In fact, we're so confident you're going to love our quality that we offer a **5-year limited warranty**.

Thousands of Seanix customers are experiencing the new quality standard offered by Seanix. Call today to get your hands on a system with the Pentium II processor and all the bells & whistles!

## Look Who's Talking!

"As PC bargains go, the Baby Grand·CS is as good as it gets."  
PC Computing 1997 MVP Winner

"A full-featured Pentium for under a grand? Sign us up."  
PC Computing A-List Baby Grand · CS

"The Baby Grand is our top usability pick & best value of the bunch."  
PC Computing 4-Star Baby Grand · TCO

"Terrifically low price for a complete multimedia PC with modem."  
PC World Top 20 Baby Grand · CS

"...quality performance at a fraction of what we would expect to pay for a system of the Grand's integrity."  
Windows Magazine WinList Baby Grand · CS

"Seanix's new desktop system makes using a computer fun."  
Windows Magazine WinList Baby Grand · TCO

**ISO 9001 certified factory.** This includes manufacturing our own superior quality mother boards and video cards. Thanks to vertical integration we can implement new technology faster, and by doing everything in-house, we can offer you quality systems at an affordable price. In fact, we're so confident you're going to love our quality that we offer a **5-year limited warranty**.

# with all the Bells & Whistles for only \$1299

CONSUMER SERIES\* FEATURING THE PENTIUM II PROCESSOR & 5-YEAR WARRANTY

## CS Power 300

Intel 300MHz Pentium® II Processor  
512K L2 Cache  
64MB SDRAM Memory (DIMM)  
6.4GB, 10ms, UltraDMA Hard Drive  
4MB SDRAM AGP Video Card with 3D  
Seanix 17" Monitor, 0.28mm Dot  
Pitch (15.5" vis)  
32/12X CD-ROM Drive  
56K Rockwell Data/Fax/Voice Modem  
Ensoniq® Audio PCI Wavetable Sound  
Altec® Lansing ACS 90 Speakers  
Microsoft Home Essentials

**\$1799**

## CS Value 266

Intel 266MHz Pentium II Processor  
512K L2 Cache  
64MB SDRAM Memory (DIMM)  
6.4GB, 10ms, UltraDMA Hard Drive  
4MB SDRAM AGP Video Card with 3D  
Seanix 15" Monitor, 0.28mm Dot  
Pitch (14.0" vis)  
32/12X CD-ROM Drive  
56K Rockwell Data/Fax/Voice Modem  
Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable Sound  
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers  
Microsoft Home Essentials

**\$1499**

## CS Price 233

Intel 233MHz Pentium II Processor  
512K L2 Cache  
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory  
4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive  
4MB SDRAM AGP Video Card with 3D  
Seanix 15" Monitor, 0.28mm Dot  
Pitch (14.0" vis)  
24/12X CD-ROM Drive  
56K Rockwell Data/Fax/Voice Modem  
Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable Sound  
Altec Lansing ACS 90 Speakers  
Microsoft Home Essentials

**\$1299**

## CS Power Upgrades

- ♦ 19" Monitor (18.1" vis) & Riva  
128 4MB AGP Video Card      **\$320**
- ♦ 8.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive      **\$50**
- ♦ 128MB SDRAM Memory      **\$260**

## CS Value and CS Price Upgrades

- ♦ DVD-ROM Drive      **\$345**
- ♦ 17" Monitor (15.5" vis) & Riva  
128 4MB AGP Video Card      **\$225**

- ♦ 19" Monitor (18.1" vis) & Riva  
128 4MB AGP Video Card      **\$545**

SEANIX BABY GRAND\* SUB-\$1000 PCS WITH 5-YEAR WARRANTY

## Baby Grand • TCO

Intel 200MHz Pentium Processor  
with MMX Technology  
512KB L2 Cache  
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory  
2.0GB Hard Drive  
S-3 Virge DX 2MB EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video  
15" Seanix Monitor, 0.28mm Dot Pitch  
(14.0" vis)  
24X/12X CD ROM Drive  
16-Bit Sound & KOSS Headphones  
10/100 Ethernet Adapter Onboard  
Intel LANDesk® Client Manager 3.1  
DMI 2.0 Compliant  
Hardware Monitoring

**\$999**

## Baby Grand • CS

Intel 200MHz Pentium® Processor  
with MMX™ Technology  
512K L2 Cache  
32MB SDRAM DIMM Memory  
2.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive  
S3 Virge® DX 2M EDO 3D, 64-Bit Video  
Seanix 15" Monitor, 0.28mm Dot Pitch  
(14.0" vis)  
24/12X CD-ROM Drive  
56K Data/Fax/Voice Modem  
16-Bit Sound Card  
Altec Lansing® ACS 90 Speakers

**\$999**

## Seanix Baby Grand Upgrades

- ♦ 17" Monitor (15.5" vis) & Riva  
128 2MB PCI Video Card      **\$245**
- ♦ 19" Monitor (18.1" vis) & Riva  
128 2MB PCI Video Card      **\$565**
- ♦ Ensoniq Audio PCI Wavetable  
Sound      **\$30**
- ♦ 32/12X CD-ROM Drive      **\$50**
- ♦ 4.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive      **\$80**
- ♦ 6.4GB UltraDMA Hard Drive      **\$150**
- ♦ 8.0GB UltraDMA Hard Drive      **\$200**
- ♦ 64MB SDRAM Memory      **\$60**

Infolink 367 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

\*All Desktop systems come standard with 3.5 Diskette Drive, Mini-Tower Versatile Case, 104-Key Keyboard, Microsoft IntelliMouse®, Windows® 95 and McAfee Anti-Virus Softwares pre-installed.

Prices and configurations valid for sales in the USA only. Specifications on prices and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include shipping charges or applicable taxes. The Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, Pentium II are registered trademarks and MAX is a trademark of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Window NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Limited parts and labor warranty. 3-year on motherboard, CPU, memory and Seanix video card, 3-year on monitor and all other components. Limited 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee, does not include shipping and price protection, call sales representative for details.

AWARDED

**MVP**  
*PC Computing 1997*



**SEANIX**

[www.seanix.com](http://www.seanix.com)

**888•252•1198**

Fax 712-233-3278 • Canada 800-867-2649  
Int'l 1-712-255-3733 • GSA Number GS-35F-4766G

CAN A

# \$1,000 PC

333 MHz

# Scr

## 333MHz POWERHOUSE

- ◎ Up to 50 percent faster than 233MHz Pentium II systems.
- ◎ Fully loaded: 64MB of RAM, 4.3GB or larger hard drive, and 24-speed or faster CD-ROM drive.
- ◎ Ideal for high-end graphics, video, and business applications, and for running Windows NT.



SURPRISE! TWENTY-NINE NO-COMPROMISE SUPERSYSTEMS FOR ANY SIZE BUDGET.

**A** ski vacation in Aspen. A decent mountain bike. A home theater system. Fifteen hundred dollars is a lot of cabbage. It's also the difference between the two hottest classes of business PCs you can buy today.

The vast middle range of price/performance offerings has vanished within the last six months. Today your basic business box delivers ripping 333MHz Pentium II performance—or it costs \$1,000 or less.

As with power and wealth, the two ends of the spectrum are not mutually exclusive. Far from it: They flirt with each other, overlapping. One challenges the other. And this is where purchase decisions get sticky.

# REALLY TAKE ON A eamer?

To help sort it out, *PC Computing*'s Performance Labs put thirteen 333MHz Pentium II systems through the hoops, comparing them with each other as well as with 16 PCs that cost one grand or less. The results? You don't need to spend more than \$4,000 on a high-end Pentium II; some of the best cost less than \$2,500.

On the other hand, if a \$1,000 budget cap is enough to make you groan, consider that today it can buy you as much as a 233MHz Pentium II CPU, 32MB of RAM, a 5.1GB hard drive, a 32-speed CD-ROM drive, a fax modem, audio, speakers, and a monitor.

Your purchasing manager will remind you there's a difference between \$1,000 and \$2,500. And performance needs vs. budget reality isn't the only issue that comes into play when choosing PCs. Usability, expandability, and depreciation also affect your purchase. But as these 29 systems prove, it's possible to have it all.



## \$1,000 WORKHORSE

- ◎ 200MHz or faster MMX Pentium or Pentium II.
- ◎ Well stocked: 32MB of RAM, 2GB or larger hard drive, 20-speed or faster CD-ROM drive, fax modem, and monitor—plus other extras.
- ◎ Great for multimedia, the Web, and Windows 95 business applications.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ERNIE FRIEDLANDER

BY MARTY JEROME

# 333MHz Powerhouses

**Their prices vary by nearly \$2,000. The fastest outpaces the slowest by more than 15 percent. Some come loaded to the gunwales; others are bare-bones. But all of the 333MHz Pentium II systems we tested deliver unbeatable performance across the widest range of business apps.**

When you draw a trio of threes in a poker hand, your luck can go either way. When the same triptych describes your system's clock speed, you've hit the jackpot.

Intel's top-of-the-line 333MHz MMX Pentium II CPU is today's chip of choice for rendering 3-D graphics, playing full-motion video and animation sequences in business presentations, and running power-hungry CAD and scientific modeling applications. The chip is also the best choice for meat-and-potatoes spreadsheets and word processors. It's a relatively small uptick in clock speed from the 300MHz version of the chip introduced only a few months ago, and prices for the faster CPU remain virtually the same.

That's one reason to buy a 333MHz Pentium II. *PC Computing*'s Labs can give you several others. We put thirteen 333MHz PCs through an exhaustive gamut of Windows application tests to determine not only which systems were faster, but why. We also compared them with a next-generation Pentium II (due out by the time you read this) based on the BX chip set running at 350MHz. The prerelease test system from motherboard maker BCM has a higher clock speed as well as a speedier bus: 100MHz, compared with the LX chip set's 66MHz. In our tests the BCM system outpaced the fastest 333MHz contender by 38 percent.

For the most part, the 333MHz systems stacked up toe-to-toe. All come with 64MB of RAM. All but the Amax Engineering Power Station 6333 use synchronous DRAM chips.



**Best Overall:** Gateway 2000's G6-333 has everything you could ask for—unbeatable speed, cutting-edge technology, and first-rate usability. It outpaced every other machine in this roundup, and comes with an eye-popping 14GB hard drive, a DVD drive, and a Zip drive. You also get a raft of software.

And while secondary cache technologies vary from machine to machine, all come with 512K. This means that overall performance differences played out in disk and video speed.

**Holy Cow** Gateway 2000's G6-333 is a case in point. The machine's performance was stunning—almost across the board. It was fastest in Windows application tests, aided by fiery-fast disk performance from IBM's DTTA 371400 hard drive. Video performance in our tests was also speedy, though less so when running graphics applications.

In line with this performance, the G6-333's credentials are impeccable. Its hard drive warehouses 14GB, by far the largest

## SMART CHOICES

**Memory:** While some manufacturers stock their systems with a stingy 32MB of RAM, get 64MB for a 333MHz Pentium II machine—more if you're running Windows NT. And make sure there are open slots for adding more RAM later.

**Multimedia:** Make sure there's at least 4MB of memory on your graphics accelerator. Better audio systems provide surround sound and wavetable synthesis. Also look for a subwoofer included with the speakers.

**Expansion Slots:** How many are open? In addition to free ISA and PCI slots, you'll want an AGP slot as well. Typically it will be a shared PCI/AGP slot.

**Monitor:** The 17-inch standard is quickly giving way to 19-inch models. A bigger screen lets you work faster and quickly pays for itself.



**Best Value:** The NEC Direction SPL 333 serves up power and features at a budget-pleasing price of a mere \$2,398. Its performance was second fastest overall, and it comes with a 9GB hard drive, a 32-speed CD-ROM drive, an advanced audio system, and a 17-inch monitor.

of the lot. There's also a DVD drive, a Zip drive, two USB ports, a fax modem, and a superb Boston Acoustics audio system with a subwoofer. When your needs call for a top-of-the-line business box, the G6-333's got your name on it.

If the machine's \$2,805 price tag is too steep, NEC's Direction SPL 333 costs \$2,398 yet delivers performance that's almost as fast. As with the Gateway machine, speedy hard drive performance gave it the edge.

There's plenty under the Direction's hood, too. You get a 9GB hard drive, a blazing 32-speed CD-ROM drive, a 56Kbps fax modem, integrated audio, and a fine pair of Altec Lansing ACS90 speakers. As dollar value goes, you won't find better bang for the buck.

**Easy Upgrades** Where usability is concerned, Polywell Computers' Poly 7333 MD2 puts offerings from blue-chip makers to shame. It was the only machine we tested that provided a slot for a second CPU. Three of four memory slots are free. In addition to the PCI/AGP slot, there are three PCI slots, one ISA slot, and one shared slot. No other machine scales up as well. All components are exceptionally easy to reach, making upgrades and repairs a snap. Its \$2,650 price is a little steep, but at least you get an 8.4GB hard drive.

Sys Technology's Performance Pro 333 gets a nod for its performance. The machine's \$2,649 sticker is a bit high, given that the hard drive is only 6.4GB and the 24-speed CD-ROM drive turned in mediocre performance.

When our testing was finished, some results left us scratching our heads. Dell's Dimension XPS D333 turned in the second-fastest disk performance. But the machine's overall performance was unremarkable—uncharacteristically so for a Dell. Worse, it's pricey at \$2,829. On the other hand, that price fetches a big 8.4GB hard drive, a DVD drive, excellent audio and speakers, and a fax modem.



**Best Usability:** Polywell's Poly 7333 MD2 is built to grow with you—and it makes it easy along the way. The Poly seats two CPUs if you need extra muscle. It can take up to 1GB of RAM. And it has plenty of expansion slots. Its basic architecture is also excellent: Upgrades are a snap.

Hewlett-Packard's Vectra VL was also a bit of a mystery. The machine performed mighty well. But \$3,030 is high when you consider that the hard drive is 6.4GB and the machine lacks Zip and DVD drives, a fax modem, speakers, and AGP graphics. Its usability could use work as well—a

### Performance: Windows Applications



NOTE: WINSTONE 98 IS A SYSTEM-LEVEL, APPLICATIONS-BASED BENCHMARK THAT MEASURES A PC'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE WHEN RUNNING THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS-BASED 32-BIT BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.

**Triple-Digit Winners:** The top performers were neck-and-neck, but the Gateway 2000 G6-333's speedy disk performance put it in the lead.

# Top 333MHz Systems

Product *	Price**	RAM (Tested/Max.)	Graphics Accelerator	Hard Disk/ CD-ROM	Pros	Cons	Verdict
<b>Gateway 2000 G6-333</b> (800) 846-2000 <i>InfoLink No. 614</i>	\$2,805	64MB/ 384MB	4MB STB Velocity 128 AGP	14GB IBM DTTA- 371400/Toshiba DVD II ROM SD-M1102	Stunning performance; gargantuan hard drive; fully stocked, including a Zip drive.	You'll pay for the privilege.	★★★★★ When only the best will do.
<b>Amax Engineering Corp. Power Station 6333</b> (800) 800-6328 <i>InfoLink No. 615</i>	\$2,499	64MB/ 512MB	8MB Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP	6.4GB Quantum Fireball ST/ 32X Toshiba XM6202B-TA	Fine dollar value; 8MB of video memory; Zip drive.	Middling performance; hard drive could be bigger.	★★★★★ Better deal for your money than a lot of blue-chip PCs.
<b>Dell Computer Corp. Dimension XPS D333</b> (800) 388-8542 <i>InfoLink No. 616</i>	\$2,829	64MB/ 384MB	4MB STB Velocity 128 AGP	8.4GB Seagate ST391408/ Hitachi DVD- ROM GD-2000	Feature-rich; good- size hard drive.	Not the fastest; pricey.	★★★★★ Loaded, but you'll pay a premium.
<b>DirectWave MVP VX2-333</b> (800) 882-8108 <i>InfoLink No. 622</i>	\$2,499	64MB/ 384MB	4MB Diamond Viper V330 AGP	8.4GB Maxtor 88400D8/32X Toshiba XM6202B	Big hard drive; loaded with goodies; 19-inch monitor.	Middling performance.	★★★★★ A workhorse that won't disappoint.
<b>NEC Computer Systems Division Direction SPL 333</b> (888) 863-2669 <i>InfoLink No. 617</i>	\$2,398	64MB/ 384MB	4MB Diamond Viper V330 AGP	9GB Seagate Medalist ST39140A/ 32X NEC 282	Sizzling performance; nice big drive; excellent price.	Where are our DVD and Zip drives?	★★★★★ Stellar dollar value.
<b>Polywell Computers Poly 7333 MD2</b> (800) 999-1278 <i>InfoLink No. 618</i>	\$2,650	64MB/ 1GB	8MB Diamond Fire GL 1000 Pro AGP	8.4GB Quantum Fireball/24X Toshiba 6102B	Plenty of room to grow, including a second CPU; big drive.	Priced on the high end, performs in the midrange.	★★★★★ A usability star.
<b>Sys Technology Sys Performance Pro 333</b> (800) 613-9963 <i>InfoLink No. 619</i>	\$2,649	64MB/ 512MB	8MB Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP	6.4GB IBM DHEA- 36480/24X Teac CD-524E	Excellent performance.	A bit expensive; could use a bigger hard drive.	★★★★★ A fast but expensive date.

\*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. \*\*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

★★★★★ Excellent    ★★★★ Good    ★★★ Acceptable    ★★ Poor    ★ Unacceptable

continued on page 200

cooling pipe for the CPU blocks access to memory slots. Removing the CPU daughterboard is also awkward.

But if you think the Vectra's price is high, consider the Compaq Deskpro 6000 Model 6333X's: \$4,100. It buys you a 4.3GB hard drive, a 24-speed CD-ROM drive, a 4MB Matrox Millennium II AGP graphics card, integrated Ethernet, and a fax modem. Performance was fine. But we'll wait for a sale.

Like the Gateway G6-333, Micron's Millennia XKU with Fusion 3D comes with both a DVD drive and a Zip drive. It's also got a fax modem and splendid audio. But performance was average, and the machine's \$3,173 price is second only to the Compaq. You can do better for the money.

Acma Computers' Exp Pro PII 333 and Amax Engineering's Power Station 6333 are peas in a pod. Both come with 6.4GB hard drives, 32-speed CD-ROM drives, audio,

and speakers. Both are middling performers. The \$2,499 Amax Power Station, however, is almost \$200 cheaper and comes with more video memory (8MB vs. 4MB) and a Zip drive. It's the better of the two, but it doesn't match the NEC Direction for price/performance value.

Neither does DirectWave's \$2,499 MVP VX2-333, though the system is loaded. It comes with a big 8.4GB hard drive, a 32-speed CD-ROM drive, a 56Kbps fax modem, a USB port, audio, and a decent pair of speakers. It's a fine system to consider.

Packard Bell NEC's Platinum 5200 is another alternative. Its \$2,479 price tag nabs you a 6.2GB hard drive, a DVD-ROM drive, a fax modem, audio, and speakers (built into the monitor). The only complaint we have is with performance—it brought up the rear.

#### Visioneer ProOCR100

**David A. Sizemore**  
PALO ALTO, CALIFORNIA - February 24, 1997 - I recently had the pleasure of reviewing Visioneer's ProOCR100, the fastest document imaging software I have ever used. While most OCR software is limited to clean, printed documents, ProOCR100 achieves the highest levels of accuracy and speed. It is the first OCR software to receive a fast-track-declared award in the industry. Visioneer ProOCR100 is the new name under which OmniPage Pro 2.0, developed by the same team that created PaperPort® 1.0, is now known. Visioneer's President, Mr. Michael L. Green, was pleased to note that most of the original OmniPage 2.0 users have switched to ProOCR100 without loss of ease and quality. ProOCR100 provides fast, accurate OCR.

Visioneer's OCR software reflects the future and benefits of tomorrow's business needs. Visioneer's "unprecedented" new OCR software offers the best features of speed, quality and control. While most OCR applications are limited to clean, printed documents, ProOCR100 recognizes scanned, faxed, and even handwritten documents such as bills, checks, and contracts. Visioneer's OCR technology is the most advanced document recognition system available. The higher resolution documents are processed faster and more accurately than ever before. Visioneer's OCR technology is based on the latest in optical character recognition (OCR) and pattern recognition (PR) technology. And Visioneer's OCR technology is the most accurate and reliable in the industry.

With the introduction of the new ProOCR100, Visioneer has taken the lead in document imaging. ProOCR100 is the first OCR software to offer a wide range of features and capabilities. Visioneer's OCR software is designed to meet the needs of today's business environment. ProOCR100 is the most accurate and reliable OCR software available. Visioneer's OCR software is the best choice for your business needs.

What many solutions provide comparable data entry speed, ProOCR100 is the only one that can handle degraded documents, faxed or scanned, and handwritten documents. ProOCR100 is the most accurate and reliable OCR software available. Visioneer's OCR software is the best choice for your business needs.

ProOCR100 achieves state-of-the-art, unmatched speed and accuracy. Visioneer's OCR software is the most accurate and reliable OCR software available. Visioneer's OCR software is the best choice for your business needs.

ProOCR100 achieves the highest levels of accuracy and speed. It is the first OCR software to receive a fast-track-declared award in the industry. Visioneer ProOCR100 is the new name under which OmniPage Pro 2.0, developed by the same team that created PaperPort® 1.0, is now known. Visioneer's President, Mr. Michael L. Green, was pleased to note that most of the original OmniPage 2.0 users have switched to ProOCR100 without loss of ease and quality. ProOCR100 provides fast, accurate OCR.

Visioneer's OCR software reflects the future and benefits of tomorrow's business needs. Visioneer's "unprecedented" new OCR software offers the best features of speed, quality and control. While most OCR applications are limited to clean, printed documents, ProOCR100 recognizes scanned, faxed, and even handwritten documents such as bills, checks, and contracts. Visioneer's OCR technology is the most advanced document recognition system available. The higher resolution documents are processed faster and more accurately than ever before. Visioneer's OCR technology is based on the latest in optical character recognition (OCR) and pattern recognition (PR) technology. And Visioneer's OCR technology is the most accurate and reliable in the industry.

With the introduction of the new ProOCR100, Visioneer has taken the lead in document imaging. ProOCR100 is the first OCR software to offer a wide range of features and capabilities. Visioneer's OCR software is designed to meet the needs of today's business environment. ProOCR100 is the most accurate and reliable OCR software available. Visioneer's OCR software is the best choice for your business needs.

What many solutions provide comparable data entry speed, ProOCR100 is the only one that can handle degraded documents, faxed or scanned, and handwritten documents. ProOCR100 is the most accurate and reliable OCR software available. Visioneer's OCR software is the best choice for your business needs.

#### Visioneer ProOCR100

**Erica Robins**  
FELTON, CALIFORNIA - February 24, 1997 - Visioneer, Inc. (NASDAQ: VINS), the leader in personal imaging hardware and software, today announced Visioneer ProOCR100, the company's latest addition to its award-winning line of Visioneer products. Visioneer ProOCR100 achieves the highest levels of accuracy and speed. It is the first OCR software to receive a fast-track-declared award in the industry. Visioneer ProOCR100 is the new name under which OmniPage Pro 2.0, developed by the same team that created PaperPort® 1.0, is now known. Visioneer's President, Mr. Michael L. Green, was pleased to note that most of the original OmniPage 2.0 users have switched to ProOCR100 without loss of ease and quality. ProOCR100 provides fast, accurate OCR.

Visioneer's OCR software reflects the future and benefits of tomorrow's business needs. Visioneer's "unprecedented" new OCR software offers the best features of speed, quality and control. While most OCR applications are limited to clean, printed documents, ProOCR100 recognizes scanned, faxed, and even handwritten documents such as bills, checks, and contracts. Visioneer's OCR technology is the most advanced document recognition system available. The higher resolution documents are processed faster and more accurately than ever before. Visioneer's OCR technology is based on the latest in optical character recognition (OCR) and pattern recognition (PR) technology. And Visioneer's OCR technology is the most accurate and reliable in the industry.

With the introduction of the new ProOCR100, Visioneer has taken the lead in document imaging. ProOCR100 is the first OCR software to offer a wide range of features and capabilities. Visioneer's OCR software is designed to meet the needs of today's business environment. ProOCR100 is the most accurate and reliable OCR software available. Visioneer's OCR software is the best choice for your business needs.

What many solutions provide comparable data entry speed, ProOCR100 is the only one that can handle degraded documents, faxed or scanned, and handwritten documents. ProOCR100 is the most accurate and reliable OCR software available. Visioneer's OCR software is the best choice for your business needs.

What many solutions provide comparable data entry speed, ProOCR100 is the only one that can handle degraded documents, faxed or scanned, and handwritten documents. ProOCR100 is the most accurate and reliable OCR software available. Visioneer's OCR software is the best choice for your business needs.

ProOCR100 achieves state-of-the-art, unmatched speed. It is the first OCR software to receive a fast-track-declared award in the industry. Visioneer's OCR software is the best choice for your business needs.

ProOCR100 achieves the highest levels of accuracy and speed. It is the first OCR software to receive a fast-track-declared award in the industry. Visioneer ProOCR100 is the new name under which OmniPage Pro 2.0, developed by the same team that created PaperPort® 1.0, is now known. Visioneer's President, Mr. Michael L. Green, was pleased to note that most of the original OmniPage 2.0 users have switched to ProOCR100 without loss of ease and quality. ProOCR100 provides fast, accurate OCR.

Visioneer's OCR software reflects the future and benefits of tomorrow's business needs. Visioneer's "unprecedented" new OCR software offers the best features of speed, quality and control. While most OCR applications are limited to clean, printed documents, ProOCR100 recognizes scanned, faxed, and even handwritten documents such as bills, checks, and contracts. Visioneer's OCR technology is the most advanced document recognition system available. The higher resolution documents are processed faster and more accurately than ever before. Visioneer's OCR technology is based on the latest in optical character recognition (OCR) and pattern recognition (PR) technology. And Visioneer's OCR technology is the most accurate and reliable in the industry.

With the introduction of the new ProOCR100, Visioneer has taken the lead in document imaging. ProOCR100 is the first OCR software to offer a wide range of features and capabilities. Visioneer's OCR software is designed to meet the needs of today's business environment. ProOCR100 is the most accurate and reliable OCR software available. Visioneer's OCR software is the best choice for your business needs.

What many solutions provide comparable data entry speed, ProOCR100 is the only one that can handle degraded documents, faxed or scanned, and handwritten documents. ProOCR100 is the most accurate and reliable OCR software available. Visioneer's OCR software is the best choice for your business needs.

What many solutions provide comparable data entry speed, ProOCR100 is the only one that can handle degraded documents, faxed or scanned, and handwritten documents. ProOCR100 is the most accurate and reliable OCR software available. Visioneer's OCR software is the best choice for your business needs.

# Visioneer ProOCR100 handles even the most degraded documents up to 200% faster.

No matter how dog-eared your document has gotten from fax machines or just plain life itself, you can bring it back to life with Visioneer ProOCR100. Just scan it and within seconds you have a word processing or spreadsheet document that's ready to work with. Read, edit, drop into a table, print, or just save it on your PC. No wait. No work. No retying of documents.

Turn magazine articles into reports. Drop resumes into your database. Copy recipes from

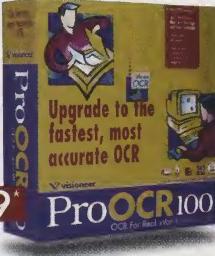


the newspaper. Customize contracts to your own specifications. Keep faxes from fading away.

ProOCR100 lets you do it all. And do it all up to 200% faster than the others.

ProOCR100 gives you better and faster results than any other OCR software, for an unbelievable \$49.99\* (suggested retail price). So when it comes to the competition, there really is no competition.

Choose ProOCR100. And turn reality into something you can really work with.



Visit our website at [www.visioneer.com](http://www.visioneer.com)

 **visioneer**

**\$49.99**

From the makers of award-winning PaperPort® scanners and software.

\* As of March 1, 1998.

\*\* OCR times based on Visioneer's internal testing.

† On laser quality output documents.

Upgrade to the fastest, most accurate OCR—including degraded documents—at a low ProOCR100 price!

Product	Retail Price*	Speed** (in seconds)	99% Accuracy†	OCR Wizard	HTML Output	Fax Support	WYSIWYG Editor
<b>Visioneer ProOCR100</b>	<b>\$49.99</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>	<b>X</b>
Xerox TextBridge® Pro	\$79.99	52	X	X	X	X	X
Caere OmniPage® Pro	\$129.99	32	X	X	X	X	X

Copyright © 1998 Visioneer, Inc. All rights reserved.

Infolink 242 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

## Top 333MHz Systems

continued from page 198

PRODUCT *	Price**	RAM (Tested/Mkt.)	Graphics Accelerator	Hard Disk/ CD-ROM	Pros	Cons	Verdict
<b>Acma Computers</b> <b>Exp Pro PII 333</b> (800) 786-6888 InfoLink No. 620	\$2,695	64MB/ 384MB	4MB Number Nine Revolution 3D AGP	6.4GB Quantum Fireball ST/32X Toshiba XM6202B	Top-notch CD-ROM performance.	On the pricey side; smallish hard drive.	★★★ An up-and- comer.
<b>Compaq Computer Corp.</b> <b>Deskpro 6000 Model</b> <b>6333X</b> InfoLink No. 621	\$4,100	64MB/ 384MB	4MB Matrox Millennium II AGP	4.3GB Quantum Viking/24X Hitachi CDR 8235	Decent performance; 19-inch monitor.	Understocked with a wimpy hard drive; most expensive of the group.	★★★ Extremely high price for what you get.
<b>Hewlett-Packard</b> <b>Vectra VL Series 7</b> (800) 322-4772	\$3,030	64MB/ 384MB	8MB Matrox Millennium II PCI	6.4GB Quantum Fireball ST/ 24X Hitachi CDR-8330	Respectable performance; a generous 8MB of video memory.	Stingy hard drive; pricey; lacks AGP graphics, a fax modem, and speakers.	★★★ A solid corporate tool.
<b>Micron Electronics</b> <b>Millennia XKU with</b> <b>Fusion 3D</b> (800) 736-4276 InfoLink No. 623	\$3,173	64MB/ 384MB	4MB Diamond Viper V330 AGP	6.4GB IBM Deskstar DHEA- 36480/Hitachi DVD-ROM II GD-2000	DVD and Zip drives; nice configuration; a 19-inch monitor.	Pricey; middle- of-the-pack performance; smallish hard drive.	★★★ A pleasing machine if you're not on a tight budget.
<b>Packard Bell NEC</b> <b>Platinum 5200</b> (800) 733-5858 InfoLink No. 624	\$2,479	64MB/ 384MB	4MB ATI 3D Rage Pro AGP	6.2GB Seagate ST36540A/Hitachi DVD-ROM II GD-2000	Great price; DVD drive.	Slowest performance of the group; we wish it were stocked with a bigger hard drive.	★★★ A budget- pleasing system.
<b>Quantex Microsystems</b> <b>QP6/333 SM-4X</b> (800) 787-8686 InfoLink No. 625	\$2,499	64MB/ 512MB	4MB Diamond Viper 330 AGP	6.4GB Western Digital Caviar AC36400-00LC/ 32X Toshiba XM-6202B	Solid configuration, including a 19-inch monitor; affordable price.	Lazy performance; hard drive on the small side.	★★★ A respectable, if slow, machine.

\*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. \*\*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

\*\*\*\*\* Excellent    \*\*\*\* Good    \*\*\* Acceptable    \*\* Poor    \* Unacceptable

## 333 MHz SYSTEMS      Usability Close-ups



**No Tools Required:** Hewlett-Packard's Vectra VL has a screw-free case for easy removal.



**Button Up:** Control surround sound, voice mail, and faxes from buttons on the Platinum 5200's keyboard.



**In the Way:** The Compaq Deskpro 6000's awkward daughterboard blocks other components.



**32 MB  
MODULES  
AS LOW AS  
**\$69****

**APOLOGIES TO  
THE ELEPHANT  
BUT WE HAVE  
THE BEST  
MEMORY ON  
EARTH.**



When your computer needs more memory, just do what Compaq, Dell, HP, Micron Electronics, IBM, and Gateway do. Buy some from us.

For these PC manufacturers, Micron is a household name. One they can trust. And since Crucial Technology is a part of Micron, you can be sure your memory comes direct from one of the highest quality memory producers in the world. And we back that up with a lifetime warranty and a 30-day, money-back guarantee.

Order now, and Micron memory can be on your doorstep the next morning. Minutes later, your computer will be running at warp speed. And you can be sure that if you have any questions, our memory experts are just a call away.

Volume discounts available.  
Laptop, desktop, and printer memory available.

**30-pin SIMM**

4 MB	4x8/9	\$25/29
------	-------	---------

**72-pin SIMM**

8 MB	2x32	\$24
16 MB	4x32/36	\$39/52
32 MB	8x32/36	\$69/99

**168-pin DIMM EDO**

32 MB	4x64/72	\$89/109
64 MB	8x64/72	\$199/209
128 MB	16x64/72	\$479/499
256 MB	32x72	\$999

**168-pin DIMM SDRAM**

32 MB	4x64/72	\$94/109
64 MB	8x64/72	\$259/309
128 MB	16x64/72	\$580/599

Current pricing as of 3/2/98. Prices subject to change.  
x36/72 ECC pricing shown. True parity memory also available.

**crucial**  
TECHNOLOGY<sup>TM</sup>  
A Division Of Micron

**YOUR FACTORY-DIRECT  
MEMORY SOURCE**

Infolink 175 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

ORDER 24 HRS/DAY AT

**[WWW.CRUCIAL.COM](http://WWW.CRUCIAL.COM)**

OR CALL 1-888-363-3076

M-F 6AM-8PM, SAT 8AM-3PM, SUN 10AM-2PM MST

# Value Desktops

**The \$1,000 price is a shocker. The best part is these systems provide more than enough power for your bread-and-butter business applications. Yet they cost less than half the price of a 333MHz system. Which gives you better bang for the buck? You do the math.**

What can you expect from a PC that costs less than an off-the-rack suit from Macy's? Quite a lot, as it turns out. Powered by 200MHz and 233MHz Pentium, Pentium II, AMD-K6, and 6x86 CPUs with big L2 caches and 32MB of memory, the systems we tested deliver plenty of performance for typical business apps. They're primed for multimedia, thanks to 24- and 32-speed CD-ROM drives, 3-D video accelerators—many of which come with 4MB of memory—plus audio and speakers. Most even feature 56Kbps fax modems. If there's any component that will leave you wanting, it's the small 14- and 15-inch monitors (included in the \$1,000 price). Beg, borrow, or steal to get a 17-inch model.

Magitronic Technology's G-P2233 exemplifies the best of this new breed of PC. It's the only 233MHz Pentium II in our roundup. Not surprisingly, it was far and away the fastest among \$1,000 machines—still, that's around 50 percent slower than the 333MHz systems. It's also loaded. It comes with a 3.2GB hard drive, a 24-speed CD-ROM drive, and a 33.6Kbps fax modem. There's an AGP slot and two USB ports. Its usability is also top-notch.

CompUSA PC's American A233 lagged well behind the Magitronic G-P2233 in performance, but only slightly behind Everex Systems' superfast AGI MMX 233. Arguably, the American A233 offers better dollar value than its faster competitors. Outfitted with a 233MHz MMX Pentium CPU, it has a big 512K L2 cache and six memory slots



**Best Overall:** Who says one grand doesn't buy a lot of PC? Magitronic Technology's G-P2233 was the only Pentium II in this roundup. Its performance blew all the other systems away. The machine's loaded, too. There's a 3.2GB hard drive, a 4MB video card, and a fax modem.

for bumping up its DRAM to as much as you need. Its 4.3GB hard drive is larger than the Magitronic's, and its 32-speed CD-ROM drive and 56Kbps fax modem are faster.

**Room to Grow** For usability, look to Everex's AGI MMX 233. Not coincidentally, it was the second-fastest system in our testing, thanks to a monster 1,024K L2 cache. The machine has six memory slots (four are available). Everything within its case is easy to reach for upgrades and repairs. Kudos for the microphone and speaker ports on the sound card. This PC earns a near-perfect score for usability.

Like the Magitronic G-P2233, Packard Bell NEC's

## SMART CHOICES

**CPU:** Clock speed doesn't guarantee better performance. In general, AMD's 200MHz K6 CPU performs as well as or better than 233MHz Pentium chips. Not so for Cyrix's 6x86. You can even find a Pentium II in this range. Also make sure your system comes with a big 512K L2 cache.

**Multimedia:** A 24- or 32-speed CD-ROM drive is standard equipment. But can your graphics card keep up? Better systems come with 4MB of video memory. Also, your PC's audio system won't include a subwoofer or advanced speakers, but does it have surround sound?

**Monitor:** The biggest compromise in this price range is a small screen. If your budget doesn't let you upgrade to a 17-inch monitor, make sure your screen has tight focus at the edges of the display and fully saturated colors.

**Memory:** Don't expect more than 32MB in this budget ballpark. But make sure there are open memory slots for adding more RAM later. Otherwise, you'll have to throw away your existing memory chips to upgrade.





**Best Value:** It's not just that CompUSA PC's American A233 delivers superb performance. The 233MHz MMX Pentium PC is stocked: a 512K L2 cache, 4.3GB hard drive, 32-speed CD-ROM drive, 56Kbps fax modem, and excellent audio. Talk about stretching your dollar.

Multimedia S700 comes with a monster 5.1GB hard drive. Unfortunately, it has a small, 256K L2 cache, which no doubt contributed to its middle-of-the-pack performance. The All Computer Technology Value BR-998, the CompUSA PC American A233, and the Comtrade First SC5-233 all come with big 4.3GB hard drives. The 200MHz Value BR-998 was slightly slower than the speedy American A233—but it was faster than several 233MHz machines and includes a 56Kbps fax modem. It's a solid value.

The Polywell Computers Poly 500QX2 is powered by a 200MHz K6 chip from AMD. Its performance was quite good—faster than that of several 233MHz Pentium boxes. The CyberMax Computer PowerMax 2 uses the MMX version of Cyrix's 6x86. Its performance was weak, but it comes with a decent 3.2GB hard drive and a 56Kbps fax modem. It's not a bad buy, but you can certainly find more giddyap for the dollar.

**Bring In the Specialists** If you can't afford a 17-inch monitor, the Seanix Baby Grand-CS and the Packard Bell Multimedia have the best screens for clarity, focus, and color. If CD-ROM performance is paramount, the drives on the Amax Engineering Power Station Plus 5200 and the CompUSA American blew the others away. (Unfortunately, the Power Station's overall performance was less inspired.) And if you're looking for a great software bundle, the CyberMax PowerMax 2, the Magitronic G-P2233, the Micro X MVD-5100, and the Packard Bell Multimedia are your best bets.

Did we find any machines that'll steer you wrong? The Compaq Presario 2240's dreary performance and stingy configuration—a 2.1GB hard drive and only a 20-speed CD-ROM drive—can't keep pace with the other systems. At least it comes with a fax modem. And the Comtrade First SC5-233 had the second-slowest performance overall next

**Best Usability:** Everex's speedy AGI MMX 233 is built for upgrades. It has four empty memory slots, and everything in the case is easy to reach. Plus the AGI MMX 233 was the second fastest performer, thanks to its whopping 1,024K L2 cache.

to the Presario. But none of these systems is a dog. And given their impossible prices, that says a lot. While the 333MHz machines may outpace them and come with more frills, these \$1,000 boxes are more than adequate to handle all of your bread-and-butter Windows 95 applications.

### Performance: Windows Applications



NOTE: WINSTONE 98 IS A SYSTEM-LEVEL, APPLICATIONS-BASED BENCHMARK THAT MEASURES A PC'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE WHEN RUNNING THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS-BASED 32-BIT BUSINESS APPLICATIONS.

**Big Little League:** It's no surprise that the sole 233MHz Pentium II in this roundup beat vanilla Pentiums—as well as offerings from AMD and Cyrix.

## Reviews: How They Stack Up

# Top \$1,000 Systems

PRODUCT *	Price**	CPU	RAM (Tested/Max.)	Graphics Accelerator	Hard Disk/ CD-ROM	Pros	Cons	Verdict
<b>Magitronic Technology G-P2233</b>  (800) 454-8754 InfoLink No. 626	\$999	233MHz Pentium II	32MB/ 1GB	4MB S3 Virge 3D DX PCI	3.2GB Western Digital AC33200/ 24X Goldstar B-CD-R8240B	Best Windows performance in roundup; excellent configuration, including a 4MB video card and an AGP slot; nice software bundle.	Middling CD-ROM performance.	★★★★★ A PC that proves the budget hawks won't slow you down.
<b>All Computer Technology Value BR-998</b> (800) 775-1953 InfoLink No. 627	\$998	200MHz MMX Pentium	32MB/ 256MB	4MB S3 Virge 375 DX PCI	4.3GB IBM DHEA-34860/ 24X Toshiba XM-6102B	Good performance; rich configuration, including 4MB of video memory.	No USB ports; skimpy software bundle.	★★★★ Put it on your shortlist.
<b>American Multisystems InfoGold</b> (800) 888-6615 InfoLink No. 628	\$990	200MHz MMX Pentium	32MB/ 256MB	4MB ATI 3D Expression Plus PCI	3.2GB Quantum Fireball ST/ 24X Toshiba XM6102B	Solid performance; room to grow; 4MB video card.	Usability needs some work.	★★★★ A solid contender.
<b>CompUSA PC American A233</b> (888) 226-6772 InfoLink No. 629	\$1,000	233MHz MMX Pentium	32MB/ 256MB	4MB Genoa Phantom PCI	4.3GB Maxtor 84320D4/32X Teac CD-532E	First-rate dollar value; excellent performance; 4MB video card.	Slim software bundle.	★★★★ Don't buy before you look at this machine.
<b>Everex Systems AGI MMX 233</b> (800) 821-0806 InfoLink No. 630	\$999	233MHz MMX Pentium	32MB/ 512MB	2MB Diamond Stealth 2000 Pro PCI	3.2GB Maxtor 83240D3/ 24X BTC BCD	First-rate usability; superb performance.	Requires extra cable for USB; only 2MB of video memory.	★★★★ A machine that grows with your work.
<b>Packard Bell NEC Multimedia S700</b> (800) 733-5858 InfoLink No. 632	\$999	233MHz MMX Pentium	32MB/ 256MB	2MB ATI 3D Rage II+	5.1GB Maxtor 85120/24X Goldstar CRD-8240	Whopping-big hard drive; good configuration; nice software.	Middling performance; only 2MB of video memory.	★★★★ Fine dollar value.
<b>Polywell Computers Poly 500QX2</b> (800) 999-1278 InfoLink No. 633	\$999	200MHz MMX AMD-K6	32MB/ 256MB	4MB S3-OEM Virge 3D PCI	2.6GB Fujitsu 3026T/24X Mitsumi MD24	Speedy performance; 4MB of video memory.	Smallish hard drive; no USB ports; limited software bundle.	★★★★ A machine that works as fast as you do.
<b>Seanix Baby Grand-CS</b> (800) 555-4031 InfoLink No. 634	\$999	200MHz MMX Pentium	32MB/ 256MB	2MB Seanix Pro 3D PCI	2GB Western Digital AC2200/ 24X Mitsumi FX24F	Great CD-ROM performance; good usability.	Lightweight configuration; only 2MB of video memory.	★★★★ A machine your IS department will love.
<b>TigerDirect Tiger GT P-200</b> (800) 830-0056 InfoLink No. 635	\$1,000	200MHz MMX Pentium	32MB/ 512MB	4MB ATI Rage II 3D PCI	3.2GB Western Digital Caviar 23200/24X UTI	Fine configuration, including a color printer and 4MB of video memory.	Mediocre performance.	★★★★ An office tool you'll respect.
<b>Acma Computers Exp 200</b> (800) 786-6888 InfoLink No. 636	\$949	200MHz MMX Pentium	32MB/ 256MB	2MB Diamond Stealth 3D 2000 PCI	2.1GB Fujitsu MPB3021AT/ 24X Sony CDU611-10	Fair performance.	Stingy configuration; only 2MB of video memory.	★★★ A great machine for the mail room.

\*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. \*\*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

★★★★ Excellent ★★★ Good ★★ Acceptable ★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

continued on page 208

**(try it today)**

**Get a free\*  
month  
of AT&T  
WorldNet®  
Service.**



NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

APT.

STATE ZIP

HOME PHONE

BUSINESS PHONE

Are you an AT&T Long Distance customer:  YES  NO

Do you own a:  Windows® 3.1x PC  Windows® 95 PC  Macintosh®  Power Macintosh®

Do you prefer a:  CD-ROM or  Floppy Disk

\*Telephone access and other charges and taxes may apply. Other terms and conditions apply.  
Offer subject to change without notice. © 1998 AT&T. All Rights Reserved.

*It's all within your reach.*



1 800 WORLDNET  
Ext. 510



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

To run AT&T WorldNet Service on your IBM-compatible PC, you will need: 1) A 486SX processor or faster; 2) Windows®95, or Microsoft Windows® 3.1x, Windows® for Workgroups 3.11; 3) 8-16MB RAM and 15-66MB of available hard disk space, depending on platform (some additional temporary space may be required during installation); 4) A modem connected to a phone line running at 14.4 kilobits per second or faster, but not to a Local Area Network (LAN) or ISDN line.

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**  
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 1656 FARGO ND

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE:

To run AT&T WorldNet Service on your Macintosh®, you will need: 1) Macintosh® running System 7.1 or higher or Power Macintosh® running System 7.5.3 Rev 2 or higher; 2) Apple Open Transport 1.1+ (if using Open Transport); 3) 8MB RAM (or more for better performance) with Virtual Memory turned on; 13-20MB of available hard disk space, depending on platform; 4) A modem connected to a phone line running at 14.4 kilobits per second or faster, but not to a Local Area Network (LAN) or ISDN line.

1 800 WORLDNET, ext. 510  
[www.att.net/wns/pc](http://www.att.net/wns/pc)

# AT&T WorldNet® Service (nothing but net)



## It's the Internet without the Interference.

Fast. Reliable. Direct. That's AT&T WorldNet Service. With all the tools you need to help you see what's out there: browsers, e-mail, chat, search engines and so much more. And all for just \$19.95\* a month. Now you can try it FREE\* for one month. It's a great way to see more of what you want – and less of what you don't.

For your free month, call

**1 800 WORLDNET, ext. 510**

or download at: [www.att.net/wns/pc](http://www.att.net/wns/pc)

Infolink 126 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

It's all within your reach.



## Reviews: How They Stack Up

### Top \$1,000 Systems

*continued from page 204*

PRODUCT *	Price**	CPU	RAM (Tested/Max.)	Graphics Accelerator	Hard Disk/ CD-ROM	Pros	Cons	Verdict
<b>Amax Engineering Corp. Power Station Plus 5200</b> (800) 800-6328 <i>InfoLink No. 637</i>	\$999	200MHz MMX Pentium	32MB/ 256MB	2MB ATI 3D Rage II PCI	2.1GB Fujitsu MPB3021AT/ 32X Toshiba XM6202B-TA	Top-drawer CD-ROM performance.	Lazy performance overall; no USB ports; only 2MB of video memory.	★★★ Fine for word processing.
<b>Comtrade First SC5-233</b> (800) 969-2123 <i>InfoLink No. 638</i>	\$999	233MHz MMX Pentium	32MB/ 256MB	4MB Diamond Stealth 2 S220 PCI	4.3GB Quantum Fireball SE Ultra DMA/32X Mitsumi FX32OS	Big hard drive; 4MB of video memory.	Laggardly performance.	★★★ A fair machine for light productivity.
<b>CyberMax Computer PowerMax 2</b> (888) 437-4596 <i>InfoLink No. 639</i>	\$999	200MHz Cyrix 6x86MX PR200	32MB/ 128MB	4MB STB Nitro 3D PCI	3.2GB Western Digital AC33200/ 24X Toshiba XM6102	Excellent CD-ROM performance despite low speed rating of drive; 4MB of video memory; nice software bundle.	Weak Windows performance.	★★★ A good platform for light multimedia.
<b>Micro X MVD-5100</b> (800) 736-4276 <i>InfoLink No. 631</i>	\$999	233MHz MMX Pentium	32MB/ 256MB	4MB STB Nitro 3D PCI	3.5GB Fujitsu MPA3035AT/ 24X BTC BCD	Fair performance; 4MB of video memory; nice software bundle.	No USB ports; poor usability.	★★★ A solid, middle- of-the-road PC.
<b>PC Importers Extreme G-200</b> (800) 759-4695 <i>InfoLink No. 640</i>	\$899	200MHz MMX Pentium	32MB/ 256MB	4MB STB Nitro 3D PCI	2.1GB Fujitsu MPB3021AT/ 24X BTC SLL	4MB of video memory; fine usability; unavailable price.	Anemic performance; small hard drive; light software bundle.	★★★ A good machine for your assistant.
<b>Compaq Computer Corp. Presario 2240</b> <i>InfoLink No. 641</i>	\$999	200MHz AMD-K6 MMX	32MB/ 48MB	2MB S3 Trio64V2	2.1GB Seagate ST321228/ 20X Sanyo CRD-820P	Good fit and finish.	Worst performance of the lot; underconfigured; only 2MB of video memory.	★★ Better deals abound.

\*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. \*\*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

★★★★★ Excellent ★★★★ Good ★★★ Acceptable ★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

### \$1,000 PCs Usability Close-ups



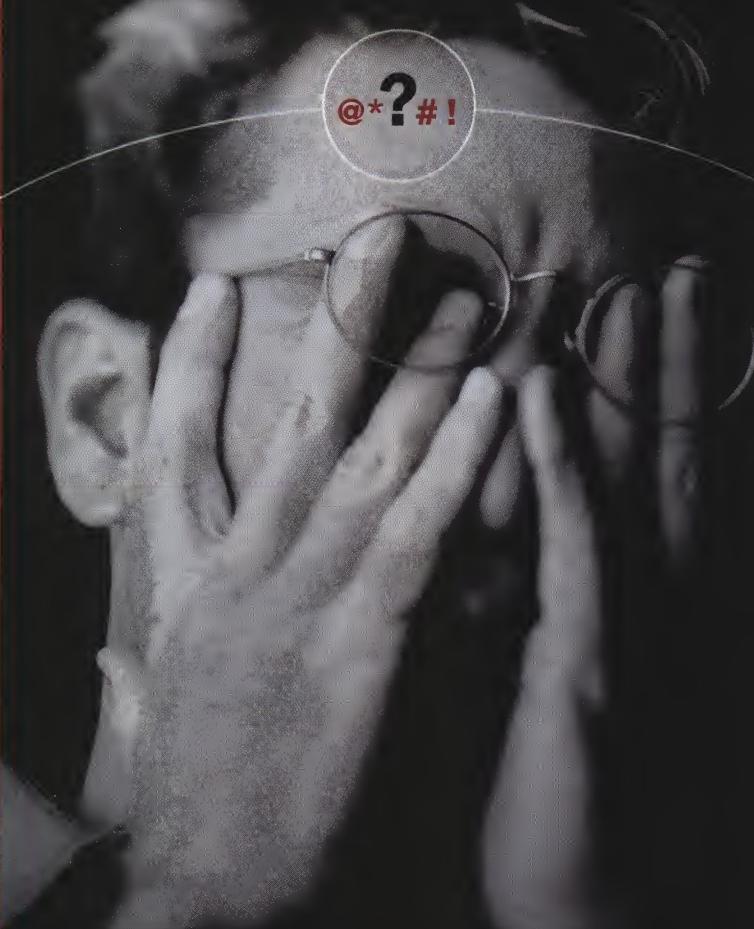
**No Openings:** Compaq's Presario 2240 lacks free RAM slots, making memory upgrades expensive.



**Add a Peripheral:** USB ports shouldn't be a frill. Seanix's Baby Grand-CS includes two.



**Sound Choice:** Save desktop space with the built-in speakers on the Packard Bell NEC Multimedia S700's monitor.



**Microsoft  
Office 97**

**everything  
else**

## *another compatibility headache*

Microsoft Office 97 is packed with hot new features that make it number one. But those same features make Office 97 file formats completely incompatible with previous versions of Office. Or with just about anything else for that matter.

*It's enough to make you want to cry!*

### **Conversions Plus to the rescue.**

As always, DataViz, the file compatibility experts, are here to help. Introducing new **Conversions Plus® 4.0**, the answer to all your file conversion needs. Loaded with over 1,000 file translation combinations, **Conversions Plus** translates hundreds of word processing, spreadsheet, graphic and database file formats. Quickly and accurately. Between many different Windows programs or between Windows and Macintosh. So it's the ideal remedy for this incompatible world we live and work in. New **version 4.0** also includes **e-attachment Opener™**, an amazing program which converts garbled e-mail messages back into their original file formats. And **MacOpener®**, a nifty utility for reading and writing Macintosh disks on your PC.

*How's that for a set of tools to solve any file access problem. Painlessly.*



For details, call 1.800.270.0030 ext. 115 or visit our web site at <http://www.dataviz.com/CPW4>

**And find out for yourself that with DataViz, there are no dead ends.**

**Runs on Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT.**

Available at these locations:

**COMPUSA**  
THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE

**EGGHEAD SOFTWARE**  
Software Solutions & Services

**MICRO CENTER**

Infolink 155 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

All product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

# **WHEN CONSIDERING BE SURE TO READ**

## **NEXT-BUSINESS-DAY AT-YOUR-DESK SERVICE GUARANTEE**

If your Dell system experiences a covered hardware failure while it is under a guaranteed next-business-day on-site<sup>△</sup> service contract purchased through Dell, and if a service request is forwarded to the third-party service provider before 5:00 PM local-customer time in the continental U.S., Monday through Friday, a technician, if needed, will arrive at your location to address the problem by the end of the next business day.<sup>○</sup>

## **GUARANTEED.**

# A SERVICE PROGRAM, THE GIGANTIC PRINT.

## DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- ★ **16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- ★ **1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor**
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- ★ **2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card**
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable\*\* U.S.R. x2 Modem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 95/IE/IntelliMouse®
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet<sup>v</sup>**
- Dell® Comfort Key Keyboard
- 3-Yr. Ltd. Warranty<sup>t</sup>/1-Yr. On-site<sup>a</sup> Service

## \$3499

Personal Lease<sup>o</sup>: \$169/Mo., 24 Mos.  
Order Code #500405

## DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 128MB SDRAM Memory
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- ★ **1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor**
- NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>a</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable\*\* U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- MS Home Essentials® 98 with Money 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE/IntelliMouse
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet<sup>v</sup>**
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Yr. Ltd. Warranty<sup>t</sup>/1-Yr. On-site<sup>a</sup> Service



You may think all service programs are the same. But take a look at Dell's and one word jumps out: Guaranteed.

If there's a problem with your PC, a certified technician will be at your office or your home the next business day, servicing your PC.<sup>oo</sup>

The Dell® limited warranty covers your Dell Dimension® system for three years.<sup>t</sup> We also offer one year of guaranteed next-business-day on-site<sup>a</sup> service. And for only \$99, you can upgrade to a full three years of guaranteed next-business-day on-site<sup>a</sup> service.

Call today to order a Dell Dimension PC. It comes protected by the Dell service program. And something else unique: a guarantee.

## DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Trinitron® Monitor
- NEW Diamond 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>a</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 56K Capable\*\* U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Encarta 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE/IntelliMouse
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet<sup>v</sup>**
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- 3-Yr. Ltd. Warranty<sup>t</sup>/1-Yr. On-site<sup>a</sup> Service

## \$2399

Personal Lease<sup>o</sup>: \$117/Mo., 24 Mos.  
Order Code #500406

## DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)
- 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor
- STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>a</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- 56K Capable\*\* U.S.R. x2 WinModem
- MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows 95/IE/IntelliMouse
- ★ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet<sup>v</sup>**
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- 3-Yr. Ltd. Warranty<sup>t</sup>/1-Yr. On-site<sup>a</sup> Service
- ★ **Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.**

## \$1799

Personal Lease<sup>o</sup>: \$88/Mo., 24 Mos.  
Order Code #500401

## DELL®

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

**800-627-1170**

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

[www.dell.com/buydell](http://www.dell.com/buydell)

Mon-Fri 7am-11pm CT • Sat-Sun 8am-8pm CT

In Canada,\* call 800-233-0750

GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode # 02331

Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.

\*Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above are based upon 24-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax \$8.45/month); shipping cost due with first payment; no security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

Pricing is not discountable. For a complete copy of Limited Warranties and Guarantees, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. <sup>oo</sup>On-site service guarantee provided pursuant to a service contract with a third-party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. <sup>oo</sup>The on-site service response guarantee applies to registered owners of Dell Dimension systems purchased after August 2, 1993. Please understand that this guarantee does not apply to service calls missed for reasons clearly outside of our control, such as interrupted telephone service, the closure of airports required for parts delivery or parts shortages. This guarantee applies to the continental U.S. and Canada only. This guarantee is subject to change without notice. <sup>v</sup>Each Dell Dimension XPS D series system with Windows 95 factory installed, shipped after 4/1/98 and prior to 9/1/98, will be eligible for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. <sup>a</sup>32X Max/14X Min. <sup>\*\*</sup>x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.3Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. \*Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, QuietKey and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corp. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



## **S, M, L, XL, XXL.**

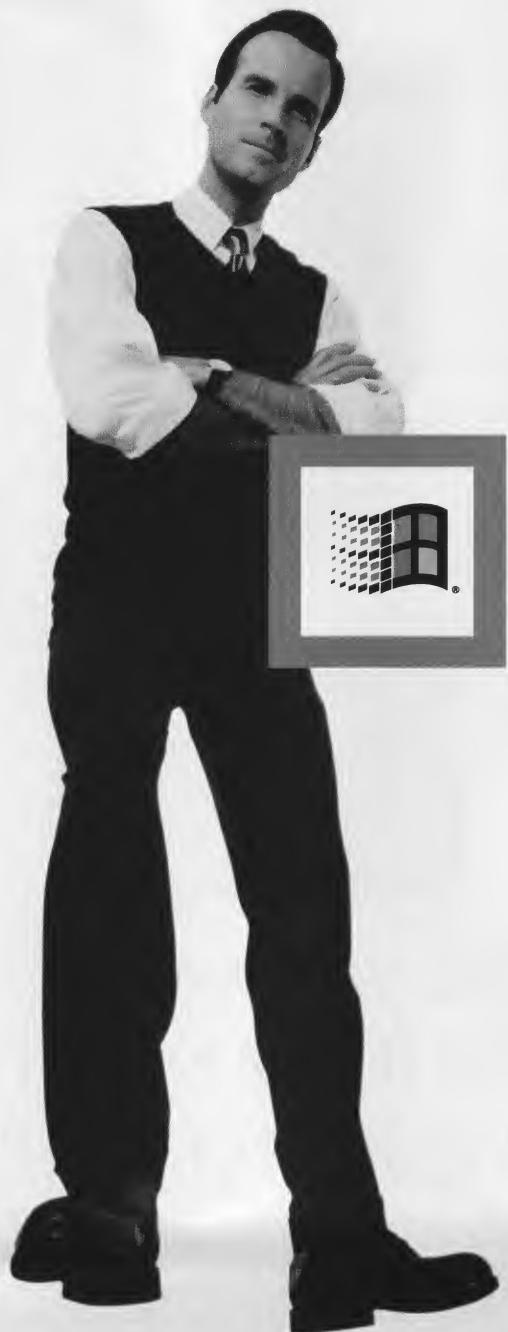
Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation gives everyone in your company what they need to work with. No more. No less.

With its flexible manageability, you can configure, customize, and lock down every Windows NT Workstation in your company right from your own desktop. Your high-end users get the multiple applications and flexible configurations they need. The troops get exactly the applications they need. And you get the control you need.

That's smart management. And it's good economics. A recent analyst report states that locked-down PCs running Windows NT Workstation offer a cost of ownership 35% lower than loosely managed PCs running Windows® 95—and even less than that of network computers. Yet as your costs drop, your end users move up to the speed, reliability, and security of Windows NT.

Visit us online and check out the Windows NT Workstation Zero Administration Kit. You'll see why Windows NT Workstation has become the compelling choice for every new desktop in your organization.

**Windows NT®**  
**Workstation 4.0**

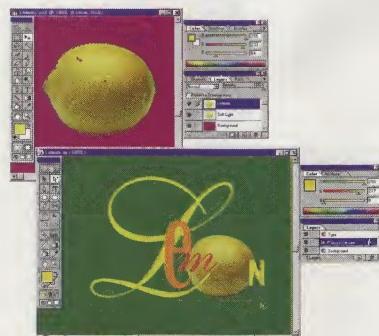


[www.microsoft.com/windows/nt\\_workstation/](http://www.microsoft.com/windows/nt_workstation/) Where do you want to go today?\* **Microsoft®**

# YOU HAVE IDEAS THAT STAND OUT.



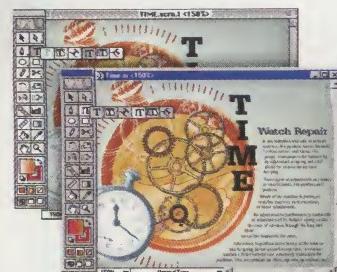
NO JOB IS TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL. From the simplest graphics to the most complex artwork, new Adobe Illustrator 7.0 for Windows handles just about all your illustration jobs.



WORKS SEAMLESSLY WITH ADOBE PHOTOSHOP® and Adobe PageMaker® like no other illustration software. You learn and work faster, with the same user interface, including shortcuts and menus. Even drag and drop among all three programs.



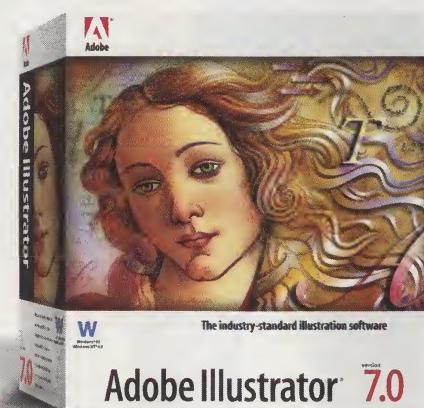
**PRECISE CONTROL OF ARTWORK AND TYPE.** Create, transform and align elements just the way you want. Adjustable "snap-to" guides and grids make layout design easier. You can even wrap text around any shape or run type along any line.



WINDOWS AND MACINTOSH®—SAME GREAT FEATURES. It's never been easier to share files across platforms with colleagues, clients and service bureaus.



UNMATCHED COMPATIBILITY. Input from anywhere, output for everywhere. Support for more than 20 image, graphics and text formats, including TIFF, WMF, CDR, PhotoCD,™ GIF89a and MS-Word—plus Adobe PostScript® printing, too.



## NOW YOU CAN GET THE SOFTWARE TO PROVE IT.

From its intuitive interface to its powerful graphic capability, Adobe Illustrator 7.0 works the way you do. It gives you simple, yet powerful filters and effects to put a fresh look on all your graphics—just click and create. Grab input from file formats you're familiar with. TIFF, CDR, PhotoCD, GIF89a, Microsoft Word, over 15 formats in all. With support for Postscript®, and both RGB and CMYK color, your ideas can see the light of day, just as you intended, virtually anywhere: print, digital or Web. In the name of simplicity, Adobe Illustrator, Photoshop and PageMaker use the same intuitive graphic interface. So when you've mastered Illustrator, basically you've mastered them all. Drag. Drop. Stand out. Because blending in isn't an option.

Call 1-800-649-3875 ext. 41900 or visit [www.adobe.com/prodindex/illustrator](http://www.adobe.com/prodindex/illustrator).



# Live LARGE

NO SQUINTING. LESS SCROLLING. AND MORE ROOM TO VIEW WINDOWS. SUPERSIZE 19-INCH MONITORS PAY FOR THEMSELVES IN NO TIME.

BY CHRIS O'MALLEY

**O**h, your aching eyes. Staring down an undersize monitor wasn't exactly what you had in mind when you moved into the corner office. But what choice do you have? A mountain of e-mail, spreadsheets, and Web pages await you.

There is a better way, one that will bring relief to both your bleary eyes and your superhuman workload. It's simple: Buy a bigger monitor. And make it one of the new affordable 19-inchers. These beauties deftly balance the practicality of a monitor designed for everyday business chores with the versatility of one that equips you for occasional presentations, desktop publishing, and design work. A 19-inch monitor offers roughly 25 percent more screen room than a 17-inch display,





**Priceless Picture:** The Sony Multiscan GDM-400PS proves that you get what you pay for. Its vivid colors, photorealistic images, and easy controls are well worth its \$1,200 price tag.

often taking up the same space. And at prices ranging from about \$700 to \$1,200, the 19-inch monitors typically cost around \$600 less than their 21-inch siblings.

Better still, 19-inch monitors don't skimp on the essentials. All 13 of the monitors we tested display color-rich images at 1,600 by 1,200 resolution or higher, and all have a 0.28mm or smaller dot pitch.

Is stepping up to a 19-inch display really worth it?

Your eyes, no doubt, will tell you yes. But so will your wallet. In the *PC Computing* Usability Labs we found that even the tightest budgets can afford to upgrade, showing that a 19-inch monitor pays for itself in about a month and a half thanks to the productivity boost you get from all that extra room to work in. And that's not all: You'll reclaim more than 17 hours per month working on a bigger screen. (For more details about monitor return on investment see "Monitor the Payback," below.)

**The Jury's Out** To help you choose a 19-inch display we rounded up 13 contenders. The naked eye remains the only reliable, realistic way to judge a monitor, so we brought in a group of experienced Windows users to test the displays.

We obscured all logos and brand names on the products so that the testers would evaluate the monitors strictly on their image quality. Our testers compared the monitors to one another, side by side, to see how well each fared in displaying a photo-quality image. They also rated each monitor for color quality, photorealism, and text sharpness. Finally, our testers evaluated each display's controls to see which were easiest to use for fine-tuning.

While a monitor's image quality determines what your eye sees, it isn't the only factor. Just as critical to overall image quality is your system's video card. To level the playing field in our tests, we displayed each of the monitors on identically configured PCs. Our video card of choice? *PC Computing*'s MVP Award winner, the 8MB Number Nine Revolution 3D (see "The Best 225 Products of the Year," January, page 171). After

## Monitor the Payback

### Return on Investment

Can spending more for a bigger display really save you money? It can if it speeds up everyday tasks like Web browsing. Our usability tests and return-on-investment (ROI) analysis shows 19-inch monitors do just that.

After our exhaustive jury test, we brought a second group of testers into the *PC Computing* Usability Labs. We asked this group of experienced Windows users to complete a series of business tasks on a single PC using 15-inch, 17-inch, and 19-inch ViewSonic

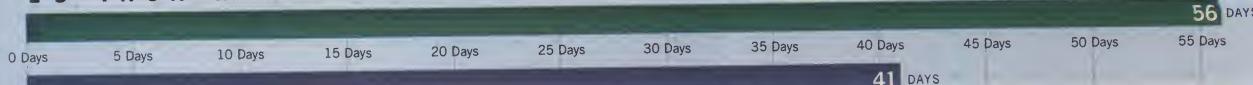
monitors. Each monitor was set to its optional resolution—800 by 600 for the 15-inch; 1,024 by 768 for the 17-inch; and 1,280 by 1,024 for the 19-inch. The testers worked their way through nine tasks that mirrored real-world use.

We logged the amount of time it

took for the testers to complete each task with each monitor configuration. We then calculated ROI based upon *PC Computing* subscriber data. (To plug your own salary and time spent using a computer into the ROI equations, get the spreadsheet

### Payback Time

#### 19-Inch Monitor



#### 17-Inch Monitor

41 DAYS

all, if you invest in a 19-inch monitor you'll want to make sure that your graphics card can keep up.

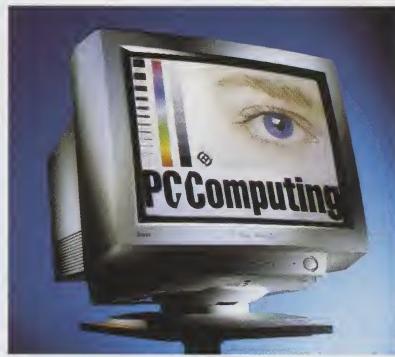
**Knockout Images** You'd think with so many contenders it would be hard to single out a clear winner. But that was hardly the case. The Sony Multiscan GDM-400PS swept both our head-to-head comparison and overall image ratings, achieving near-perfect scores for color and image quality. Only in text sharpness, where it finished in a respectable tie for fifth, did the Sony monitor fare less than brilliantly. Even its controls, with zoom and self-diagnosis features, were judged innovative and intuitive.

In fact, the only thing we don't like about the Multiscan GDM-400PS is its \$1,200 price tag. In keeping with Sony tradition, that's a hefty premium over most of its 19-inch competitors. But with this monitor you get what you pay for.

Thankfully, our jury testers also found that you don't need to spend as much for a worthy display.

#### Letter-Perfect:

For razor-sharp text display and readability, get the Philips Brilliance 109. It has great color and image quality too.



**Close Second:** Iiyama's VisionMaster 450 delivers great color and image quality—trailing only the superb Sony—but it costs \$300 less.

Iiyama's VisionMaster 450 finished a close second to the Sony monitor in both the comparative and overall rankings. It excelled in both color and image quality, particularly when testers viewed a photo-quality image. Like the Sony, it received good but not great marks for its text display. Its controls were deemed simple, if limited. And at \$899, the VisionMaster 450 could stake a claim to being one of the best values in this 19-inch bunch.

But Iiyama may rightly have to share that honor with the 19-inch monitors from ViewSonic, Nokia, and CTX. In our tests, the ViewSonic G790 (\$899) finished just behind the Iiyama monitor by the closest of margins, and was among the top four in overall color and image quality. Its only weakness was its text display, which was judged only fair. Likewise, the CTX VL950 (\$799) scored in the top five for both our screen-to-screen comparisons and overall ratings, with

## Cumulative Hours Gained

17 - Inch  
**156**  
HOURS GAINED

19 - Inch  
**204**  
HOURS GAINED

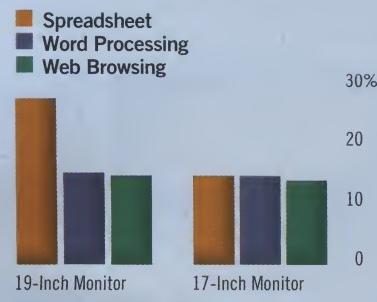
**Show Time:** Give that 15-inch monitor the boot. A 19-inch replacement earns you back 204 hours or \$4,900 annually.

MONROI.XLS at our Web site, [www.pccomputing.com](http://www.pccomputing.com).) Our ROI analysis reveals that a 19-inch monitor can actually pay for itself within two months, compared with

slightly less time needed to pay for a 17-inch model. While the payback time is a bit longer for 19-inch monitors, they ultimately yield a bigger return on your investment because you can get work done faster than on a 17-incher. The biggest single gain? Spreadsheet work gets done a whopping 27 percent faster than with a 15-inch monitor.

**Big Bonus** That kind of performance translates into a monthly time savings of 17 hours, or 204 hours annually. That's a bonus of almost \$5,000—money you forfeit by sticking with a 15-inch display. By contrast, upgrading from a 15-inch display to a 17-inch model saves 156 hours per year, with a payback of \$3,915.

## Display Boost



NOTE: PRODUCTIVITY GAINS REFLECT THE TIME SAVED WHEN PERFORMING COMMON BUSINESS TASKS.

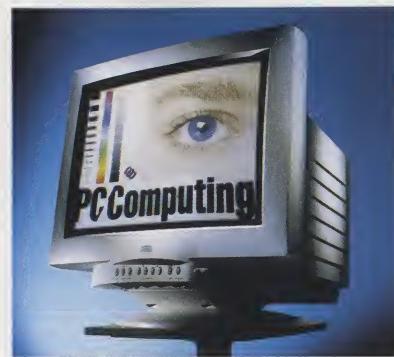
**Number Cruncher:** A 19-inch monitor speeds up spreadsheet work the most, while your overall productivity jumps a healthy 17 percent.

consistently good ratings for color, image, and text quality. Nokia's 446Xpro (\$899) finished a notch below the CTX monitor, but still posted good scores in each category. And the Nokia monitor tied for fifth place in our head-to-head showdown. And all three monitors are priced to move—as in moving your 15-inch monitor to someone else's desk to make way for your new 19-inch display.

**Name Game** You'll find another big name worth considering, too, especially if 19-inch monitor prices keep falling. Philips' Brilliance 109 (\$1,049) tied for third place with the CTX VL950 in our overall rankings, with very good color and image quality, plus unsurpassed text clarity. But the Philips display received notably bad reviews for its controls: Testers described them as confusing and obscure.

The middle of this 19-inch pack, while not outstanding, showcases some pretty good monitors. TeleVideo's SuperView Pro SVP300 (\$819) and Cornerstone's Color 45/101sf (\$925) each landed right in the middle of our head-to-head and overall rankings, with no glaring weaknesses. The SuperView Pro's color and image quality were slightly better than the Color 45/101sf's, but the Color 45/101sf tied the Brilliance 109 for the sharpest text display of the entire group. CyberVision's C92 (\$685) had very good image-quality scores—better overall than those of the Cornerstone and TeleVideo displays—and sports a rock-bottom price, but delivered only lukewarm colors and fair text. None of the three had very good controls.

Two other familiar names in displays produced respectable performance across our tests. Princeton



**Budget Conscious:** Our value pick is the CTX VL950. For \$799, this well-rounded contender offers good color, image, and text quality.

Graphic System's EO90 (\$749), in fact, showed some of the best image quality in this group, tying for fourth place in that category. But our testers ranked it near the bottom because of its mediocre color quality and text display. Eizo Nanao's FlexScan FX-D7 (\$1,079) was a steady performer, with solid image and text scores.

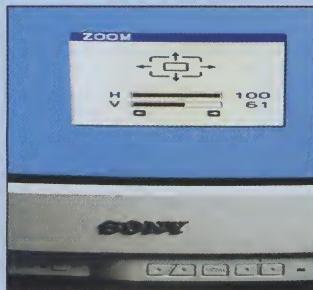
**Not Picture-perfect** Two of our 13 models clearly didn't make the grade in this visually demanding field. Sampo's Alpha Scan 810 (\$689) fared well in our 16-million-color image test, but was below par in every other respect. Mag InnoVision's DJ800 (\$800) didn't manage any highs, just a series of fair to disappointing scores across the board.

But there are more good choices than ever in this roundup, and the sheer number of new 19-inch monitors means there are plenty of bargains for you to choose from. So there's no need to grin and bear it with a smaller monitor any longer.

### Take Control

#### 19-Inch Monitor Usability Highlights

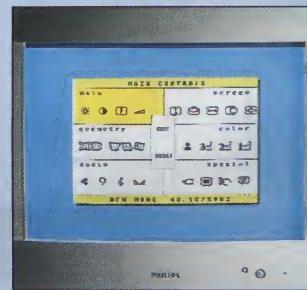
To really take advantage of a 19-inch display's color and resolution settings, you'll need to make a few adjustments. Our testers found that some displays make it much easier than others.



**Best Buttons:** Testers liked the Sony Multiscan GDM-400PS's foolproof controls, including its zoom function.



**Full Circle:** The retro-feel knobs on the Nokia 446Xpro received mixed reviews from our testers.



**Too Much:** The Philips Brilliance 109's confusing onscreen controls overwhelmed testers.

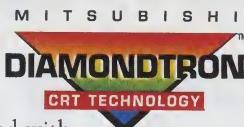


**Double Trouble:** The Princeton EO90 and Sampo AlphaScan 810 sport the same complicated controls.

# With Diamonds This Perfect, The Only Thing We Cut Are The Prices.

Mitsubishi's full line of award-winning DIAMONDTRON™ aperture grille monitors have a proven reputation for quality, reliability, and value. And now you can get all this at prices lower than ever before.

Plus, you'll have added confidence knowing that all Mitsubishi Diamond Plus® and Diamond Pro® Series monitors are backed by a full 3-year warranty, combined with service and support programs that are already the best in the business. With the new lower pricing, everyone can experience the DIAMONDTRON™ difference. Get all the details by contacting Mitsubishi Electronics today.



USA: 1-800-843-2515 • Canada: 1-800-387-9630 • Qwikfax: 1-800-937-2094  
World Wide Web: [www.mitsubishi-display.com](http://www.mitsubishi-display.com)

## Diamond Pro® Series

DIAMONDTRON solutions for graphics professionals

**New!** Only \$1799  
Diamond Pro 1000  
• 21"/19.7" DVI\*  
• 1800 x 1440/76 Hz  
• 30-115 kHz  
auto-scan range

Reduced to \$1399  
Diamond Pro 91TXM  
• 21"/19.7" DVI\*  
• 1600 x 1200/75 Hz  
• 30-95 kHz  
auto-scan range

Reduced to \$849  
Diamond Pro 700  
• 17"/16.0" DVI\*  
• 1600 x 1200/75 Hz  
• 30-95 kHz  
auto-scan range

**New!** Only \$1499  
Diamond Plus 100e  
• 21"/19.7" DVI\*  
• 1600 x 1200/85 Hz  
• 30-108 kHz  
auto-scan range  
• USB-ready

Reduced to \$679  
Diamond Pro 87TXM  
• 17"/16.0" DVI\*  
• 1600 x 1200/66 Hz  
• 30-86 kHz  
auto-scan range

**New!** Only \$599  
Diamond Plus 70  
• 17"/16.0" DVI\*  
• 1280 x 1024/65 Hz  
• 30-70 kHz  
auto-scan range

## Diamond Plus® Series

DIAMONDTRON displays for people who mean business



**MITSUBISHI**  
DISPLAY PRODUCTS  
*Innovation On Display*<sup>sm</sup>

©1998 Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. DIAMONDTRON is a trademark of Mitsubishi Electric Corporation. Diamond Pro and Diamond Plus are registered trademarks of Mitsubishi Electronics America, Inc. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Monitor prices and specifications subject to change without notice. \*DVI (Diagonal Viewable Image)

Infolink 318 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# Top 19-Inch Displays

Product *	Price**	Tube	Dot Pitch	Max. Resolution/ Refresh Rate	Pros	Cons	Verdict
 <b>Sony Electronics Multiscan GDM-400PS</b> (800) 352-7669 InfoLink No. 645	\$1,200	Trinitron	0.25mm to 0.27mm	1,600 by 1,200 at 75Hz	Stunning color and image quality; best picture of the lot; intuitive and innovative controls.	High price; text quality good, not great.	★★★★★ King of the 19-inch monitors, for a royal sum.
<b>Cornerstone Color 45/101sf</b> (800) 562-2552 InfoLink No. 651	\$925	Invar shadow mask	0.26mm	1,600 by 1,280 at 76Hz	Good color and overall image quality; excellent text quality.	Relatively high price; complicated controls.	★★★★★ You'll be pleased with its looks and its price.
<b>CTX Int'l VL950</b> (800) 888-9052 InfoLink No. 646	\$799	Flat-square	0.26mm	1,600 by 1,200 at 75Hz	Consistently good color, image, and text quality; low price.	Complicated controls.	★★★★★ The one to buy if you're on a budget.
<b>Iiyama VisionMaster 450</b> (800) 594-7480 InfoLink No. 647	\$899	Invar shadow mask FST	0.26mm	1,600 by 1,200 at 80Hz	Photorealistic images; good color quality; moderate price; easy-to-use, straightforward controls.	Text quality good but not great.	★★★★★ Get this close second to the Sony Multiscan and save \$300.
<b>Nokia Display Products 446Xpro</b> (800) 296-6542 InfoLink No. 648	\$899	Invar shadow mask	0.21mm	1,600 by 1,280 at 80Hz	Very good text and color quality; reasonable price.	Good but not great image quality.	★★★★★ A quality display for a competitive price.
<b>Philips Electronics Brilliance 109</b> (800) 835-3506 InfoLink No. 649	\$1,049	Invar shadow mask	0.22mm to 0.28mm	1,600 by 1,280 at 71Hz	Very good color and image quality; unsurpassed text clarity.	High price; overwhelming controls.	★★★★★ You pay a high price for its razor-sharp text.
<b>ViewSonic Corp. G790</b> (800) 888-8583 InfoLink No. 650	\$899	Invar shadow mask	0.26mm	1,600 by 1,280 at 71Hz	Good color and overall image quality; reasonable price; intuitive controls; highest refresh rate at maximum resolution.	So-so text display.	★★★★★ A good monitor at a good price.
<b>CyberVision C92</b> (888) 572-9237 InfoLink No. 652	\$685	Flat-square	0.26mm	1,600 by 1,200 at 68Hz	Good overall image quality; exceptionally low price.	Fair color and text quality; low refresh rate at maximum resolution; poor controls.	★★★ The choice for tight budgets.
<b>Eizo Nanao Technologies FlexScan FX-D7</b> (800) 800-5202 InfoLink No. 653	\$1,079	Invar shadow mask	0.26mm	1,600 by 1,200 at 76Hz	Crisp text and good images.	High price; only fair color quality; confusing controls.	★★★ A solid display, but pricey.

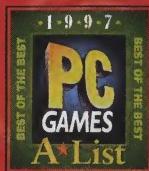
\*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. \*\*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

★★★★★ Excellent ★★★★ Good ★★★ Acceptable ★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

continued on page 222

# PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

December 2, 1997  
STB Velocity 128



"A screaming-fast 3-D game board with stunning 2-D performance, too...We'll take it!" PC Computing, 12.97

# VELOCITY 128

MULTIMEDIA ACCELERATOR

"The best available today...A terrific all-around performer and a good value." PC Magazine, 11.97



"If you have one of these puppies, count yourself lucky." "...you needn't look any further." Computer Gaming, 11.97/01.98

3D WinBench '98 Performance

<b>VELOCITY 128</b>	<b>670</b>
3D Blaster Voodoo2	656
Viper V330	530
XPERT@Play	444
70 Millennium II	



- 128-bit 2D/3D multimedia accelerator
- 4MB of 100MHz SGRAM memory
- 230MHz integrated RAMDAC
- 1.6 Gigabyte/sec data transfer rate
- Video out for connection to TV's
- Vertex and texture caching
- 5 GFLOP setup & rendering engine
- 100 Million rendered pixel/sec fill rate
- lifetime warranty

now available for PCI or AGP

STB products available at:



STB products available in systems from:



Powered by:



Copyright 1998 STB Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. All trade names referenced are the trademarks, service marks, or registered trademarks of their respective holders. 3D WinBench 98.1.0 tests conducted on a Pentium II 300MHz system, 64MB, 512K cache, 640x480x16bpp at 75Hz refresh without GDI bypass as required for Microsoft certification. Memory and driver versions: STB VELOCITY 128 (4 MB), 4.10.01.0154 2/13/98; Diamond Viper V330 (4 MB), 4.10.01.0014 11/7/97; ATI XPERT@Play (4 MB), 4.10.2278 1/19/98; Creative 3D Blaster Voodoo2 (4 MB), 4.10.01.0052-RC1 2/13/98; Matrox Millennium II (4 MB), 4.03.00.3700 8/4/97. Specifications subject to change without notice.

**STB**  
[www.stb.com](http://www.stb.com)

Infolink 363 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# Top 19-Inch Displays

*continued from page 220*

PRODUCT *	Price**	Tube	Dot Pitch	Max. Resolution/ Refresh Rate	Pros	Cons	Verdict
<b>Princeton Graphic Systems EO90</b> (800) 747-6249 <i>InfoLink No. 654</i>	\$749	Invar shadow mask	0.26mm	1,600 by 1,200 at 75Hz	Very good image quality; good price.	Mediocre color quality and text clarity; difficult controls.	★★★ Best suited to imaging applications.
<b>TeleVideo SuperView Pro SVP300</b> (800) 835-3228 <i>InfoLink No. 655</i>	\$819	Invar shadow mask	0.26mm	1,600 by 1,200 at 75Hz	Good color and image quality; great price.	Fair text quality; poor controls.	★★★ A middle-of-the-pack performer.
<b>Mag InnoVision DJ800</b> (800) 827-3998 <i>InfoLink No. 656</i>	\$800	High-contrast FST	0.22mm to 0.26mm	1,600 by 1,200 at 75Hz	Intuitive controls; only monitor with a USB hub; nice price.	Below average in text, color, and image quality.	★★ If only the picture were as nice as the package.
<b>Sampo Technology AlphaScan 810</b> (888) 321-4100 <i>InfoLink No. 657</i>	\$689	Invar shadow mask	0.22mm to 0.26mm	1,600 by 1,200 at 75Hz	Excellent price; decent color.	Below-par color and text quality; confusing controls.	★★ Great price but image quality suffers.

\*FOR MORE INFORMATION, GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. \*\*ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.

★★★★★ Excellent ★★★★ Good ★★★ Acceptable ★★ Poor ★ Unacceptable

## Big and Flat

### Large-Screen Plasma Displays

A 19-inch monitor seems spacious for your Windows applications, compared with its 17-inch counterparts. But what if you need a *really* big view? The latest jumbo plasma monitors create a picture window into your presentations, video, and even games.

Starting with 40 inches of viewable screen space, plasma monitors are hardly a desktop tool—unless your desktop happens to be the size of Texas. And at upwards of \$10,000, they're not really a financial alternative to any CRT monitor. But plasma screens and 19-inch monitors do have one thing in common: They both make the most of the space they occupy. A 19-inch display gives you more viewing space with the same footprint as a 17-inch monitor. A 42-inch plasma monitor hanging on your wall offers a huge workspace and true

wide-screen resolution—on a screen that's just over 5 inches deep.

**Big Players** The plasma market is just beginning to heat up, and right now there are only a few major players. Fujitsu General America leads the pack with its successful Plasmavision 42 display. The company is back with a second-generation model, the Plasmavision 42EP. Like its predecessor, this slick 42-inch flat-panel offers a true wide-angle 16:9 aspect ratio, thanks to a special graphic accelerator. But the new Plasmavision 42EP sweetens the deal with a higher contrast ratio (400:1, as opposed to 70:1 in the original monitor) and a component video input that makes it a natural for home theater use. And Fujitsu brings it all in at \$11,000, which is significantly lower than the original's \$14,000 price tag.

NEC hopes to crack the \$10,000 plasma price barrier when it enters the large-display game later this year with its own 42-inch contender. And



**Texas-Size View:** Plasma displays like the Fujitsu Plasmavision 42 or the new Plasmavision 42EP give you plenty of room for presentations.

Mitsubishi has plans for a 40-inch screen, called Leonardo, which should be the first XGA-resolution screen on the market. It is expected to be in the \$10,000 range as well. JULIE POLITO

# PC Computing® PROFESSIONAL SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE

ORDER  
FORM B-6

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION PRICE	YOUR PROFESSIONAL RATE
\$59.88	\$24.97	\$16.99

BONUS STATUS	GAMING MEGAPAC CD-ROM and MULTIMEDIA MEGAPAC CD-ROM
--------------	---

Return this form to receive up to 75% savings. BONUS:  
2 CD-ROMs -- BOTH FREE with your paid subscription.

5SKN8

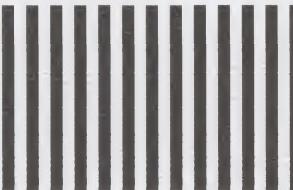
PLEASE CHECK APPROPRIATE BOXES:

- |   |                        |
|---|------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> One year (12 issues)<br>just \$16.99. <b>SAVE 72%</b> .  | NAME<br>(please print) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Two years (24 issues)<br>just \$29.99. <b>SAVE 75%</b> . | COMPANY<br>ADDRESS     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Payment enclosed.  | CITY                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bill me later.   | STATE<br>ZIP CODE      |

**IMMEDIATE REPLY REQUESTED**

ANNUAL NEWSSTAND PRICE \$59.88. ADD US\$16 PER YEAR; CANADIAN GST INCLUDED.

NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



Check out our Web site —  
<http://www.pccomputing.com>

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**PC Computing®**

PO Box 50253  
Boulder CO 80323-0253



©1996 General Cigar Co., Inc.

As MVP, Batting Champion, Sportsman of the Year, Co-Manager of the Year and Series Champion, Joe Torre delivered.

Here's to those extraordinary few who deliver on their promises.

*The promise of extraordinary taste.*

*Since 1882.*

Infolink 205 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# The Right Size

That small monitor sitting on your desk is slowing you down. Trade up your 14- or 15-inch display for more room to work and get an unexpected bonus: more time and money.

It's easier than ever before to buy a bigger screen, thanks to the new 19-inch displays. These big screens give you almost as much space as a 20-inch model but take up about the same desktop real estate as a 17-inch monitor. Best of all, they're priced lower than you'd think: about \$200 more than a 17-inch display. Don't be left behind: 19-inch monitors are about to become the new standard for business computing.

And they should be, as our usability tests and ROI analysis prove. When you upgrade to a 19-inch monitor, you boost your productivity by 17 percent overall. You turbocharge your spreadsheet work by 27 percent and rev up Web surfing by 13 percent. With the valuable time you save, you'll pay for that 19-inch monitor in less than two months.

Choosing a 19-inch monitor is a challenge, with all the choices already available. But our extensive jury

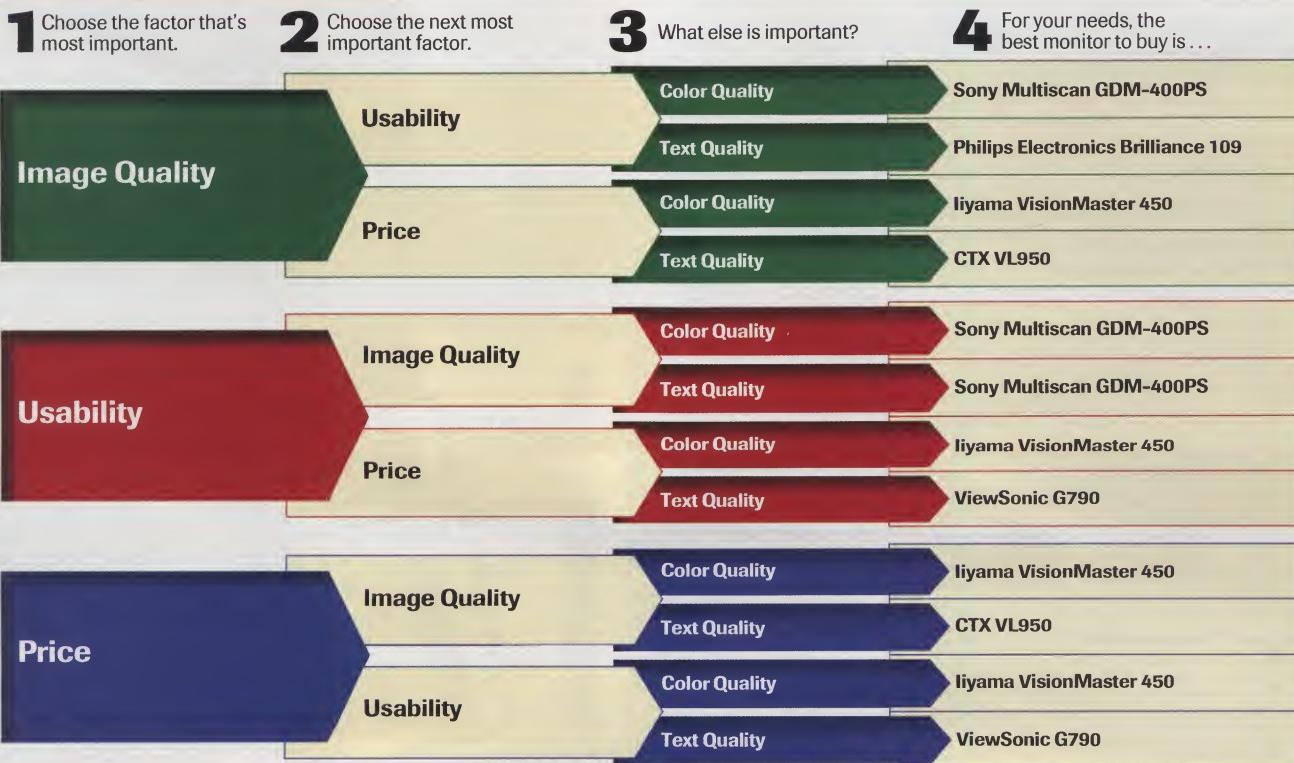
testing of 13 models makes one thing crystal-clear: Sony's Multiscan GDM-400PS is at the head of this class. Its vivid colors and stunning images outshine the competition, leaving only one question: How much is that worth to you? At about \$1,200, the Sony monitor is \$300 to \$400 more expensive than most of the other 19-inchers.

If you're looking for a better deal, though, you're in luck. The 19-inch monitors from Iiyama, Nokia, ViewSonic, and CTX are each impressive in their own right, with superior (though not quite up to Sony's) color and image quality. And you'll save as much as \$400. But we recommend seeing what you'd be missing, by first eyeballing the Sony Multiscan and then doing the same with these worthy runners-up. Also consider the 19-inch contender from Philips, a fine display which is priced over \$1,000.

**CHRIS O'MALLEY** is a freelance writer specializing in digital imaging. Lab testing was performed by LULIT BEZUAYEHU and ANDRÉ LEACH.

## DECISION MAKER

### CHOOSE THE RIGHT 19-INCH MONITOR FOR YOUR NEEDS



# reality

[www.pandesic.com/info/reality](http://www.pandesic.com/info/reality)

©1997 Pandesic LLC. All rights reserved. Pandesic is a trademark of Pandesic LLC. SAP is a registered trademark of SAP AG. Intel is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

business

"Build it and  
they will come,"  
has been  
the Web's motto.  
Great, but  
what if they really  
show up?

how a business does ebusiness

Face it, once someone hits the "Purchase" button on your site, that's when the real work begins. Fortunately, there's the Pandesic™ internet business solution. Marrying the logistics experience of Intel and the business process expertise of SAP, it links everything together—from billing and accounting to inventory and shipping—so anything needed to fulfill an order, happens. The warehouse knows what to move. Billing has numbers. Everyone has realtime reporting. And it's automatic. Visit our site for more. Or call 1-888-349-ebiz, ext. 300. And next time someone visits your site, you'll know exactly what to do: business.

Infolink 133 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

  
**pandesic.**  
The Internet Company from Intel and SAP

“

Don, my account manager at **CDW**, gives me totally

# unbiased advice on

30,000 products from hundreds of manufacturers.

”

Dell and Gateway don't stock that.



It seems fair to assume that Dell and Gateway will do their utmost to sell you their own product lines.

Your personal account manager at CDW, on the other hand, will provide you with precisely the products that suit your company's needs best. Since he knows your system, he can be completely objective about every one of our 30,000 products from hundreds of manufacturers. All those products are at discount prices. If there's a less expensive option that will work as well, he'll suggest it.

And if you need something custom-configured — even something including components from many manufacturers — he'll put all the pieces together and still ship within 24 hours.

**Call for your free CDW catalog today. Your first order will be delivered FREE!**



COMPUTER  
DISCOUNT  
WAREHOUSE

The right price.  
The right advice.

**Call today! 800-760-4239**

See our ad in the back [www.cdw.com](http://www.cdw.com)

# CDW

**Your online  
computer superstore**

## NOTEBOOKS

### 133MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

**TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 440CDX** 

- 133MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB EDO RAM standard
- 1.34GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" FastScan dual-scan display
- 8-bit color at 800 x 600 resolution
- Windows® 95 or Windows for Workgroups V3.11 operating system
- 3-year parts and 1-year labor warranty

**\$1357<sup>06</sup>**

CDW 90351

### 200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

**COMPAQ Armada 7360DMT**

 **LEASE \$120\***

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- 3GB hard drive
- 33.6K bps modem
- 12.1" active-matrix display
- 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support
- Windows® 95 operating system
- 3-year parts and labor warranty

**\$3427<sup>23</sup>**

CDW 101205

### 266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

**TOSHIBA Tecra 550CDT**

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO DRAM standard
- 3.82GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" active-matrix display
- 56K bps (K56flex) modem
- 16-bit SoundBlaster Pro compatible sound
- Windows® 95 operating system

\*Monthly lease payments quoted are based on a 36 month lease. Rates are subject to change.  
Call your CDW account manager for details.

### 166MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

**IBM Business Partner ThinkPad® 380ED**

- 166MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB EDO RAM standard
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 20X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" dual-scan display
- 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support
- Windows® 95 operating system
- 1-year limited warranty

**\$1787<sup>96</sup>**

CDW 94542

### 233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

 **LEASE \$172\***

**ThinkPad® 770**

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SyncDRAM standard
- 5.1GB hard drive
- 14.1" active-matrix display
- 16-bit color at 1024 x 768 resolution
- 33.6K bps data/fax modem
- 32-bit CardBus and Zoomed Video support
- Windows® 95 operating system
- 3-year parts and labor warranty

**\$4937<sup>87</sup>**

CDW 94547

# BROWSE AND BUY

WITH SECURE ONLINE ORDERING AT

**www.cdw.com**

## DESKTOPS

### 200MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

**hp HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities**

**HP Brio 8014 PC**

- 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB RAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- S3 Trio64V2 graphics
- McAfee Virus Scan
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- 3-year limited warranty

**\$887<sup>57</sup>**

CDW 95052

### 233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® MMX

**COMPAQ Deskpro 2000**

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology
- 256KB Level 2 cache
- 16MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- Integrated S3/V2 enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- Intelligent Manageability
- 3-year limited warranty

**\$1038<sup>48</sup>**

CDW 101308

### 233MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

**IBM Business Partner**

**IBM PC 300GL**

- 233MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 2.5GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 64-bit AGP graphics
- Wake on LAN™ enabled
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- 3-year limited warranty

**\$1215<sup>37</sup>**

CDW 105863

### 266MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

**IBM Business Partner**

**IBM PC 300GL**

- 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 2.5GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 64-bit AGP graphics
- Wake on LAN™ enabled
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- 3-year limited warranty

**\$1398<sup>67</sup>**

CDW 105864

### 300MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

**hp HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities**

**HP Brio 8338 PC**

- 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB EDO RAM standard
- 8GB EIDE hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM
- S3 Trio64V2 graphics
- Microsoft Windows® 95
- 3-year limited warranty

**\$1875<sup>97</sup>**

CDW 107017

### 333MHz INTEL PENTIUM® II

 **LEASE \$79\***

**COMPAQ Deskpro 4000**

- 333MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM
- 2MB SGRAM Matrox enhanced 64-bit graphics
- Microsoft Windows® NT Workstation V4.0
- 3-year limited warranty

**\$2249<sup>68</sup>**

CDW 105890

**800-760-4239**

[www.cdw.com](http://www.cdw.com) ©1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC3648B 5/98

Infolink 143 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# The versatile image design studio

[Large business power at a small business price]

Introducing Paint Shop Pro 5, the latest version of our award-winning image editor. With advanced features to make image manipulation and preparation for desktop publishing, Web graphics and business presentations a snap, it's no wonder Paint Shop Pro is used by millions of small business users worldwide.

#### Desktop Publishing

Working on a newsletter or brochure?

Our fast and easy to use image editing tools can modify images like photos and clipart to make your project

spectacular.

#### Web Graphics

Paint Shop Pro's powerful and easy to use features allow you to design eye-opening graphics for your company's Web site. Use Animation Shop (included with

Paint Shop Pro) to create professional-quality fast-downloading Web animations.

#### Business Graphics

Need a graphic for a business presentation? No need to worry. Use Paint Shop Pro's image browser to locate your favorite images. Easily import images from your digital camera (direct support available on select Kodak® cameras) and scanners for the ultimate in convenience.



Paint Shop Pro 5 for  
Windows 95 and NT 4  
or higher

Best of all, Paint Shop Pro 5 is only \$99. For more information or to download a free evaluation version, visit our web site at [www.jasc.com/soho](http://www.jasc.com/soho) or call us directly at **(800) 622-2793** and experience the versatility of Paint Shop Pro. Put Paint Shop Pro to work for you today.

**FlashPix™**  
FORMAT

© Copyright 1998 Jasc Software, Inc. All rights reserved.  
Paint Shop Pro is a trademark of Jasc Software, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Infolink 149 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

To purchase or for more information, contact us at [www.jasc.com/soho](http://www.jasc.com/soho)  
or call (800) 622-2793. Available at most major retailers.

**Jasc Software**  
the power to create®

# Soho

SMALL OFFICE/HOME OFFICE

## So hot

### Media Maven

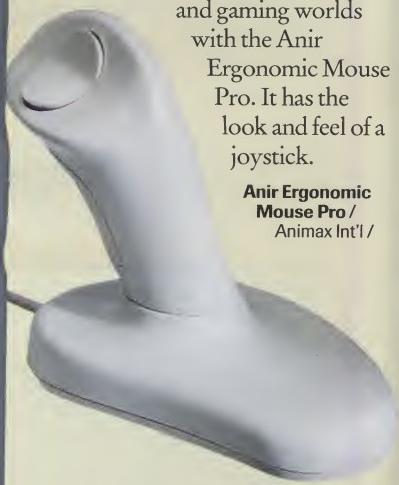
If you're a news junkie, add Aims Lab VideoHighway Xtreme to your PC. This TV/radio tuner lets you watch TV and listen to the radio on your PC. You can also play video games and capture video.

**VideoHighway Xtreme** / Aims Lab / (510) 661-2525 / \$139 est. street price / Enter 747 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

### Stick It

Get the best of the business and gaming worlds with the Anir Ergonomic Mouse Pro. It has the look and feel of a joystick.

**Anir Ergonomic Mouse Pro** / Animax Int'l



(888) 291-7449 / \$50 est. street price / Enter 748 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

### Custom Cards

CreateaCard Gold software includes card stock and envelopes so your custom-made cards look even more professional.

**CreateaCard Gold** / American Greetings / [www.americangreetings.com](http://www.americangreetings.com) / \$45 est. street price / Enter 749 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

PHOTOGRAPHS BY BARRY ROBINSON

### Vacation Gadgets

## Take a Time-out

Nice weather is here—time to escape the office and head out on the road for some well-deserved R&R. But before you pull out of the driveway, make sure you've packed these goodies to make your vacation perfect....

**Turbo Travel Agent** The Web is great for finding deals on airfare, but who has time to bargain-surf? Download the IntelliTrip browser plug-in and let it do the searching for you. IntelliTrip, from TheTrip.com, scans top travel-booking sites, such as Microsoft's Expedia, and then indexes and summarizes the results. Consult TheTrip.com's site ([www.thetrip.com](http://www.thetrip.com)) for additional travel information such as hotel and car reservations, travel guides, weather reports, and real-time radar flight tracking (free; [www.intellitrip.com](http://www.intellitrip.com))....

**Never Get Lost** Maps are frustrating. They're hard to read, not always up-to-date, and difficult to fold. Plot your journey electronically with Rand McNally StreetFinder Deluxe 98 and TripMaker Deluxe 98. Both are jam-packed with travel maps, directions, and multimedia features to help you make the most of your trip. Web integration gives you instant access to all kinds of travel and business services. You can even use them with a GPS (\$45 each, est. street price; 800-671-5006)....

### Digital Navigator

TravRoute's Door-to-Door CoPilot 98 global positioning system (right) not only tells you where to go with voice capability, but alerts you where not to go. The 1998 version gives you construction warnings, plus alternate routes if you need them. It also gives you real-time traffic reports via the TravRoute Web site—all you need is a cellular modem (\$299 est. street price; 888-872-8768)....

**Free Movies** Tired of skimming the airline catalogs? DVD movies would be much better for those cross-country flights. But even if you have a DVD notebook, the playback quality leaves much to be



**You Are Here:** TravRoute's Door-to-Door CoPilot 98 steers you around construction and traffic.

desired. Margi's DVD-to-Go—a PC Card device that boosts video to 30 fps and decodes Dolby Digital soundtracks—has the answer. When you want to play it at home, just plug your DVD laptop into your home theater setup (\$349 est. street price; 888-656-2744).

### LIESL LA GRANGE NOBLE

Enter InfoLink numbers at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink): IntelliTrip, 750; StreetFinder Deluxe, 751; TripMaker Deluxe, 752; Door-to-Door CoPilot 98, 753; DVD-to-Go, 754.

### SO DEDUCT IT

### PENCORDER

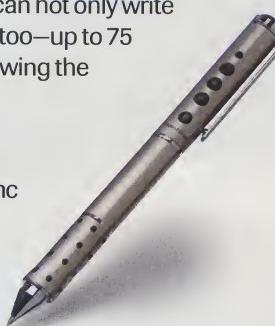
#### What you tell your accountant:

"Now I'll never forget things. I can not only write myself notes, but record them too—up to 75 seconds. All the better for following the boss's directions to the letter."

#### What you tell your friends:

"Can you talk to your Mont Blanc pen? Can it talk back to you? Didn't think so."

**Pencorder** / Machina / (800) 223-4340 / \$80 est. street price / Enter 755 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)







# “GAME OF THE YEAR.”

*-Computer Gaming World*

“AN ABSOLUTELY BREATHTAKING MASTERPIECE OF A GAME...  
NO OTHER FIRST-PERSON SHOOTER CAN MATCH IT FOR STYLE, DRAMA,  
STORY, CHARACTER, AND EDGE-OF-YOUR-SEAT ENTERTAINMENT.”

*-PC Games*

“RARELY HAS A PC GAME MADE US SAY ‘WOW’ QUITE THIS OFTEN.”

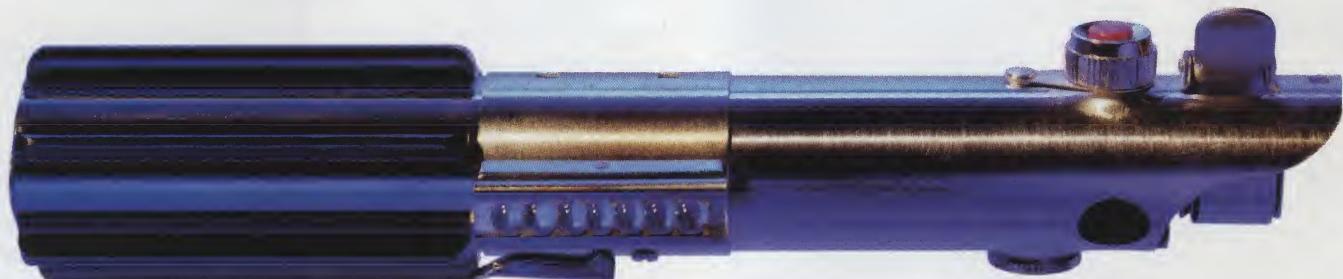
*-Next Generation*

“FIVE STARS OUT OF FIVE STARS.”

*- Computer Life & PC Gamer*

“A GAME SO IMPRESSIVE THAT WE WHOLEHEARTEDLY  
RECOMMEND IT TO ANY GAMING FAN.”

*- PC Magazine*



## STAR WARS™ JEDI KNIGHT™ DARK FORCES II



© Lucasfilm Ltd. and ™ or ® as indicated. All Rights Reserved. Used under authorization.

[www.lucasarts.com](http://www.lucasarts.com)



## Quick Color Copies

Flatbed scanners aren't just for the art department anymore. They're a fast and easy way for anyone to bring images and information to their onscreen projects. If you priced flatbed scanners several years ago, you're in for a pleasant surprise. Models that cost as little \$150 scan at resolutions and color depths once



**Best Overall:** The PaperPort 6000 offers low price, high resolution, and easy installation.

**PaperPort 6000** / Visioneer / (800) 787-7007 / \$199 est. street price / Enter 756 at [www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

reserved for machines costing \$1,000 or more. Low-cost scanners also come with generous software bundles that pack several programs on a single CD-ROM.

And thanks to Windows 95 Plug and Play, it's a breeze to set up most of the latest scanners—no more hair-pulling struggles with SCSI terminator settings or other technical arcana. Plus you'll find several scanners that hook up to the PC's parallel (printer) port.

### Smooth Scanning

Visioneer's PaperPort 6000 offers the best combination of low price, ease of installation, and high scanning resolution. This \$199 scanner is

affordable and friendly. Not only that, but the PaperPort 6000 offers an impressive 600-by-1,200-dpi optical scanning resolution. Using software interpolation, a process in which a scanning program boosts image resolution by guessing the content of the missing pixels, the PaperPort scans as high as 2,400 dpi.

However, for many SOHO users, usability is more important than killer resolution. The PaperPort 6000 quickly connected to our test system's parallel port, and its drivers installed

without a hitch. PaperPort's document management software is excellent for organizing scanned images.

Like all the scanners in this roundup, the PaperPort 6000 doesn't scan legal-size (8-by-14 inches) documents. Nor is it the fastest scanner we tested. The PaperPort took 67 seconds to scan a magazine illustration at 150 dpi—not a speed record by any stretch. Overall, however, the PaperPort 6000's thoughtful design, low price, and good software bundle make it an excellent choice.



**Premium Price:** The ScanJet 5100C makes scanning a breeze, but it costs a bit more too.

**ScanJet 5100C** / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 722-6538 / \$299 est. street price

6000 and has a lower optical resolution of 300-by-600-dpi (1,200 dpi interpolated). For the additional bucks, we'd expect some extras, like the ability to scan legal-size documents.

That said, we truly liked the ScanJet 5100C. It was the only scanner to include a colorful, box-top setup guide, and its software drivers installed automatically once we connected the hardware

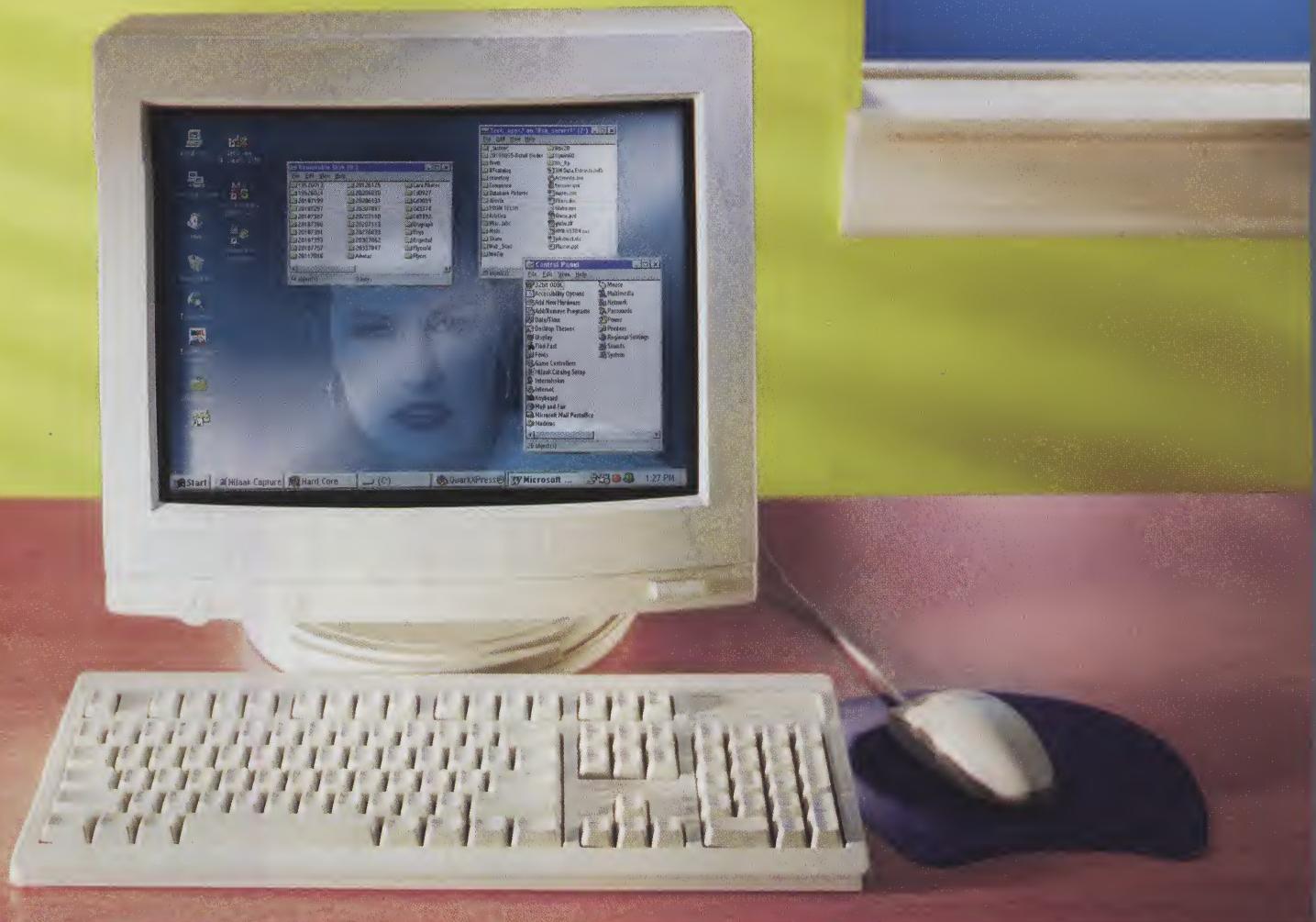


**Superspeedy:** The Astra 610S has a great price and fast performance, but you need to install a SCSI card to use it.

**Astra 610S** / Umax Technologies / (800) 562-0311 / \$149 est. street price / Enter 757 at [www.pccomputing.com/infoline](http://www.pccomputing.com/infoline)

**Well-Built** Had it been a bit less pricey, the Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5100C would have been closer to the top of the heap. Not only does this scanner have a great setup guide, it was also the fastest scanner we tested (along with the Umax Astra 610S). But at \$299, it's \$100 more than the PaperPort

and rebooted our test PC. And while parallel-port scanners are often slower than their SCSI counterparts, the 5100C scanned our 150-dpi test image in a mere 38 seconds. We also liked the 5100C's handy Scan button on the front of the unit. Furthermore, the software bundle, which includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe 2.0 and Caere PageKeeper Lite for document management, is good. Bottom line? The ScanJet 5100C is an excellent scanner—but too expensive.



# Is your monitor glaring back at you?

If it is, your computer screen is probably reflecting too much light.

Excessive glare from sunshine and room lighting causes unnecessary eyestrain, headaches and loss of productivity. But by reducing glare up to 99% and greatly enhancing screen contrast, 3M Anti-glare Computer Filters provide an easier, more comfortable viewing experience at work and at home—giving your eyes a much needed rest.



## Easy Clean Surface!

With 3M's exclusive new Easy Clean Surface, our computer filters quickly wipe clean with water and a soft cloth. No expensive cleaners necessary.

Check out our Web site!



[www.3M.com/cws](http://www.3M.com/cws)  
E-mail: [innovation@mmm.com](mailto:innovation@mmm.com)

or call 1-800-553-9215

**3M Innovation**

Infolink 210 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

Time Left: 00:00:01



95%

Estimated time left: 1 sec

# Blink and you might miss it.

## Modem BLASTER®

### MODEM BLASTER



**Flash56** is twice as fast  
as ordinary V.34 modems.

The high speed MODEM BLASTER Flash56 internal modem lets you surf the Net moving data in a blink of an eye. Installation is fast and easy. MODEM BLASTER Flash56 is packed with advanced features including professional answering, full duplex speaker phone with Sound Blaster Audio Interface\* that provides exceptional sound quality and the V.80 interface for video conferencing. Save money with the 24 hour, 'Wake-up on Ring' function\* - automatically wake up your computer to receive faxes from any remote location. MODEM BLASTER Flash56 is also bundled with many award winning application software packages.

For more information see your local dealer/distributor or visit the DSI web site.



**DSI DIGICOM SYSTEMS INCORPORATED**  
A Subsidiary of  
**CREATIVE**

[www.digicomsys.com](http://www.digicomsys.com) 1-800-833-8900

\*Mark for model #DI5600 only. Product incorporates technology provided by Rockwell Semiconductor Systems, Inc.  
All the company and/or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Infolink 365 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



**Sneak Preview:** The SnapScan 310's preview feature is fast, but its scanning speed isn't.

**SnapScan 310** / Agfa / (800) 685-4271 / \$199 est. street price / *Enter 758 at www.pccomputing.com/infoline*

**Fast Track** If you prefer a SCSI-based scanner, check out the Umax Astra 610S. This affordable (\$149) model offers 300-by-600-dpi optical scanning or 4,800 dpi with software interpolation. It's fast too, tying the ScanJet at 38 seconds in scanning our test image. However, the Umax Copy Utility software took

more than 3 minutes to scan and print out a standard 8-by-11-inch document.

**Quick Preview** The second SCSI-based scanner we tested, the Agfa SnapScan 310, matches the Astra 610's specs: 300-by-600-dpi optical

resolution and 4,800-dpi interpolated. However, the \$199 SnapScan 310 costs more than the Astra and the same as the PaperPort 6000—and its performance is a mixed bag. On the plus side, the SnapScan had the fastest preview speed of any scanner we tested. Unfortunately, it took a leisurely 82 seconds to scan our 150-dpi image.

The hardware setup, which included the installation of a SCSI card, was seamless. The software setup, however, proved troublesome. Since the installation program didn't automatically load all the required files, we had to run it twice to complete the job. We liked the software bundle, though, which includes Ulead iPhoto

Express, Visioneer PaperPort, and Caere OmniPage Limited Edition. The SnapScan 310 is a decent scanner, but you'll find better models for less money.



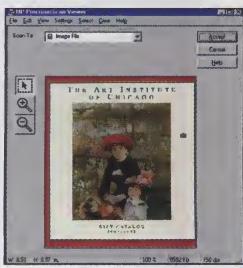
**Sticky Setup:** The ScanMaker X6 gave us some setup grief, but it offers a high resolution for a low price.

**ScanMaker X6** / Microtek Lab / (800) 654-4160 / \$179 est. street price / *Enter 759 at www.pccomputing.com/infoline*

## SIDE BY SIDE

### FLATBED SCANNERS

Even the least expensive flatbed scanner comes with a generous supply of software. Typically you'll find an image editor, an OCR program, and a document manager. And since most of the bundled apps are TWAIN-compliant, you can scan directly into these programs.



**HP ScanJet 5100C:** The PrecisionScan software makes it easy to start. Press the 5100C's Scan button and PrecisionScan loads.



**Visioneer PaperPort 6000:** The PaperPort software is easy to use, letting you organize documents and images in convenient stacks.



**Agfa SnapScan 310:** Ulead's iPhoto Express is a simple image editor for making quick and dirty changes to scanned photos and art.



**Microtek ScanMaker X6:** The ScanMaker software's Preview screen displays convenient scanning information.



**Umax Astra 610S:** The Presto PageManager is similar to the PaperPort in the way it provides visual thumbnail images of your scans.

# Soho Usability Test



## Flatbed Scanners

	Agfa SnapScan 310	Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5100C	Microtek ScanMaker X6	Umax Astra 610S	Visioneer PaperPort 6000
<b>Highest Optical Resolution (dpi)</b>	300 by 600	300 by 600	600 by 1,200	300 by 600	600 by 1,200
<b>Interface Type</b>	SCSI	Parallel port	Parallel port	SCSI	Parallel port
<b>Scanning Time (150-dpi file)</b>	82 seconds	38 seconds	79 seconds	38 seconds	67 seconds
<b>Interpolated Resolution (dpi)</b>	4,800	1,200	9,600	4,800	2,400

**Slow Start** Surprisingly, the scanner that gave us the most setup grief was a parallel-port model—the Microtek ScanMaker X6. It wouldn't install on our first test system, a 200MHz Pentium PC, but later installed successfully on our 266MHz Pentium notebook. Once setup was complete, the ScanMaker X6 ran well but scanned our test image in 79 seconds.

The good news is that the \$179 ScanMaker X6 delivers

an impressive 600-by-1,200-dpi optical resolution. It also comes with plenty of software, including MetaCreations Kai's Photo Soap and DocuMagix PaperMaster SEC. While we liked the ScanMaker X6's low price and great resolution, it had too many installation headaches.

**Keep It Simple** The last thing small-business users need is another complex piece

of hardware. And that's why the supersimple Visioneer PaperPort 6000 is our top pick. The HP ScanJet 5100C also wins usability kudos, but comes at a steep price. The SCSI-based, low-cost Umax Astra 610S is a fine choice if you can't compromise speed, and the Agfa SnapScan 310 has a speedy preview feature. The Microtek ScanMaker X6 has good resolution and great software, but it's a bear to install. **JEFF BERTOLUCCI**

## Labnotes

Our SOHO usability lab installed each flatbed scanner on a 200MHz Pentium desktop PC with 32MB of RAM. One scanner, the Microtek ScanMaker X6, was installed on a 266MHz Pentium notebook with 64MB of RAM (the ScanMaker wouldn't install properly on our desktop PC). All of the scanners were set up according to the manufacturer's instructions, and then each product was rated on ease of installation. Testers noted whether the scanner included the necessary hardware add-in cards and cables and if its software drivers installed automatically without any glitches.

Testers then loaded the accompanying software and scanned a variety of documents—a newsletter, news releases, and color photos and illustrations—at a variety of settings. Testers compared the quality of the scanned images and timed the scanning speed of each device. In addition, testers installed and checked the bundled applications to see how well each program integrated with basic scanning functions.

Finally, our testers searched for specific hardware features, such as an easily accessible, one-step button to initiate scans, and a printer connector on the parallel-port models.

## DECISION MAKER

### WHICH FLATBED SCANNER IS FOR YOU?

**1** Choose the factor that's most important.

**2** What's the next most important factor?

**3** What else is important?

**4** For your needs, the best scanner to buy is...

**Ease of Installation**

**Price**

**Performance**

**Price**

**Ease of Installation**

**Performance**

**Performance**

**Ease of Installation**

**Price**

Parallel Port Visioneer PaperPort 6000

SCSI Umax Astra 610S

Parallel Port Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5100C

SCSI Umax Astra 610S

Parallel Port Visioneer PaperPort 6000

SCSI Umax Astra 610S

Parallel Port Visioneer PaperPort 6000

SCSI Umax Astra 610S

Parallel Port Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5100C

SCSI Umax Astra 610S

Parallel Port Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 5100C

SCSI Umax Astra 610S

# Who Knows What the Future Holds? Well, Actually, We Do.

One thing is certain — faster processors are coming.

And the good news is — with a Vivanté SE from

Transmonde you'll be ready. The Vivanté SE is one of the few notebooks that's designed to take advantage of the modular, upgradeable Intel Mobile Module. When tomorrow's faster processors are introduced, we can easily upgrade your notebook.

## Sign on the dotted line.

Transmonde notebooks use the Synaptics® TouchWriter™ pointing device, a unique, patented mini-graphics tablet that lets you use a pen or any type of stylus to place your signature on documents. It also allows you to edit documents by hand, draw sketches, make diagrams or jot notes in margins.

With Transmonde, the future is bright indeed.

### Vivanté SE Standard Features

- Intel Mobile Module
- Upgradeable to future Intel Processors
- 512KB Pipelined Burst Cache
- Synaptics® TouchWriter™ Pointing/Writing Device
- Modular Bay supporting Diskette Drive, LS-120, CD-ROM, Zip, DVD-ROM
- Simultaneous use of Diskette Drive and Modular Bay
- Chips & Technologies HiQVPro™ PCI Graphics Accelerator with 2MB RAM
- Up to 256MB of SDRAM Memory<sup>1</sup>
- 3D Audio Accelerator with 64 Voice Wavetable, integrated speakers, microphone and hardware volume control
- CardBus and Zoomed Video support
- Fast Infrared, USB, TV-out ports
- Smart 12-cell Lithium Ion battery, worldwide AC adapter
- Pre-installed Windows 95, CD & manual included
- Electronic and printed user guides
- PC '97 and AC '97 compliant
- 7 pounds, 1.8" high
- Custom configurations encouraged.

### Vivanté SE 2266

- 13.3" XGA TFT Display
- Intel 266 MHz Mobile Pentium® II Processor
- 64MB SDRAM
- Hardware MPEG-2 decoder
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive, 2X DVD-ROM Drive & Zip™ Drive
- Removable 4.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 56Kbps PC Card Modem<sup>2</sup>

\$3699.00  
Business Lease  
\$137/mo., 36 Mos.

### Vivanté SE 200

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Display
- Intel 200 MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology
- 32MB SDRAM
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive, 24X CD-ROM Drive & Zip™ Drive
- Removable 2.1GB Ultra DMA Hard Drive
- 56Kops PC Card Modem<sup>2</sup>

\$2199.00  
Business Lease  
\$83/mo., 36 Mos.

Infolink 187 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

<sup>1</sup>1998 Transmonde Technologies, Inc. Vivanté are trademarks of Transmonde Technologies Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation in the United States and other countries. All other names or trademarks are the property of their respective owners. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. <sup>2</sup>Memory expansion beyond 128MB dependent upon availability of third-party memory options larger than 64MB. <sup>3</sup>Maximum data transfer rate dependent on various factors.

CD-ROM

rating

is maximum speed achievable

Business Leasing Program administered by FFO Capital Leasing Inc.



pentium® II



pentium®



Call for custom configurations.  
**(800) 656-2780**  
[www.transmonde.com](http://www.transmonde.com)

TO BE NAMED MVP  
IN THIS BOWL,  
YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE  
GREAT AT PASSING,  
TACKLING OR RUSHING.

YOU JUST HAVE  
TO BE A TOTAL GEEK.

It's The Tenth Annual Computer Bowl, where computer industry leaders from the east and west coasts battle for the title of "Super Sages of Cyberspace." They compete to earn bragging rights, but more importantly, to benefit the education and preservation efforts of The Computer Museum. For tickets, broadcast dates and complete information, or to just brush up on your trivia, check out our website at [www.computerbowl.org](http://www.computerbowl.org).

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS  
presents



Underwritten by:



**Bay Networks**  
Where Information Flows.



The Computer Inside.

Created by: **the computer museum**

Official sponsors: ARNOLD COMMUNICATIONS

**boston.com**

Coopers & Lybrand **THE CYBER ANGEL EXR**

**Labor Lounge Graphics, Inc.**

**Fidelity Investments**

**FORRESTER**

**infoseek**

**COMPAQ** **MFleet** Ready When You Are

**Lotus**



**NYSE**

**PRINT LEXMARK**



**Stratus** Nobody Comes Close

**THOMSON** ELECTRONIC RETAILERS GROUP

**MOTOROLA**



**Yoyodyne**

**Kleiner Perkins Caufield & Byers**

**FREE CATALOG! Send card or  
call 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 3160**

CHECK ONE FREE CAREER CATALOG ONLY.

- Computer Programming
- PC Servicing
- Game Programming
- PC Applications Specialist
- Desktop Publishing with PageMaker
- Telecommunications
- TV/Video/Audio Servicing
- Electronic Music Technology
- Industrial Electronics & Robotics
- Networking with Windows NT
- Basic Electronics
- Building Construction
- Home Inspection
- Air Conditioning, Heating & Refrigeration
- Automotive Servicing
- Fiction/Nonfiction Writing
- Bookkeeping and Accounting
- Multimedia Programming
- Mastering Microsoft Office
- Troubleshooting Personal Computers

**GET YOUR AAS DEGREE!**

- Accounting
- Business Management
- Computer Science
- General Studies



Name  
(Please Print)

Street  
(No P.O. Box numbers please)

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_  
Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies  
For career courses approved under G.I. Bill,  check for details

**NRI Schools**

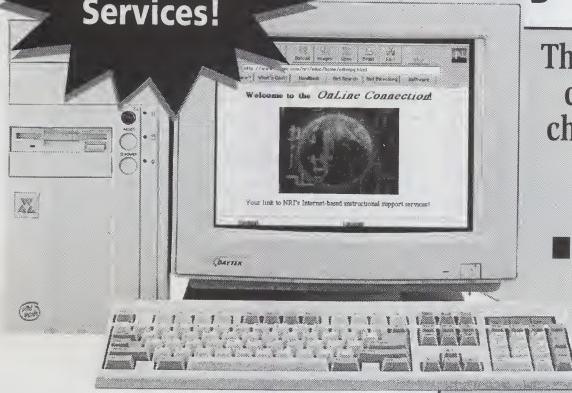
NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES



4401 CONNECTICUT AVENUE NW  
WASHINGTON DC 20078-3543

# Computer Training that Pays for Itself

**NEW!  
Online  
Services!**



## Boost your earning power with NRI hands-on training

To compete in today's job market, you need state-of-the-art computer skills. Now, with NRI, you have a convenient, effective, and affordable way to keep your PC skills razor-sharp. A pioneer of hands-on computer training, NRI now features training programs geared to your special training needs...from our updated PC Servicing course featuring ForeFront diagnostics to our enhanced course in Computer Programming that now allows you to specialize in one of three popular languages.

Each program includes step-by-step lessons, real-world projects, and the software you need to master your specialty. You even get a Pentium® PC you customize through NRI's unique PC Options Plan! Plus, NRI gives you lifetime instructor support and a full range of services:

- ✓ Convenience and flexibility
- ✓ 24-hour TeleGrading and TeleService
- ✓ NRI's exclusive Online Connection, where you can e-mail your instructor, attend online seminars, download study guides, engage in discussions with fellow students, find out about job openings, and much more

The training programs described below include a powerful computer and name-brand software. And now, you can choose an even more feature-packed PC through NRI's PC Options Plan — your state-of-the-art guarantee!

- Pentium® CPU with 233 MHz or faster clock speed
- At least 32 meg RAM ■ 4 gigabyte or larger capacity hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor ■ 56,000 baud or faster fax/modem
- Windows 95/98 upgrade
- Netscape Navigator™ Web browser
- 16X or faster CD-ROM drive and sound card

## Choose the program that interests you, then send for your FREE catalog today!

**Networking with Windows NT** — Learn how to set up and maintain LANs and WANs for today's busy offices. You cover every phase of the process, from analyzing system requirements to troubleshooting.



**Computer Programming** — Whatever your previous experience, NRI's Computer Programming course gives you the hands-on training you need to compete in today's high-tech marketplace. Step by step, you acquire basic skills and master more complex programming design concepts and techniques, ultimately focusing in depth on your choice of languages: Visual Basic, C++, or Java.



**Mastering Microsoft Office** — Feel at ease with today's most popular business applications, including Word, Excel, Access and PowerPoint. After learning Windows 95 and the Internet, you start training on your new PC!

**PC Servicing** — In NRI's PC Servicing course you'll become acquainted with the Internet,

perform actual experiments with today's most sophisticated diagnostic tools, and experiment with NRI's exclusive labs: computer-aided electronics demonstrations, 8085 Microprocessor, and NRI Discovery Lab, a complete breadboarding system. With the active support of helpful NRI instructors, this course will also help you prepare for the A+ certification exam, with updated lessons and interactive tutorial.



**Multimedia Programming** — You create the kinds of contemporary multimedia programs that make everything—from shopping to education to business presentations—easier and more exciting. NRI's newest programming course helps you bring text and graphics to life with sound, animation, and photo-quality images. As you become skilled with the professional-level Asymetrix Toolbook authoring software included in your course, you'll be able to add drama and impact to all your computer applications.

**SEND COUPON OR CALL  
1-800-321-4634, EXT. 3160**

## FIND OUT MORE TODAY!

**NRI Schools**

Check one FREE catalog only:

- Networking with Windows NT     Mastering Microsoft Office     Multimedia Programming  
 Computer Programming     PC Servicing

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City/State/Zip \_\_\_\_\_

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Accredited Member, Distance Education and Training Council

5408-0598

# **THE INTEROPNET™: CENTERPIECE OF NETWORK+INTEROP**

The InteropNet is the largest short-term, real-time network on the planet. This awesome network supports ATM and Gigabit Ethernet networks interconnected with Layer 3 switching and xDSL demonstration networks.

The InteropNet connects all NetWorld+Interop 98 Las Vegas exhibitors to each other, demonstrating true interoperability and showing you what solutions really work. Here are a few of the technologies you'll see in action on the InteropNet:

- **10M and 100M delivery with a mixture of Gigabit Ethernet and ATM uplinks.**
  - **Gigabit Ethernet and ATM technologies used cooperatively.**
  - **PNNI used to support redundancy, load balancing and dynamic routing for the ATM networks.**
  - **ISDN, Frame Relay and native ATM Services over the same ATM network.**
  - **Voice, video and data using the same network infrastructure.**

It's not theory. It's not science fiction. It's real, and it packs enough power to support some small countries. If you're a serious networking professional, you've simply got to see this thing in action.

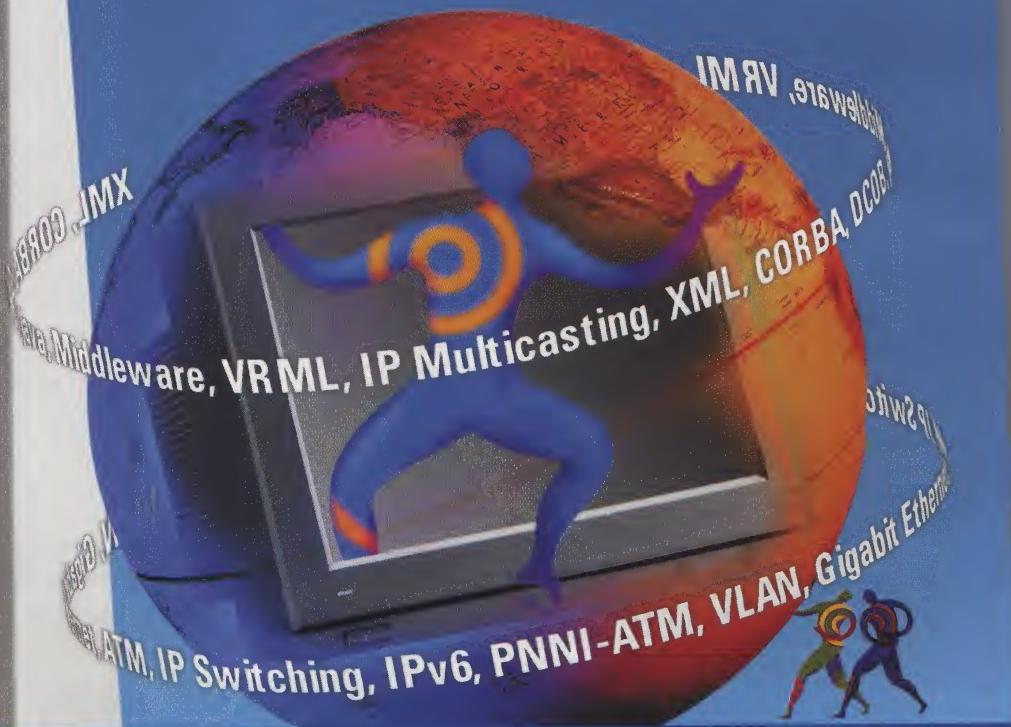
[www.interop.com](http://www.interop.com)

SAIW8SPB

# NETWORLD+INTEROP 98

**The Definitive Networking Event**

# The InteropNet— Experience the Network of Tomorrow Today!



**Register today for NetWorld+Interop 98 Las Vegas**

#### **Las Vegas Convention Center**

**Conference:** May 4-8, 1998  
**Exhibition:** May 5-7, 1998

**Register online: [www.interop.com](http://www.interop.com)  
or call 800-944-4629 today!**

# Finally! The best stop-a-crash, fix-a-freeze, cure-a-conflict, so you can keep on working medicine.



You're on deadline. You're about to print a five-page document and your PC crashes. You're about to save final edits on a 24-page report and your software freezes. You're about to download a file after three hours of scouring the Net and your modem goes dead.

Forget these problems forever! Extra Strength REALHELP™ is the only software that instantly cures PC headaches by proactively monitoring and fixing problems BEFORE

they cause trouble, so you can keep working. No other software today offers you a more proactive and automatic way to fix your PC. That's because its unique approach to problem solving protects against potential disasters, while diagnosing and fixing problems.



"The best of the bunch, Quarterdeck's RealHelp Extra Strength..."

*PC Computing, March 1998*

"...It's rare to find such a collection of utilities in one package. RealHelp is a good investment. It truly lives up to its name."

*Windows Magazine, November 1997*

It's so easy — with just a few clicks, you can cure:

- PC crashes
- Frozen or locked programs
- Invalid shortcuts
- Software and hardware conflicts
- Slow performance
- Viruses



We're so confident REALHELP will instantly cure your PC headaches, we'll back it with a full 90 day money-back guarantee.

**Infolink 353 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)**

Get REALHELP today at virtually any computer store or call

1-800-683-6696

Ask for: RHP101



**QUARTERDECK®**  
[www.quarterdeck.com/pccomp1](http://www.quarterdeck.com/pccomp1)

© 1998 Quarterdeck Corporation. All rights reserved. All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

## QUARTERDECK®

# MAKES QUICK AND EASY CUTS.



# MAKES QUICKER AND EASIER CUTS.



DPS EditBAY™ combines the sophistication of a high-end video board with VideoAction™, an advanced, full-featured editing application giving you the power to turn your PC into a professional video EditBAY.

- PCI bus mastering with on-board audio
- Input/output via Composite or S-video
- Includes more than 1,000 transitions and 60 special effects
- Includes Sound Forge® XP
- For Windows 95

\$849



With DPS Spark Plus™ you get no-compromise, broadcast-quality digital video (DV) editing right on your PC — perfect for documentaries, corporate training and wedding videos.

- On-board SCSI controller and 1394 host adapter card
- Transfer digital audio and video to your PC in real time
- Includes IEEE 1394 and internal SCSI cable
- Includes Sound Forge® XP
- For Windows 95 and NT

\$699



DPS VideoAction™ makes it easy to integrate video, audio, still images and special effects delivering professional video editing in one complete package.

- More than 1,000 transitions and 60 special effects
- Easy-to-use video timeline with storyboard gallery
- Unlimited video and audio track capabilities with real time audio mixing
- Includes Sound Forge® XP
- For Windows 95 and NT

\$599

LOOK FOR THIS LOGO ON THE BOX.



**DPS**<sup>TM</sup>

1 800-775-3314 [www.dps.com](http://www.dps.com)



DPS Spark Plus is available unbundled (\$699) or bundled with the full version of Adobe Premiere 4.2 (\$899). All suggested retail prices are in U.S. dollars. Each product has specific equipment requirements; check package or see your local dealer for recommendations. Specifications subject to change without notice. DPS, DPS logo, Spark, Spark Plus, EditBAY, and VideoAction are trademarks of DPS Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1998 DPS Inc.

Infolink 195 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

# Latest Technology from Intel - 440BX Mainboard



A-Trend Technology provides a wide range of solutions for PC integrations, mainboard, VGA card, sound card, LAN card, DVD peripherals, modem, bare-bone system and many more. With ISO 9000 quality assurance, Microsoft PC'97/Windows 95 system approval, FCC and CE certifications,

A-Trend Technology will provide you with compatible, high-quality, and reliable products to meet your total system requirements.



**ATC-6260 440BX DP SCSI M/B**

- Intel 440BX AGP (100MHz)
- Supports Dual Pentium II Processors
- 64-bit Ultra-Wide & Ultra SCSI on-board
- WOL function support
- PC health monitoring (Optional)
- CPU temperature monitoring
- Creative PC/PCI audio support



**ATC-6220 440BX AGP M/B**

- Intel 440BX AGP (100MHz)
- Supports Single Pentium II Processor
- WOL function support
- PC health monitoring (Optional)
- CPU temperature monitoring
- Creative PC/PCI audio support

**A-TREND**  
A-Trend Technology  
[www.a-trend.com](http://www.a-trend.com)

Infolink 257 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

PC'97  
Approval  
ATC-6120

BVQI  
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR QUALITY  
REGISTRATION NO. 1000

FCC  
U.S.A.  
FEDERAL COMMUNICATIONS COMMISSION  
REGISTRATION NO. 2AB2X

COMPUTEX  
TAIPEI '98  
A-Trend Booth  
No. D 734

# Achieve Maximum Performance.

Upgrade your system  
with Diskeeper®  
for Windows NT®

UPGRADE  
YOUR SYSTEM

It doesn't matter if your system has the fastest CPUs, maximum RAM and the largest hard drives available, if you haven't first upgraded your performance line-up with Diskeeper, you're missing a vital link!

Diskeeper eliminates the primary performance bottleneck that can cripple any system: disk fragmentation. Get the most out of your hardware. Eliminate fragmentation and you increase your system's response and access to peak performance levels.

Diskeeper will defragment automatically across your network with "Set It and Forget It"™ ease. Schedule, maintain and control defragmentation from your console or any workstation—without involving the end-user. It's zero maintenance.

- **NEW BREAKTHROUGH TECHNOLOGY!**  
Defragments and consolidates directory files
- Automatic "Set It and Forget it", flexible scheduling options.
- **NEW!** Run DISKEEPER network-wide from a workstation.
- **EXCLUSIVE!** Full network controls & group scheduling.
- Defragments unlimited multiple disks while system in use.
- Time tested—completely safe with all types of disks.

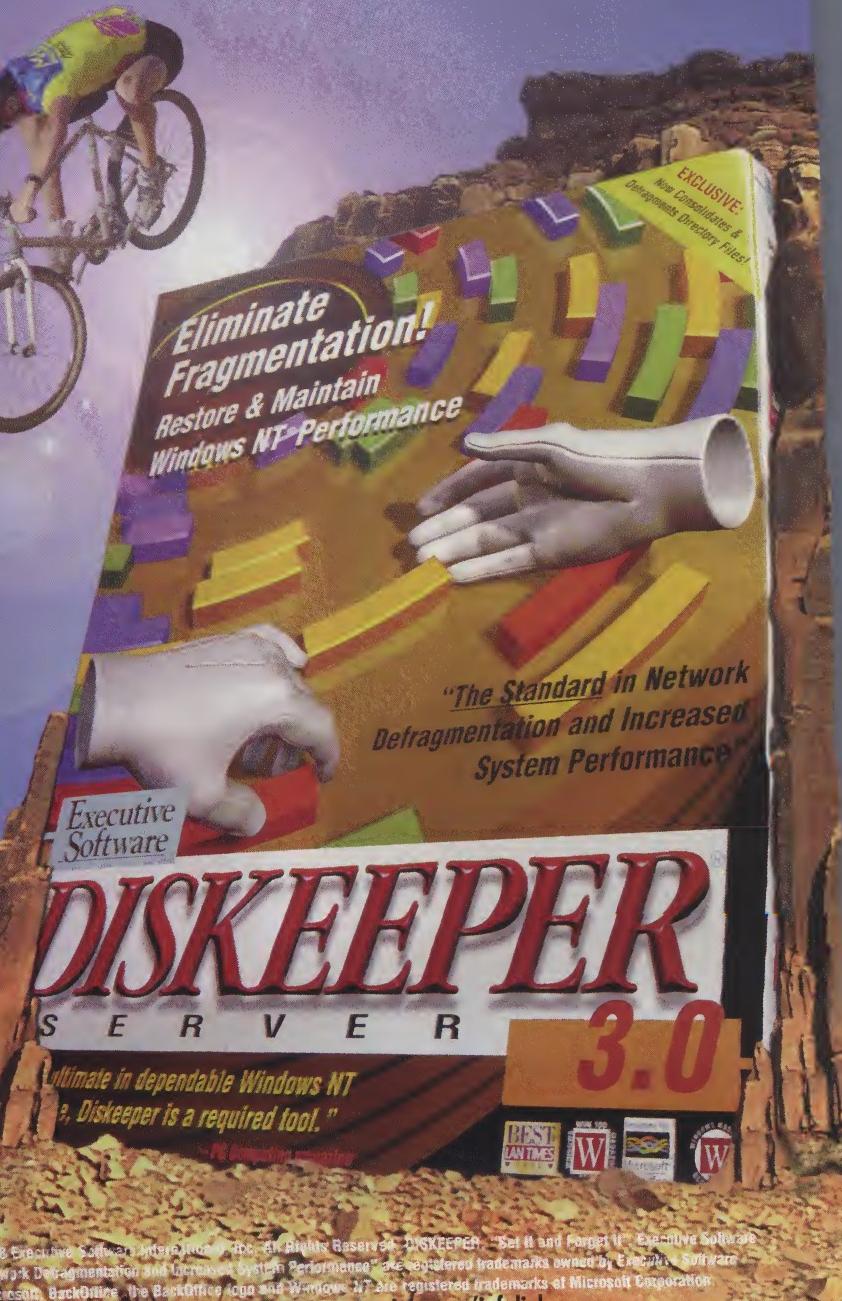
Get the most from the system your business depends upon. Boost performance, improve speed, upgrade your system with Diskeeper 3.0 today!

## ORDER RISK FREE TODAY!

For best price, call your local reseller or call  
**1-888-GET-DKNT** or **1-888-438-3568**  
30-day money back guarantee and 90 days FREE tech support.

Executive™  
Software

[www.execsoft.com](http://www.execsoft.com)  
[www.diskeeper.com](http://www.diskeeper.com)  
FREE 30 DAY TRIALWARE DOWNLOAD  
Visit our on-line store.



All Rights Reserved. © 1996 Executive Software International, Inc. All Rights Reserved. DISKEEPER, "Set It and Forget It," Executive Software and "The Standard in Network Defragmentation and Increased System Performance" are registered trademarks owned by Executive Software International, Inc. Microsoft, BackOffice, the BackOffice logo and WinMove 2.0 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Infolink 161 at [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)



Don't you have more important things to do than wait on line at the Post Office?

## You need a Personal Post Office™

In a business world where time is money and image is everything, the new Personal Post Office™ gives you everything you need. You'll never go out for stamps again because postage refills by phone in under 30 seconds with total security. And you'll never use too much postage again because the electronic scale eliminates wasted postage. You can even add your own promotional message to ensure your customers and prospects open *your* mail immediately. And despite its big features, the new Personal Post Office™ fits on a corner of your desk!

### Look At All You Get For 90 Days Free!

- \* Pitney Bowes Personal Post Office™
- \* Electronic Scale
- \* Business-building direct mail CD-ROM



1. Weigh envelope on electronic scale for exact postage



2. Insert envelope and admire instantly metered mail



3. Print a sales message or logo



4. Meter envelopes, flats and packages!



Postage refills by phone... night or day!

Personal Post Office™

Limited time offer, so call now!

**1-800-5-PITNEY** Ext. PBPC

[www.pitneybowes.com/soho](http://www.pitneybowes.com/soho)



Mailing made simple™

 Pitney Bowes

## WHEN THE PROS TESTED THE NEW HITACHI MONITORS, THEY LIKED WHAT THEY SAW.

"One 19-inch unit, the SuperScan Elite 751, distinguished itself from the others... great test scores" PC Magazine

"SuperScan Elite 751 led the pack... delivers the same high-end image quality expected of the manufacturer..." 1997 Product of the Year Imaging

"The best image available... SuperScan Elite 751" Computer Shopper

"SuperScan Pro 800 is a true bargain... solid scores... terrific price" PC Computing

"Our top 21-inch monitor... SuperScan Elite 802 had the best image quality... and its price is low" Byte

"The Elite 802's image is solid in all respects, all the way up to 1800 x 1440... excellent performance at a reasonable price" Cadalyst

"Best buy... SuperScan Pro 500 displays razor sharp text and graphics... very crisp text detail, accurate color graphics quality... terrific low price" PC World



SuperScan Elite 751  
HITACHI

When you're looking for a monitor, pay attention to what you hear as well as what you see. Because the pros — people who test monitors for a living — like the new Hitachi SuperScans. They've been very clear in saying so.

They like SuperScan's clean, sharp images and accurate color detail. The fact is Hitachi has always been strong in high-end, big screen displays. Today, our 17 and 15 inch displays (various viewable image sizes) are winning solid acclaim as well.

So whatever size monitor you're looking for, listen to the pros and check out the new Hitachi's. Call for the full story and the location of your nearest retailer.

USA: (800) 441-4832. Canada: (800) 906-4482



**SuperScan®**

An advantage you can clearly see.

CDW  
800 566-4239

CompUSA  
800 COMPUSA

ComputAbility  
800 558-0003

Computer City  
800 THE-CITY

MicroWarehouse  
800 397-8508

PC Connection  
800 800-5555

PC Mall  
800 555-MALL

PC Zone  
800 258-2088

HITACHI-NSA, 200 Lowder Brook Drive, Westwood, MA 02090 TEL: 800 441-4832. Faxback: 800 555-8552. www.nsa-hitachi.com



# HITACHI

Infolink 138 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

**SURVEYS • SALES ORDERS • TIME CARDS • REGISTRATIONS  
INSURANCE CLAIMS • PATIENT HISTORY • CREDIT APPLICATIONS**

# **AUTOMATED DATA ENTRY**

## **Any Form...Every Format!**

If your company enters information into a database, you need **TELEform**, the data collection solution. **TELEform** reads hand print from any form. It reads any data type from faxed, scanned, or even Internet-based forms. The **TELEform** family of products can handle your forms processing needs, whether its a hundred or tens of thousands of forms each day. Create a form, print it, fax it, post it on your Web site. One form in any format, paper or electronic. Thousands of companies use **TELEform**'s data collection server and robust recognition capabilities to reduce their dependence on manual data entry.

**Phone: 760-752-5244**  
**FAX: 760-752-5222**

**Find out more about  
*TELEform*, your Total Data  
Collection solution**  
**Toll Free**  
**888-254-8917**  
**[www.cardiffsw.com](http://www.cardiffsw.com)**

**GENERAL INFORMATION**

Phone check <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> New Member	Required Coverage <input type="checkbox"/>	Group Employer Company Name: EVERGREEN, INC.	Group Number: EV789210
If this is <input type="checkbox"/> Adding Dependents	Effective Date: 05-01-97	Employee Phone #: 619-222-1234	City & State: SPRING VALLEY, CA
Other: <input type="checkbox"/>			

Select Desired Coverage:

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> All Coverage Provided by Employer	<input type="checkbox"/> Life & AD&D Only (if available in group's plan) Life Amount \$	<input type="checkbox"/> None
<input type="checkbox"/> Major Medical	<input type="checkbox"/> Disability Amount \$	<input type="checkbox"/> Spouse
<input type="checkbox"/> Life, AD&D, & Dental Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Children (Number of Children: 2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Children
	<input type="checkbox"/> Deductible Amount \$	

Desired Dependent Coverage:

<input type="checkbox"/> Life & AD&D Only (if available in group's plan) Life Amount \$	<input type="checkbox"/> None
<input type="checkbox"/> Major Medical	<input type="checkbox"/> Spouse
<input type="checkbox"/> Life, AD&D, & Dental Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Children (Number of Children: 2)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Children

Desired Benefit Plan - Employee Choice If Select Provider Plan is an option  
 Other Provider Plan selected by employer  
If your employer has chosen both the Select Provider Plan and another plan to offer employees, you may choose between the two plans. See your employer for details of the benefit plans.

**INFORMATION ABOUT THE EMPLOYEE**

EMPLOYEE'S NAME: LARRY R. TES	SEX: M	DATE OF BIRTH: 12/16/66	BIRTHPLACE: CA	HEIGHT: 6'2	WEIGHT: 185	SOC. SEC. #:
HOME ADDRESS: 1750 SUNSHINE LANE	CITY: SPRING VALLEY	STATE: CA	ZIP: 92123	COUNTY: SAN DIEGO		
HOME PHONE #: 619-222-1234						
HOURS WORKED PER WEEK: 40	OCCUPATION: ACCOUNTANT	DATE OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT: 04-01-97	SALARY: \$ 4200.00			
Spouse: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes	Sex: <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Female <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced					
Child: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes						
Child: <input type="checkbox"/> Yes						
Inform:						
1. How many dependents do you have? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 or less <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more						
2. What is the total number of dependents? <input type="checkbox"/> 1 or less <input type="checkbox"/> 2 or more						
3. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
4. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
5. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
6. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
7. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
8. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
9. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
10. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
11. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
12. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
13. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
14. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
15. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
16. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
17. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
18. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
19. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
20. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
21. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
22. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
23. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
24. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
25. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
26. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
27. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
28. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
29. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
30. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
31. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
32. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
33. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
34. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
35. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
36. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
37. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
38. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
39. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
40. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
41. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
42. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
43. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
44. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
45. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
46. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
47. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
48. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
49. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
50. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
51. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
52. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
53. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
54. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
55. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
56. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
57. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
58. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
59. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
60. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
61. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
62. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
63. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
64. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
65. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
66. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
67. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
68. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
69. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
70. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
71. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
72. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
73. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
74. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
75. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
76. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
77. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
78. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
79. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
80. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
81. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
82. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
83. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
84. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
85. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
86. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
87. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
88. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
89. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
90. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
91. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
92. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
93. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
94. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
95. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
96. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
97. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
98. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
99. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
100. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
101. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
102. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
103. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
104. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
105. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
106. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
107. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
108. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
109. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
110. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
111. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
112. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
113. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
114. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
115. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
116. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
117. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
118. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
119. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
120. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
121. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
122. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
123. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
124. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
125. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
126. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
127. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
128. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
129. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
130. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
131. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
132. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
133. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
134. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
135. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
136. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
137. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
138. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
139. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
140. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
141. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
142. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
143. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
144. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
145. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
146. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
147. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
148. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
149. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
150. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
151. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
152. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
153. Do you have any dependents under age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						
154. Do you have any dependents over age 18? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No						

Seven **successful** presentations in three cities. Four boardrooms, two conference rooms, and a full-blown **auditorium**.

# My Proxima UltraLight fits in a briefcase and fills up a room.



I never know where I'll be making my next presentation. But I do know it's gotta make a lasting impression. That's why I take along my Proxima UltraLight™ projector. It's surprisingly compact without skimping on the features I need. Like 600 ANSI lumens of brightness and a zoom lens. So I can set up anywhere, in any room. Yeah, my UltraLight and I are a winning team wherever we go.

Free case with purchase! Call now for a free demo.  
800-447-7692 ext. 449  
[www.proxima.com](http://www.proxima.com)



Proxima  
UltraLight

DLP®  
A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY



Ask about our Bright Lease™ Program—the affordable way to keep up with technology.

Proxima is a registered trademark, and UltraLight and Bright Lease are trademarks of Proxima Corporation.  
DLP is a trademark of Texas Instruments. © 1998 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved.

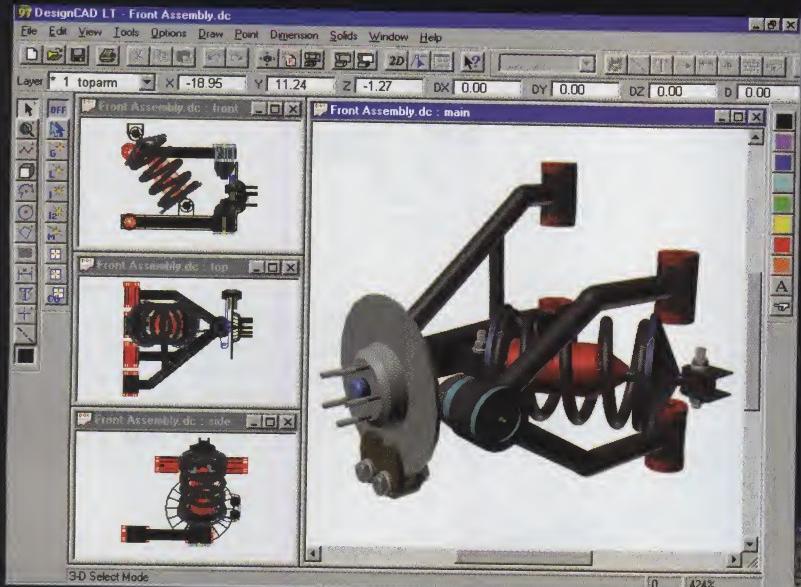
**PROXIMA®**  
MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS

Infolink 350 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

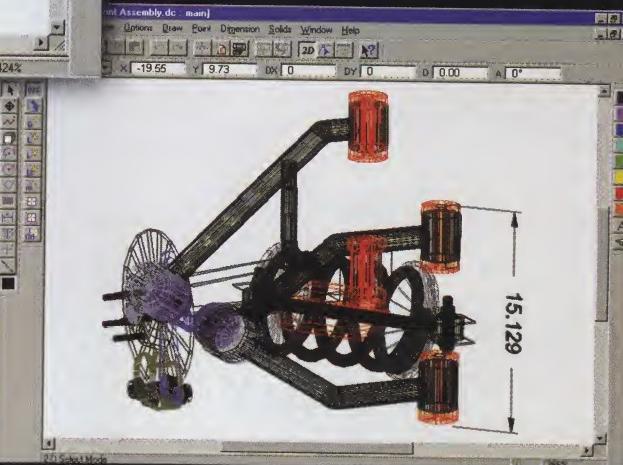
# *Spring Into Action!*

**WITH DesignCAD LT**

2D/3D CAD for Windows 95 and Windows NT



- Internet Ready
- Solid Modeling
- Fully Customizable
- Infinite Detail
- Smart Editing
- Easy to Learn
- Free Tech Support



## *Fast & Easy!*

- Effortlessly extrude or sweep 2D profiles into 3D solids.
- Render, then display solids with shaded or hidden line view.
- Rotate objects in 3D space to view from any angle. Change view distance to create a realistic perspective.
- Advanced editing features are a snap with customized toolboxes. Change object size based on overall value, or one axis at a time.
- Autotrace makes it simple to scan existing drawings directly into DesignCAD LT for use as overlays, quick edits, or backgrounds.
- DesignCAD LT provides a floating palette of symbol thumbnails.
- Direct e-mail and VRML support lets you send drawings over the web.
- DesignCAD LT supports DXF, IGES, HPGL, DWG, WMF, and more.



only \$349<sup>95</sup>



Call for upgrade and competitive pricing.



# ViaGrafix

**800/233-3223**

[www.viagrafix.com](http://www.viagrafix.com)

One American Way, Pryor, OK 74361

918/825-7555

918/825-6359 fax

[sales@viagrafix.com](mailto:sales@viagrafix.com)

H-2005-8

Infolink 106 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

It's a "signed, sealed and delivered in half the time" kind of mailer.

Going to Extremes

- Heli-Skiing
- Kayaking
- Trekking
- Spelunking



Ride Canada's exciting moulds!

It's a jungle out there. But with the new Avery® Self-Seal Mailer you can beat the competition by cutting the mailing process in half. It's the only pre-scored, tri-fold product of its kind with a built-in adhesive strip. And it's easy to create your own mailers using popular publishing software and an ink jet printer. So there's plenty of time for your own adventures.

Avery® Self-Seal Mailer 8325™

Is tomorrow a  
"I have to address and mail  
1,800 letters by 3pm..."  
type of day?

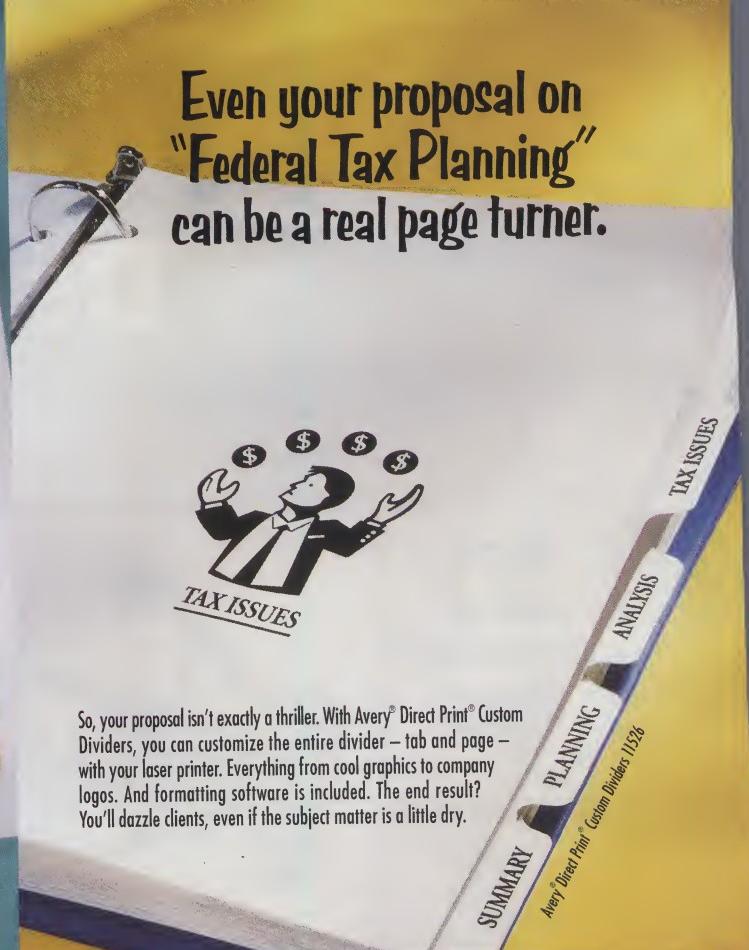
Well, you can relax. Avery® address labels make large mailings easy. Thanks to preset layouts for Avery products that already exist in Microsoft® Word, WordPerfect®, LabelPro® and other popular software. And you can print them out on your laser or ink jet printer. Which makes your labels look as professional as you do. Could be a "long lunch" type of day after all.

Avery® Address Labels (Laser 5161™/Ink Jet 8161™)

Even your proposal on "Federal Tax Planning" can be a real page turner.



So, your proposal isn't exactly a thriller. With Avery® Direct Print® Custom Dividers, you can customize the entire divider — tab and page — with your laser printer. Everything from cool graphics to company logos. And formatting software is included. The end result? You'll dazzle clients, even if the subject matter is a little dry.



Surf on over to  
" [www.avery.com](http://www.avery.com) "   
for some free software.

It's time to put that mouse to work. Visit the Avery® website and download a free copy of the Avery Wizard™ add-in software. It's the easiest way to format and print tons of Avery products from within Microsoft® Word. The Avery Wizard supports over 135 Avery laser and ink jet products, from labels to cards to tab dividers. So grab that mouse by the horns and drop in for a visit.

  
How will you use us today?™  
[www.avery.com](http://www.avery.com)  
1-800-477-4404 X 217  
**Call for free sample pack.**

# Direct TO YOU

## Advertisers' Index

Company	Phone	Page No.	InfoLink No.	Web Site
CompUSA	(800) 516-5552	254-255	193	<a href="http://www.compusa.com">www.compusa.com</a>
Computer Discount Warehouse	(800) 886-4239	259-261	144	<a href="http://www.cdw.com/pcc">www.cdw.com/pcc</a>
Dell Factory Outlet		258	—	<a href="http://www.dell.com/buydell">www.dell.com/buydell</a>
Microwarehouse	(800) 780-5022	262-263	361	<a href="http://www.warehouse.com">www.warehouse.com</a>
NRI Schools	(800) 321-4634 ext. 3160	239-241	—	<a href="http://www.mhcec.com">www.mhcec.com</a>
PC Mall	(888) 275-2611	256-257	—	<a href="http://www.pcmail.com">www.pcmail.com</a>
PCs Compleat	(800) 516-5552	254-255	193	<a href="http://www.compusa.com">www.compusa.com</a>

Don't miss  
PC Computing's  
**Guide to the  
Direct Channel.**

You'll uncover  
all the **best buys**  
for the most  
popular hardware  
and software  
available.

# OVER 50,000 PRODUCTS AT COMPUSA DIRECT® – YOUR



CompUSA Direct® offers the service, selection, and support necessary to satisfy all of your computing needs. We offer more than 150 store locations nationwide for hassle-free drop-off technical service, product returns and exchanges.

## 15 reasons to shop here. (period.)

- 1 More than 50,000 products
- 2 Superstore support
- 3 Guaranteed low pricing
- 4 Flexible payment plans
- 5 Same day shipping for second day delivery on in-stock items
- 6 Professional on-site installation available at reasonable prices
- 7 Free software installation with system purchase
- 8 Toll-free technical support for hardware and software
- 9 Hassle-free drop-off technical service at more than 150 CompUSA® Computer Superstore locations nationwide
- 10 Technology Assurance Program™ support/repair coverage
- 11 Computer and software training at CompUSA training facilities (See store for details)
- 12 Custom configuration
- 13 Knowledgeable, helpful service
- 14 On-site technical service available
- 15 Money-back satisfaction guaranteed  
(Call for details)



## NO PAYMENTS • NO INTEREST FOR 6 MONTHS

Must be paid in full within 6 months from date of purchase. Minimum total purchase of \$299 is required. Offer valid until the next issue of this magazine. 'No Payments/No Interest Financing Details: subject to credit approval. Applies to qualifying purchases made with the CompUSA consumer credit card. Accrued finance charges will be assessed from the original date of purchase if balance is not paid in full within six months. As of January 25, 1998, the CompUSA credit card annual percentage rate (APR) is 22.30%. APR's vary; minimum monthly finance charge of \$1 may apply. Credit is provided by Beneficial National Bank USA.

Offers Available Through Mail Order And The Internet Only.

**TOSHIBA**



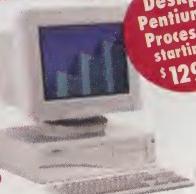
### Satellite Pro 445CDX

- 133MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • 12.1" FastScan Display • 16MB RAM
- 1.4GB HD • 10X CD-ROM
- 11.95" x 9.4" x 2.0"/6.9lbs. PA1241U-H6C

**COMPAQ**



**COMPAQ**



### Deskpro 2000

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • 16MB SDRAM • 2.1GB HD
- Intelligent Manageability Including Asset Control and More

Deskpro Pentium® II Processors starting at \$1299.95

**949.95**

278800-002  
Monitor sold separately.

### NOTEBOOKS

- |  |                  |         |
|--|------------------|---------|
| Compaq Presario 1681, 233MHz*, 12.1 TFT, | PCG-729C.....    | 3699.95 |
| 48MB, 3.2GB, 20X CD .....                | PA1127U-T2A..... | 1949.95 |

### TOSHIBA SATELLITE PRO 460CDX 166MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

**1899.95**

PA1251U-H2C

- |  |                   |         |
|--|-------------------|---------|
| Compaq Presario 1621, AMD-K6 233MMX, 12.1 FastScan, 32MB, 2GB, 20X .....       | 167370-003 .....  | 2299.95 |
| Compaq Presario 622, 233MHz*, 12.1 HPA, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X CD .....              | 332240-003 .....  | 2499.95 |
| Digital HiNote VP575, 166MHz*, 12.1 TFT, 16MB, 2.1GB, 12X CD .....             | FR-PD4WI-AA ..... | 2599.95 |
| Digital HiNote VP735, 233MHz*, 13.3 TFT, 32MB, 4GB, 20X CD .....               | FR-PJ4WK-AA ..... | 3699.95 |
| Digital Ultra 2000, 266MHz*, 14.1 TFT, 32MB, 4GB, 24X CD .....                 | FR-PF6WK-AA ..... | 5399.95 |
| Digital Ultra 2000, 233MHz*, 14.1 TFT, 32MB, 4GB, 24X CD .....                 | FR-PF7WK-AA ..... | 4799.95 |
| Digital VP 745, 266MHz*, 12.1 TFT, 32MB, 2.1GB, 20X CD .....                   | FR-PJ5WK-AA ..... | 3999.95 |
| Fujitsu LifeBook 585Tx, 233MHz*, 12.1 TFT, 32MB, 4.0GB, 20X CD .....           | FPC050172 .....   | 3299.95 |
| Fujitsu LifeBook 755Tx, 150MHz*, 12.1 TFT, 32MB, 2.0GB, 20X CD .....           | FPC070052 .....   | 1999.95 |
| Fujitsu LifeBook 765Dx, 166MHz*, 12.1 DS, 16MB, 2GB, 20X CD .....              | FPC070092 .....   | 1499.95 |
| Fujitsu LifeBook 765, 166MHz*, 12.1 TFT, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X CD .....             | FPC070043 .....   | 3799.95 |
| Fujitsu LifeBook 985Tx, 233MHz*, 13.3 TFT, 32MB, 5.0GB, 20X CD .....           | FPC090022 .....   | 4499.95 |
| Hitachi VB Plus 5260, 166MHz*, 12.1 DS, 16MB, 2GB, 20X CD .....                | 5260-001 .....    | 1699.95 |
| Hitachi VP 70590, 266MHz*, 13.3 TFT, 48MB, 4GB, 20X CD .....                   | 7590-001 .....    | 4799.95 |
| Hitachi Vision Elite 8565, 166MHz*, 13.3 TFT, 16MB, 2GB, 10X CD .....          | 8565-001 .....    | 3599.95 |
| Hitachi VisionBook Pro 7580, 233MHz*, 13.3 TFT, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X CD .....      | 7580-001 .....    | 3799.95 |
| Hitachi VisionBook Pro Plus 5280, 233MHz*, 12.1 HPA, 32MB, 3.2GB, 20X CD ..... | 5280-001 .....    | 2299.95 |
| IBM ThinkPad 380XD, 233MHz*, 12.1 TFT, 32MB, 4GB, 24X MAX CD .....             | 26359AU .....     | 3299.95 |
| IBM ThinkPad 380XD, 233MHz*, 12.1 FastScan, 32MB, 3GB, 24X MAX CD .....        | 26358AU .....     | 2499.95 |
| IBM ThinkPad 380XD, 266MHz*, 12.1 TFT, 32MB, 5GB, 24X MAX CD .....             | 2635AA .....      | 4599.95 |
| IBM ThinkPad 560E, 166MHz*, 12.1 TFT, 16MB, 2.1GB .....                        | 264040U .....     | 2899.95 |
| IBM ThinkPad 560X, 233MHz*, 12.1 TFT, 32MB, 4.0GB .....                        | 2640-70U .....    | 3429.95 |
| IBM ThinkPad 770, 200MHz*, 13.3 TFT, 32MB, 3.2GB .....                         | 954840U .....     | 3699.95 |
| IBM ThinkPad 770, 233MHz*, 14.1 TFT, 32MB, 5.1GB .....                         | 95491AU .....     | 4999.95 |
| IBM ThinkPad 770, 233MHz*, 13.3 TFT, 32MB, 4.0GB .....                         | 954830U .....     | 4299.95 |

### IBM THINKPAD 380XD 233MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

**2499.95**

26358AU



- |  |                   |         |
|--|-------------------|---------|
| Toshiba Tecra 750CDM, 233MHz*, 13.3 TFT, 32MB, 4.8GB, 20X CD ..... | PA1259U-T2C ..... | 4879.95 |
| Toshiba Tecra 750DVD, 233MHz*, 13.1 TFT, 64MB, 4.77GB, DVD .....   | PA1259U-T2D ..... | 5249.95 |

### COMPUTERS

- |  |                   |         |
|--|-------------------|---------|
| Compaq Deskpro 2000, 233MHz* Desktop .....             | 278200-002 .....  | 1329.95 |
| Compaq Deskpro 2000, 266MHz* Desktop .....             | 278500-002 .....  | 1749.95 |
| Compaq Deskpro 2000, 300MHz* Minitower .....           | 278650-002 .....  | 1999.95 |
| Compaq Deskpro 4000, 233MHz* Desktop .....             | 270760-005 .....  | 1499.95 |
| Compaq Deskpro 4000, 300MHz* Desktop .....             | 270770-006 .....  | 2149.95 |
| Compaq Deskpro 4000, 333MHz* Desktop .....             | 322700-003 .....  | 2399.95 |
| Compaq Deskpro 6000, 266MHz* Desktop .....             | 270720-004 .....  | 2199.95 |
| Compaq Deskpro 6000, 333MHz* Minitower .....           | 322760-003 .....  | 3199.95 |
| Compaq Presario 4860, 333MHz* Minitower .....          | 309000-003 .....  | 2399.95 |
| Digital Equipment PC 3100, AMD-K6 233MHz Desktop ..... | FR-DAA05-BF ..... | 1479.95 |
| Digital Equipment PC 3500, 266MHz Desktop .....        | FR-B2F4A-EB ..... | 1499.95 |
| Digital Equipment PC 5500, 266MHz Minitower .....      | FR-B98AP-MH ..... | 2499.95 |
| Digital Equipment PC 5510, 266MHz Minitower .....      | FR-G2B4A-TB ..... | 1869.95 |
| Digital Equipment PC 5510, 300MHz Desktop .....        | FR-G2B6A-VB ..... | 2199.95 |
| HP Brio, 233MHz* Minitower .....                       | D5417A#ABA .....  | 1499.95 |
| HP Kayak XA, 266MHz* Desktop .....                     | D4808N#ABA .....  | 2371.95 |
| HP Kayak XU, 266MHz* Minitower .....                   | D4691N#ABA .....  | 3547.95 |

**COMPUSA**  
DIRECT

**1-800-516-5552**

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER AND THE INTERNET ONLY.

[www.compusa.com](http://www.compusa.com)

# GUARANTEED LOW PRICES

## COMPLETE COMPUTER SOURCE

American  
**COMPUSA PC**



Configured  
Pentium® II  
Processor  
Models  
Starting at  
**\$1599.95**  
Including Monitor

### Build Your Own!

- 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • 16MB SDRAM • 2.1GB HD • 14" .28 Monitor (13.6" Viewable Image Size) • 16-Bit Sound

**999.95**  
818565.1



**digital**™



### Ultra 2000

- 166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology • 14.1" TFT Active-Matrix Display • 32MB RAM • 3.0GB HD • 20X CD-ROM

**2599.95**  
FR-PF4WJ-AA



**NEW**

**599.95**  
8381896

OFFERS  
AVAILABLE THROUGH  
MAIL ORDER AND  
INTERNET ONLY.

HP Pavilion 8260,  
266MHz Minitower.....D5299A#ABA ..1599.95

IBM PC 300GL,  
233MHz Desktop .....628286U ..1179.95

IBM PC 300GL,  
266MHz Minitower.....659134U ..1549.95

IBM PC 300GL,  
333MHz Minitower.....659176U ..2479.95

IBM PC 300XL,  
300MHz Desktop.....658853U ..2649.95

IBM PC300GL,  
300MHz Desktop.....656153U ..1799.95

### MONITORS

Compaq V50 Multiple Scan  
Color Monitor.....264150-001 ..299.95

Compaq V70 Multiple Scan  
Color Monitor.....255606-001 ..619.95

DEC 71P 17in Monitor 1280x1024ni ..25 Frost White ..FR-PCXAV-YZ ..599.95

IBM G51 Color Monitor 15 in,  
.28mm, 1024X768.....654102N ..279.95

IBM G70 Color Monitor-17inch.....6544403 ..689.95

KDS VS-7 17in Monitor  
1280x1024ni .28 ..VS-7 ..449.95

NEC E1100 21in Monitor  
1600x200ni .28 ..JC-2144UMA ..1299.95

NEC MultiSync A700 17in Monitor  
1280x1024ni .28mm ..JC-1736VMA ..539.95

**COMPAQ PRESARIO**  
4540 233MHz AMD-K6™  
MMX™ ENHANCED PROCESSOR  
  
**999.95**  
170650-004

Nokia 17in Monitor  
1600x1200ni .25 ..447XAV ..699.95

Philips Magnavox 15" Monitor, 1024x768(max),  
.28mm,MAC Compat ..15C3220W ..199.95

Princeton Graphics EO50 15in Monitor  
1280x1024ni .28 ..EO50 ..239.95

Princeton Graphics EO90 19in Monitor  
1600x1200ni .26mm ..EO90 ..899.95

Sony CPD-100ES 15in Monitor  
1280x1024ni .25mm ..CPD-100ES ..319.95

Sony CPD-200ES, 17 inch (16" Viewable Image)  
Trinitron Monitor.....CPD-200ES ..629.95

**COMPAQ PRESARIO 4660**  
300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR  
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY  
  
**1999.95**  
311250-003

Viewsonic E655 15in Monitor  
1280x1024ni .28 ..E655-1X ..299.95

Viewsonic EA771B 17in Multimedia Monitor  
1280x1024ni Black ..EA771B ..519.95

Viewsonic G771 17in Monitor  
1280x1024ni .27 ..G771 ..479.95

### INKJET PRINTERS

Canon Bubble Jet BJ-C80 Portable  
Color Printer 720X360dpi ..Q30-2340-US1 ..299.95

Epson Stylus 400  
Color Inkjet Printer,720 dpi ..C206011 ..179.95

Epson Stylus 600  
Color Inkjet Printer ..C200001 ..249.95

HP DeskJet 340 Portable  
Inkjet Printer ..C2655A#ABA ..269.95

HP DeskJet 670C Inkjet Printer ..C5884A#ABA ..199.95

HP DeskJet 722C Inkjet Printer ..C5871A#ABA ..299.95

HP Deskjet 890Ce  
Inkjet Printer, 9ppm ..C5877A#ABA ..399.95

NEC SuperScript 150C  
InkJet Printer ..SS150C ..119.95

### LASER PRINTERS

HP LaserJet 4000N  
17ppm Printer ..C4120A#ABA ..1499.95

HP LaserJet 4000 Laser Printer ..C3094A#ABA ..1149.95

HP LaserJet 61se Laser Printer ..C3994A#ABA ..399.95

HP LaserJet 6Pse Laser Printer ..C4212A#ABA ..799.95

Minolta PageWorks 12  
Laser Printer ..0994-301 ..899.95

NEC Technologies Super Script 860  
Laser Printer ..860 ..399.95

Okidata Okipage 4w LED  
Page Printer ..62411801 ..199.95

Okidata Okipage 6e LED  
Page Printer ..62412601 ..299.95

Xerox DocuPrint P12  
Personal Laser Printer ..P4U ..699.95

### SERVERS

Compaq Proliant 2500 Server, Pentium®

Pro 200, No Hot Swap ..250980-001 ..3849.95

Compaq Proliant 6500,  
1MB Cache ..241750-001 ..19903.95

Compaq Proliant 800 Server, Pentium®

Pro 200, 4.3GB Hard Drive ..273720-003 ..2899.95

DEC Server 3205R 300MHz™

64MB No HD 12X CD ..FR-R2B6W-AA ..4749.95

HP Netserver E40 Model 1, Pentium®

Pro 200 ..D4933A#ABA ..2149.95

**IBM PC 300GL 233MHz**  
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR  
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY  
  
**1279.95**  
656113U

### DIGITAL CAMERAS

Afgo ePhoto 1280 Power Zoom  
Digital Camera ..EPHOTO1280 ..899.95

Epson PhotoPC 600 XGA  
Digital Camera ..B062011 ..699.95

Kodak DC 120 Digital Camera ..8524399 ..799.95

Kodak DC210 Zoom  
Digital Camera ..1648146 ..899.95

Olympus D-320L Digital Camera,

1024 x 768 Resolution ..225-070 ..699.95

Olympus D-500L Digital Camera,

1024 x 768 Resolution ..225-040 ..899.95

Olympus D-600L Digital Camera, 1.4

MegaPixelResolution ..225-050 ..1299.95

Sony MVC-FD7 Digital Mavica  
Floppy Disc Camera ..MVC-FD7 ..699.95

**SYMANTEC** ACT! 4.0 WITH FREE  
ACT! PLUS PACK

Price Before Rebate **169.95**  
Mfr. Mail-In Upd. Rebate **-100.00**  
Price After Rebate **69.95**  
06-00-00652

Quicken Deluxe 98 for Win/Win95 on CDROM ..250002

199.95-20 Mfr. Mail-In Rebate=..39.95\*

NEW! Symantec ACT! 4.0 with  
FREE ACT! Plus Pack ..06-00-00620

169.95-100 Mfr. Mail-In Upd. Rebate=..69.95\*

Symantec PC Anywhere 8.0 for Win95 & NT ..07-00-02077

119.99-70 Mfr. Mail-In Rebate=..49.99

Traveling Software LapLink for  
WinNT on CD & 3.5 Inch ..FG-LLNTOO-RT-US

139.95-80 Mfr. Mail-In Rebate=..59.95\*

**MODEMS**

US Robotics 56K\*/14.4 V.90 Internal Windows

Data/Fax Modem ..80-005683-0 ..99.95

US Robotics 56K\*/14.4 V.90 Internal

Data/Fax Modem ..80-005687-0 ..159.95

US Robotics 56K\*/14.4 V.90 External

Data/Fax Modem ..80-005686-0 ..179.95

Viking K56® Flex / 14.4 Internal Windows

Data/Fax Modem ..RFM5KISPA ..59.95

We'll beat any legitimate price in the current issue of this magazine on every product we sell. CompUSA Direct® prices are available through mail order and the Internet and are valid until the next issue of this magazine. Our low price guarantee pertains to new, factory sealed products of the same brand and model number that are available and in stock at any local authorized retail store. Our guarantee does not apply to competitors' one-of-a-kind or other limited-quantity graphical, photographic, or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. Due to manufacturers' restrictions, certain products may not be eligible for international shipment, and certain products may not be available at retail stores. Monitor displays are simulated. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft in the U.S. and other countries. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Items other than software, returned within ten (10) days from the date of purchase with the original receipt or invoice, are eligible for refund or exchange. Unopened software boxes or packaging and returned printers with installed toner or inkjet cartridges. Refunds on purchases made with a credit card will only be credited to the same card. Postage required for mail-in rebate offers. ▲In Connecticut only, instant and CompUSA Direct are registered trademarks of CompUSA Management Company. ©1998 CompUSA Management Company. \*56K modems are capable of downloads at 56Kbps, but speeds in actual use may vary.  
\*Proof of ownership required for rebate. •Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology •Pentium® II Processor featuring MMX™ technology.

**COMPUSA**  
DIRECT

**1-800-516-5552**

Infolink 193 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

OFFERS AVAILABLE THROUGH MAIL ORDER  
AND THE INTERNET ONLY.

[www.compusa.com](http://www.compusa.com)

9405-5-98

# PC Mall

# We Will Beat Any

The Mail With It All...For Less!



TOSHIBA

Notebook Computers!

Satellite  
Pro Series

as low as  
**\$1,549!**  
#97050

Order #	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#97050	440CDX	133 MMX™	16	1.44GB	10X	12.1" HCAD	<b>\$1,549</b>
#97051	440CDT	133 MMX™	16	1.44GB	10X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$1,949</b>
#28416	470CDT	200MHz	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$2,869</b>
#24680	480CDT	233 MMX™	32	4GB	10X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$3,459</b>

**Tecra Series**

Order #	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#92330	730XCDT	150 MMX™	16	2.02GB	10X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$1,999</b>
#97055	530CDT	166 MMX™	32	2.1GB	10X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$3,099</b>
#28420	550CDT	266 MMX™	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$3,879</b>
#26073	750VCD	233 MMX™	64	4.7GB	—	13.3" TFT	<b>\$5,329</b>
#24693	750CDM	233 MMX™	32	4.0GB	—	13.3" TFT	<b>\$4,939</b>

**Portégé Series**

Order #	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#97053	300CT	133 MMX™	32	1.6GB	—	10.4" TFT	<b>\$1,949</b>
#28419	320CT	266 MMX™	32	3.8GB	—	10.4" TFT	<b>\$3,589</b>

**Libretto Series**

Order #	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#97049	50CT	75MHz	16	810MB	—	6.1" TFT	<b>\$999</b>
#24678	70CT	120MHz	16	1.6GB	—	6.1" TFT	<b>\$1,949</b>

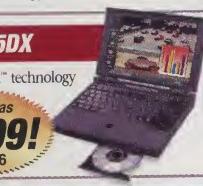
\*Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology.

FUJITSU

LifeBook 765DX

■ 166MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology  
■ 16MB RAM  
■ 2GB hard drive  
■ 20X CD-ROM  
■ 12.1" SVGA Display

as low as  
**\$1,499!**  
#28616



COMPAQ

Desktops for Business!

**Deskpro 2000 Series**

Order #	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Form Factor	Price
#97423	166MHz MMX™	16	3.2GB	—	DT	<b>\$929</b>
#97426	200MHz MMX™	32	3.2GB	—	DT	<b>\$1,099</b>
#97427	200MHz MMX™	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	<b>\$1,249</b>
#97428	233MHz MMX™	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	<b>\$1,349</b>
#14643	PII 233MHz MMX™	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	<b>\$1,499</b>
#14641	PII 266MHz MMX™	32	3.2GB	16X	DT	<b>\$1,699</b>
#14637	PII 300MHz MMX™	32	3.2GB	16X	MT	<b>\$1,999</b>

**Deskpro 4000N Series**

Built to NetPC Specifications

Order #	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Form Factor	Price
#14695	166MHz MMX	32	1.6GB	—	DT	<b>\$949</b>
#14693	200MHz MMX	32	1.6GB	—	DT	<b>\$999</b>
#14691	233MHz MMX	32	2.1GB	—	DT	<b>\$1,149</b>

IBM

Networking Solutions Designed for Your Business

**IBM PC300PL**

Order #	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Form Factor	Price
#99882	656246U 166MHz MMX™	32	2.5GB	—	DT	<b>\$1,139</b>
#99888	656234U 200MHz MMX™	32	2.5GB	—	DT	<b>\$1,299</b>
#99886	656236U 200MHz MMX™	32	4.2GB	—	DT	<b>\$1,259</b>
#99884	656238U 200MHz MMX™	32	4.2GB	24X	DT	<b>\$1,379</b>

Open  
24  
Hours

as low as  
**\$1,139!**  
#99882

Monitor sold  
separately.

We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur.

We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.



**IBM PC300GL**

as low as  
**\$849!**  
#96201

■ Up to PII 266MHz Pentium Processor w/ MMX technology

■ 16 or 32MB RAM ■ 2.5 to 4.2GB EIDE HD

■ 56K L2 Cache ■ 16X CD-ROM (selected models)

Order #	Pentium® Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Price
#96201	628269U 166MHz MMX™	16MB	2.5GB	—	<b>\$849</b>
#14853	628275U 200MHz	32MB	2.5GB	—	<b>\$1,039</b>
#96203	628266U 200MHz MMX™	32MB	2.5GB	16X	<b>\$1,169</b>
#15126	628278U 200MHz MMX™	32MB	2.5GB	16X	<b>\$1,239</b>
#15124	628286U 233MHz MMX™	32MB	2.5GB	—	<b>\$1,169</b>
#27406	656113U PII233	32MB	2.5GB	—	<b>\$1,249</b>
#27407	656132U PII266	32MB	2.5GB	—	<b>\$1,439</b>
#27408	656134U PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	<b>\$1,499</b>
#27409	656135U PII266	32MB	4.2GB	—	<b>\$1,549</b>

\*Pentium® Processor with MMX™ technology. † MiniTower Systems

\$1.8 Billion in Available  
Inventory!

Over 45,000 Products!  
Custom Configuration!

Fastest Overnight Delivery!  
FedEx

**IBM ThinkPad Notebooks**

**ThinkPad 380 Series**

as low as  
**\$1,699!**  
#99913



Order #	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#94278	TP380D	150MHz MMX™	16	2.1GB	8X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$1,949</b>
#99913	TP380ED	166MHz MMX™	16	2.1GB	20X	12.1" DSTN	<b>\$1,699</b>
#28626	TP380X	233MHz MMX™	32	3.2GB	20X	12.1" HPA	<b>\$2,379</b>
#99915	TP380ED	166MHz MMX™	16	3.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$2,659</b>
#28627	TP380XD	233MHz MMX™	32	4.0GB	20X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$3,149</b>
#28625	TP380XD	266MHz MMX™	32	5.1GB	20X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$4,549</b>

**ThinkPad 560**

Order #	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#28622	TP560X	200MHz MMX™	32	2.1GB	—	12.1" HPA	<b>\$2,379</b>
#96041	TP560	166MHz MMX™	16	2.1GB	—	12.1" TFT	<b>\$2,849</b>
#11247	TP560X	233MHz MMX™	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	<b>\$3,429</b>

**ThinkPad 770**

Order #	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#99904	TP770	200MHz MMX™	32	3.2GB	—	13.3" TFT	<b>\$3,599</b>
#99908	TP770	233MHz MMX™	32	4.0GB	—	13.3" TFT	<b>\$4,199</b>
#99910	TP770	233MHz MMX™	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	<b>\$4,949</b>

**VisionBook Plus™ Series**

Order #	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#28399	Plus 5260	166MMX	16	2.1	20X	12.1" HPA	<b>\$1,699</b>
#28400	Plus 5280	233MMX	32	3.2	20X	12.1" HPA	<b>\$2,299</b>

**VisionBook Pro**

Order #	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#97988	Pro 7360	166MMX	32	2.1	10X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$2,199</b>
#27832	Pro 7370	200MMX	32	3.2	20X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$2,999</b>
#11515	Pro 7580	233MMX	32	3.2	20X	13.3" TFT	<b>\$3,599</b>

**VisionBook Plus™**

Order #	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#28399	Plus 5260	166MMX	16	2.1	20X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$1,699</b>
#28400	Plus 5280	233MMX	32	3.2	20X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$2,299</b>

**VisionBook Pro**

Order #	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Price
#97988	Pro 7360	166MMX	32	2.1	10X	12.1" TFT	<b>\$2,199</b>
#27832	Pro 7370	200MMX	32	3.2	20X		

# Computer Price!

Call us before you order from anyone else. We want your business!

## Ink Jet Printers



### HP DeskJet 400L Printer

- 600 x 300dpi, up to 3ppm black
- 300dpi color prints with optional Color Kit
- Easy installation with on-screen help
- Windows 95, 3.1 or up, DOS 3.3 or up

Factory  
Refurbished

only  
**\$99.99!**  
#27326

While supplies last!

#98532 HP DeskJet 400L 600x300dpi black prints up to 3ppm, optional color \$149.99

#94713 HP DeskJet 672C 600x600dpi black, 600x300dpi color; up to 4ppm \$199.99

#91234 HP DeskJet 694C 600dpi, 6ppm black, 3.5ppm color, FREE Photo Kit \$239.99

#74696 HP DeskJet 340 Portable Printer up to 3ppm, FREE Color Kit \$269.99

#14434 HP DeskJet 722C 600dpi, 8ppm black, 4ppm color \$299.99

#14435 HP DeskJet 890Ce 600dpi, 9ppm black, 5ppm color \$399.99

#14717 HP OfficeJet 600 print, copy and scan in color, Plain-paper fax \$499.99

EPSON

#90223 Stylus® Color 400 Printer 720x720dpi, 4ppm black, 3ppm color \$179.99

#90224 Stylus® Color 600 Printer 1440x720dpi, 6ppm black, 4ppm color \$249.99

#90225 Stylus® Color 800 Printer 1440x720dpi, 8ppm black, 7ppm color \$349.99

## Monitors

Sony MultiScan 17" 200sx Triton Display

SONY.



only  
**\$449.99**  
#23975

\$249.99

#23973 MultiScan 100sx Triton, 17"15.9", 1280 x 1024, 25mm Both monitors are factory refurbished, while supplies last.

ViewSonic®

Sony Graphic Displays

#23949	CPD-100ES	15"14"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	\$329.99
#24681	CPD-200ES	17"16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	\$629.99
#24867	CPD-200GS	17"16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	\$699.99
#24869	CPD-400PS	19"18"	1600x 1200	0.25mm	\$1,099.99
#24870	GDM-500PS	21"20"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	\$1,799.99

OPTIQUEST.

#56126	E655	15"13.8"	1280 x 1024	0.28mm	\$269.99
#97587	G771	17"16"	1280 x 1024	0.27mm	\$474.99
#99864	G773	17"16"	1280 x 1024	0.26mm	\$499.99
#24073	G790	19"18.0"	1600 x 1280	0.26mm	\$899.99
#84843	P810	21"20"	1600 x 1280	0.25mm	\$1,299.99

#15471	O41	14"13.2"	1024 x 768	0.28mm	\$169.99
#15472	O51	15"13.7"	1024 x 768	0.28mm	\$199.99
#92651	O53	15"13.8"	1280 x 1024	0.28mm	\$229.99
#93065	O71	17"16"	1280 x 1024	0.28mm	\$399.99
#24426	V773	17"16"	1280 x 1024	0.26mm	\$449.99

#13822	Jazz Multimedia Adrenaline Rush 3D-3DFX 6MB	\$199.99
#15292	Matrox M3D Upgrade 4MB	\$99.99
#98842	Matrox Mystique 220 Business 4MB	\$139.99

## Hard Drive Blowout!

Drives as low as **\$119.99!**

Seagate

6711 Seagate 1.2GB EIDE, 12.5ms seek time, 4500RPM \$119.99

694 Seagate 2.5GB EIDE, 12ms seek time, 4500RPM \$149.99

126 Seagate 3.2GB EIDE Ultra, 12ms seek time, 4500RPM \$169.99

160 Seagate 6.4GB EIDE Ultra, 9.5ms seek time, 5400RPM \$249.99

94 Maxtor 5.1GB EIDE, 10ms seek time, 5400RPM \$219.99

32 Western Digital 5.1GB EIDE, 11ms seek time, 5400 RPM \$229.99

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

## emory Blowout!

Drives as low as **\$119.99!**

Seagate

1 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

32MB 8x32 60ns 72 pin \$69

32MB 8x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$79

6 16MB 4x32 60ns 72 pin \$39

2 16MB 4x32 EDO 60ns 72 pin \$39

# POWERFUL PCs SHOULD REQUIRE YOU TO BE STRAPPED IN, NOT STRAPPED FOR CASH.

Our selection of refurbished desktops, notebooks and servers changes daily, and specific configurations may be limited. Call us today.



## DELL DIMENSION® XPS D300 DESKTOP 300MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

- 64MB RAM • 6.4GB Hard Drive • 2X DVD-ROM
- 4MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Modem\* ★ Upgrade to an 8.4GB Hard Drive for \$60.

## DELL® WORKSTATION 400 DESKTOP 266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

- 64MB RAM • 4.3GB Hard Drive • 24X/12X Variable<sup>§</sup> CD-ROM • 4MB PCI Video • 10/100Mbps Network
- ★ Upgrade to a 6.4GB Hard Drive for \$80.

**\$1649** Monitor sold separately

## DELL INSPIRON™ 3000 M233XT NOTEBOOK 233MHz

PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- 48MB RAM • 2.1GB Hard Drive • 20X/9X Variable<sup>§</sup> CD-ROM • 13.3" Active Matrix Display • FREE 56Kbps

Modem\* ★ Upgrade to 80MB RAM for \$200.

**\$2299**



All systems refurbished. Available configurations may vary. \*For a copy of limited warranties, please write to Dell Factory Outlet, 8801 Research Blvd., Austin, TX 78758, Attn: Warranties. <sup>§</sup>24X Max/12X Min. <sup>\*\*</sup>20X Max/9X Min. All sales FOB Austin. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. \*Capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power input, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 33.6Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

**\$1799** Monitor sold separately

## DELL POWEREDGE® 2200 SERVER 233MHz

PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR

- 64MB RAM • 4GB SCSI Hard Drive • 24X/12X Variable<sup>§</sup> SCSI CD-ROM • 10/100Mbps Network

★ Upgrade to a 266MHz Pentium II Processor for \$200.

**\$1899**

Welcome to the Dell Factory Outlet where you can purchase refurbished Dell computers from anywhere in the U.S.A.

VISIT OUR WEBSITE:

[www.austin360.com/dell](http://www.austin360.com/dell)

- Look for special offers.
- Stay on top of new values.

CALL NOW:

**1-888-733-3355**

- Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CDT
- Sat & Sun 10am-6pm CDT

Keycode 02336

EVERY SYSTEM INCLUDES:

- Three-year same-as-new Limited Warranty.<sup>†</sup>
- Award-winning Dell 24-hour Technical Support.



**DELL®**  
**REFURBISHED**

IT Professionals:

# Want to Set the World On Fire?

IT professionals are in demand. Go for that dream job! Post your resume at [www.jobEngine.com](http://www.jobEngine.com), the new high tech job search Web site operated by Ziff-Davis and I-Search, the leading provider of Internet recruitment databases.

Powerful, proprietary software will



# We've Got Your Match.

scan and mine your resume for nuggets of information and ask a few questions. Quick as a flash, employers worldwide looking to fill a position you fit are able to spot you.

You can search too. Whatever your criteria — location, job title, adrenaline index — jobEngine™ will find you likely

job matches in moments. And it's confidential! No other site has all these exclusive capabilities.

Whether you're looking for a career change or a new project to light your way, we've got your match. You'll see.

Post your resume now.

**www.jobEngine.com**  
Matchmakers For Computer Industry Professionals

EMPLOYERS, MAKE jobEngine YOUR FIRST CHOICE WHEN YOU HAVE A POSITION TO FILL. Email: [recruit@jobEngine.com](mailto:recruit@jobEngine.com).

# CDW

**FREE configuration of  
your new PC purchase**

## DESKTOPS

**COMPAQ**

Deskpro 2000 desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	877.86
166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB	897.27
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	939.67
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1048.48
233/PII 32MB 2.1GB	1275.78
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1298.87
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1469.67
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1648.47
Deskpro 2000 mini-towers	
166/MMX 16MB 3.2GB 16X	1159.37
200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1239.67
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1674.48
300/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1957.76
200/MMX 32MB 2.4GB	
16X Office 97 SBE	1319.78
233/MMX 32MB 4.3GB	
16X Office 97 SBE	
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X Office 97 SBE	1517.97
Deskpro 4000 desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 2.4GB	959.57
166/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	1144.87
200/MMX 32MB 2.4GB	1187.58
233/PII 32MB 2.4GB	1198.67
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 16X	1386.78
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1439.77
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1568.75
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1755.57

## Deskpro 2000

COMPAQ Small Business Edition	
	\$1319.78 CDW 106450
◆ 200MHz Intel Pentium® processor with MMX™ technology	
◆ 512KB Level 2 cache	
◆ 32MB SDRAM standard	
◆ 2.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive	
◆ 16X Max CD-ROM drive	
◆ Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition	

Deskpro 4000 mini-towers	
166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 16X	1346.27
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1598.87
266/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X	1769.27
Deskpro 4000N Network PCs	
166/MMX 32MB 1.6GB	896.78
200/MMX 32MB 1.6GB	
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB	998.67
Deskpro 4000S desktops	
166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	868.67
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	996.48
233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB	1116.87
Deskpro 6000 desktops	
233/PII 32MB 2.1GB 24X	1898.67
266/PII 32MB 2.1GB 24X	2085.27
266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X	2279.77
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X	2689.87
Deskpro 6000 mini-towers	
266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X	2486.67
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X	2729.67
Presario desktops	
200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 20X	.799.00
233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 20X	.999.00
233/MMX 48MB 4GB 24X	1199.00
266/PII 48MB 4GB DVD	1699.00
300/PII 64MB 8GB DVD	1999.00
333/PII 64MB 8GB DVD	2399.00

Check out the CDW® website for **EVERYDAY** giveaways!

## NOTEBOOKS

### TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks	
50CT 5/75 16MB 772MB 6.1" AM	997.56
70CT 120/MMX 16MB 1.5GB 6.1" AM	1949.87
Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks	
440CDX 133/MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" DS 10X	1357.06
440CDT 133/MMX 16MB 1.34GB 12.1" AM 10X	1887.65
460CDX 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" DS 10X	1737.86
470CDT 200/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	2857.45
480CDM 233/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	3387.56
Tecra notebooks	
520CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	2936.87
530CDT 166/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	3127.26
550CDT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 12.1" AM 10X	3847.63
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X WIN NT	2997.15
740CDT 166/MMX 16MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X	2787.59
750CDT 233/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM 10X	4794.85
750CDM 133/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM 10X	4787.16
750DVD 233/MMX 64MB 4.77GB 13.3" AM DVD	4987.69
Portege notebooks	
320CT 266/MMX 32MB 3.8GB 10.4" AM	3567.56

### COMPAQ

Presario notebooks	
1220 200/MMX Media GX 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	1796.00
1622 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X	2499.00
1681 233/MMX 48MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 20X	2996.00
1710SB 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	1696.00

**HP** HEWLETT PACKARD  
Expanding Possibilities

HP OmniBook 800 Series notebooks	
800CT 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 10.4" AM	3679.68
HP OmniBook 3000 Series notebooks	
200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM	2967.45
233/MMX 16MB 4GB 13.3" AM	3457.36

### FUJITSU

LifeBook 500 Series notebooks	
565Tx 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 12.1" AM 20X	2499.00
585Tx 233/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 20X	3299.00
LifeBook 600 Series notebooks	
656Tx 150/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" AM 16X	2799.00
675Tx 200/MMX 32MB 3.2GB	
LifeBook 700 Series notebooks	
735Dx 133/MMX 16MB 1.6GB 12.1" DS 20X	3799.00
765Dx 166/MMX 16MB 2GB 12.1" DS 20X	1499.00

### HITACHI

VisionBook Plus Series notebooks	
4360x 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB	
12.1" AM 10X	
VisionBook Pro Series notebooks	
7360 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	2199.00
7560 166/MMX 32MB 3GB 13.3" AM 10X	2499.00
7580 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 20X	3599.00

### AMS Tech

Travel Pro 1000 Series notebooks	
1960CS 166/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 20X	1687.08
1965CT 200/MMX 16MB 2.1GB 12.1" AM 10X	2297.45
Travel Pro 2000 Series notebooks	
2010CX 166/MMX 32MB 2.1GB 13.3" AM 20X	2557.64
2030CX 200/MMX 48MB 3.1GB 13.3" AM 16X	2897.38
Rodeo 3000 Series notebooks	
3000ECX 166/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X	2887.62
Rodeo 4000 Series notebooks	
3015ECX 233/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X	3017.23
Rodeo 5000 Series notebooks	
5010ECX 233/MMX 64MB 3.1GB 14.1" AM 20X	3367.74
Rodeo 5000 mini-towers	
5030ECX 266/MMX 64MB 4GB 14.1" AM 20X	3587.32
5040ECX 266/MMX 64MB 4GB 14.1" AM 20X	3997.51

AM = active-matrix color display  
DS = dual-scan color display



The right price.  
The right advice.

800-886-4239 [www.cdw.com](http://www.cdw.com)

Infolink 144 at: [www.pcomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pcomputing.com/infolink)

# CDW

## BUY IT TODAY AND USE IT TOMORROW

97% of all credit-approved orders ship same day!

### PERIPHERALS

#### NETWORKING PRODUCTS

	3Com
3C509B-TPO EtherLink III 10BT ISA	58.50
3C509B-TPC EtherLink III coax ISA	69.35
3C509B-COMBO EtherLink III combo ISA	119.18
3C589-TP EtherLink III LAN PC Card 10BT	129.49
3C562D-TP EtherLink III 33.6	259.16
PC Card 10BT	259.16
3C905-TX 10BT EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI	88.46
3C900-PO EtherLink XL 10BT PCI	109.16
Courier 56K modem x2 internal	209.02
Courier 56K modem x2 external	245.73
Impact IO 1SDN modem external	199.95
OfficeConnect 4-port hub	59.47
OfficeConnect 8-port hub	78.49
OfficeConnect ISDN LAN modem	386.85
SuperStack II Hub 12-port 10BT	498.76
SuperStack II Hub 24-port 10BT	859.04

#### COMPAQ

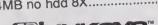
Prosignia 200 servers	
233/PII 32MB no hdd 16X	
EIDE10/100 Enet	1469.00
233/PII 32MB no hdd 16X	
SCSI 10/100 Enet	1695.00
233/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X	
SCSI 10/100 Enet	2090.00
233/PII 64MB 4.3GB 16X 10/100 Enet	4669.00
ProLiant 800 & 850R servers	
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10BT Enet	2159.00
6/200 32MB 4.3GB 8X 10BT Enet	2825.00
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10/100 Enet	3088.00
6/200 32MB no hdd 8X 10/100	3295.00
Enet hot plug model	
ProLiant 1200 servers	
233/PII 32MB no hdd 10/100 Enet	2859.00



HP NetServer E 45 servers	1588.68
233/PII 32MB no hdd 24X 10/100 Enet	1998.57
233/PII 32MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet	1898.37
266/PII 32MB no hdd 24X 10/100 Enet	2175.87
266/PII 32MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100 Enet	2345.58



PC Server 325 servers	2399.58
233/PII 32MB no hdd 8X	3165.67
233/PII 32MB 4.5GB 8X	2699.56
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X	3179.87
PC Server 330 servers	
6/200 64MB no hdd 8X	4588.97
233/PII 64MB no hdd 8X	3559.87
266/PII 64MB no hdd 8X	3719.87



Combo Ether16 LAN card	35.38
Combo EtherPCI LAN card	49.17
Combo PC/Ethernet card 10BT	69.07
10BT 5-port workgroup hub	42.74

800-886-4239

[www.cdw.com](http://www.cdw.com)

©1998 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC3648D 5/98

#### 56K Faxmodem

3Com U.S. Robotics

ITU standard and x2 technology compatible



Compatible with both the determined 56K standard and x2™ technology.

Includes a great CD-ROM jam-packed with great software for work and play.

Internal \$157.00 CDW 107570

External \$177.00 CDW 107571

#### PaperPort 6000B

visioneer

\$135.29  
CDW 109702  
**\$50 REBATE**

♦ 600 x 1200 optical resolution ♦ 30-bit color; 10-bit grayscale ♦ Single pass flattened scanner ♦ Parallel interface ♦ 6 pages per minute at 100-dpi color, letter size ♦ 8.5" x 11.69" maximum scanning area  
\*After \$50 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Valid through 6/30/98.

#### DATA STORAGE



2.1GB IDE	135.91
2.1GB Ultra SCSI	209.89
2.5GB Fast ATA-2	155.53
4.5GB Ultra SCSI	629.50
9.1GB Ultra SCSI	789.45

#### INPUT DEVICES

Kensington Mouse-in-a-Box	19.99
Kensington Expert Mouse V5.0 PS/2	95.71
Kensington Orbit	49.68
Logitech MouseMan for notebooks	46.95
Logitech Cyberman II game controller	89.15
Microsoft IntelliMouse V3.0	58.50

#### DIGITAL IMAGING

Agfa ePhoto 700 digital camera	489.25
Epson PhotoPC 1000 digital camera	828.33
Epson PhotoPC 550 XGA digital camera	299.00
Hewlett Packard PhotoSmart digital camera	199.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom digital camera	699.00
Kodak DC120 Zoom digital camera	899.00
Mindtek Digimage PIC digital camera	268.58
Mindtek Digimage V digital camera	399.28
Nikon Coolpix 100 notebook camera	99.11
Nikon Coolpix 300 digital camera	669.73
Olympus D-500L digital camera	849.64
Olympus D-600L digital camera	1216.80
Ricoh RDC-300 digital camera	399.00

#### SCANNERS

Epson Expression S36 Exec	799.00
Epson Expression 836XL	2499.00
Hewlett Packard PhotoSmart photo scanner	399.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5s scanner	199.28
5100c scanner	299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6100c scanner	799.00
Logitech PageScan Color Parallel	92.07
Microtek Color Wiz	154.83
Microtek Scanner E3 Plus	147.93
Microtek Scanner E6 standard	277.92
Minolta Image Scan Dual	669.88
UMAX Ultra 1200S w/Photoshop LE	299.00
UMAX Mirage Ilse w/MagicScan	2995.00
Visioneer PaperPort mx	139.55
Visioneer PaperPort 3100 flatbed	149.33
Visioneer PaperPort 6000 flatbed	199.99
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe	249.99

#### PRINTERS

BJC80 portable	299.00
BJC7000	349.00

#### EPSON®

Stylus Color 400	179.00
Stylus Color 600	249.00
Stylus Color 800	349.00
Stylus Color 1520	739.00
Stylus Color 3000	1999.00
Stylus Photo	399.00

#### HEWLETT PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable inkjet printer	265.85
HP DeskJet 672C color printer	199.00
HP DeskJet 694C color printer	239.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer	299.00
HP DeskJet 890Cse color printer	399.00
HP DeskJet 1000Cse color printer	387.07
HP LaserJet 5Si printer	2438.03
HP LaserJet 6Si printer	399.00
HP LaserJet 6MP printer	877.26
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer	795.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer	1145.00
HP PhotoSmart photo printer	399.00

#### LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 1000	139.02
Color Jetprinter 7000	347.80
Optra E+	387.02
Optra S 1250	999.94
Optra S 1650	1089.25
Optra S 2450	1979.48
Optra SC 1275	3307.77

#### OKIDATA®

OkiJet 2020	199.00
Okipage 4w	299.00
Okipage 6e	299.00
Okipage 16n	899.00

#### TRIPP LITE

BC Internet 325 2 outlets RJ11	.79.99
BC PRO 450 4 outlets LAN port	139.27
BC PRO 550 4 outlets LAN port	169.80

#### PaperPort 6000B

visioneer

\$135.29  
CDW 109702  
**\$50 REBATE**

♦ 600 x 1200 optical resolution ♦ 30-bit

color; 10-bit grayscale ♦ Single pass flattened

scanner ♦ Parallel interface ♦ 6 pages per

minute at 100-dpi color, letter size ♦ 8.5" x

11.69" maximum scanning area

\*After \$50 mail-in manufacturer rebate. Valid through 6/30/98.

#### MONITORS

MAG InnoVison 410V2 14" 0.28mm.....159.68

MAG InnoVison DJ530 15" 0.28mm.....255.77

MAG InnoVison DJ700 16" 0.26mm.....515.93

MAG InnoVison DJ800 16" 0.26mm.....788.84

NEC MultiSync ES15.4" 0.25mm.....336.52

NEC MultiSync ES20.0" 0.25mm.....668.17

NEC MultiSync E1100 21" 0.25mm.....105.80

Philips Magnavox 105S 15" 0.28mm.....187.78

Philips Magnavox 107S 17" 0.28mm.....399.00

Philips Magnavox CM21BA 21" 0.26mm.....867.63

Princeton EG60 15" 0.28mm.....238.64

Princeton E070 17" 0.28mm.....389.14

Princeton E090 19" 0.26mm.....729.99

Samsung SyncMaster 500s 15" 0.28mm.....255.00

Samsung SyncMaster 700s 17" 0.28mm.....469.00

Sony Multiscan 100es 15" 0.25mm.....327.70

Sony Multiscan 200es 17" 0.25mm.....605.80

Sony Multiscan 300st 20"

PNP 0.30mm.....1129.56

ViewSonic E771 17" 0.27mm.....389.54

ViewSonic G773 17" 0.26mm.....469.00

ViewSonic G577 19" 0.26mm.....865.83

ViewSonic G810 21" 0.25mm.....1089.70

#### PC CARDS

3Com Ethernet adapter w/JXACK.....107.80

3Com 32-bit Fast EtherLink XL CardBus 14.75".....147.57

3Com LAN PC Card combo.....169.88

3Com 33.6K w/JXACK.....169.99

3Com 33.6K w/JXACK.....214.66

3Com 33.6K cellular.....214.66

3Com 33.6K cellular.....214.66

3Com 33.6K LAN+modem.....299.83

3Com 33.6K LAN+modem.....214.66

3Com 33.6K LAN+modem.....214.66

3Com 33.6K

## Office 97 Small Business Edition

**Microsoft**

- Includes:
- Microsoft Word 97
- Microsoft Outlook 98
- Microsoft Publisher 98
- Microsoft Excel 97
- Microsoft Small Business Financial Manager 98
- Microsoft Internet Explorer V4.0
- Microsoft Expedia Streets 98

Full version **\$479.95** CDW 10330  
Upgrade **\$224.08** CDW 106948

## SOFTWARE

**Gladaptec**

Easy CD Creator Deluxe Edition.....**79.05**



Acrobat V3.0 WIN/95/NT CD	<b>179.16</b>
Illustrator V7.0 upg WIN95/NT CD	<b>115.55</b>
PageMaker V6.5 upg WIN95/NT CD	<b>376.10</b>
PageMaker V6.5 WIN95/NT CD	<b>.89.74</b>
PageMill V2.0 WIN95/NT CD	<b>.549.72</b>
Photoshop V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD	<b>.93.20</b>
Photoshop V4.0.1 WIN95 CD	<b>.159.35</b>
Premiere V4.2 WIN95/NT CD	<b>.554.17</b>
Type Manager Deluxe V4.0 WIN95 CD	<b>.487.20</b>
	<b>.62.29</b>



ClarisWorks Office V5.0 WIN95/NT .....**67.88**  
ClarisWorks V5.0 upg WIN95/NT.....**.43.81**

**Borland**

C++ Builder 3 Professional upg WIN95/NT .....	<b>.256.35</b>
C++ Builder 3 Professional WIN95/NT .....	<b>.519.70</b>
Delphi 3 Professional WIN95/NT .....	<b>.529.15</b>
Delphi Pro 3 comp upg WIN95/NT .....	<b>.254.83</b>
JBuilder Professional upg WIN95/NT CD .....	<b>.259.24</b>
JBuilder Professional WIN95/NT CD .....	<b>.519.24</b>
JBuilder Standard WIN95/NT CD .....	<b>.88.21</b>



Organizer Plus V3.01 WIN95 ..... **.116.45** |

PrintShop Premiere WIN95 ..... **.48.54** |



DRAW 8 upg WIN95/NT CD ..... **.224.53** |

DRAW 8 WIN95/NT CD ..... **.425.93** |

WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro upg WIN95/NT CD ..... **.139.30** |

WordPerfect Suite 8 Pro WIN95/NT CD ..... **.335.14** |

WordPerfect Suite 8 upg WIN95/NT CD ..... **.79.67** |

WordPerfect Suite 8 WIN95/NT CD ..... **.278.39** |



AAA Map 'N Go DVD Deluxe WIN95/NT DVD ..... **.72.47** |

Map 'N Go V3.0 WIN95/NT CD ..... **.25.90** |

Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT CD ..... **.37.92** |

Triplate/Street Atlas USA V5.0 WIN95/NT ..... **.139.65** |



IntelliSpace V3.0 universal CD ..... **.93.99** |

MaskPro V1.0 universal CD ..... **.279.99** |

PageTools V2.0 WIN95 ..... **.93.99** |

PhotoFrame V1.0 universal CD ..... **.123.99** |

PhotoTools V2.0 WIN95/NT ..... **.123.99** |

Portfolio V3.0 universal CD ..... **.93.99** |

PowerSuite for Adobe Photoshop univ CD ..... **.189.99** |



FileMaker Pro V4.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD ..... **.88.33** |

HomePage V3.0 WIN95 ..... **.88.38** |



GoldMine V4.0 WIN95 ..... **.169.26** |

## CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-886-4239
Mac sales	800-509-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-661-4239
Networking sales	

## BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

CDW IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL: CDW.CD D & B rated SAI Due 10-762-7959

## 56K Communicator Pro

**Simple TECHNOLOGY**

with **SimpleJack**



- ◆ Supports K56flex technology
- ◆ Connects at highest speed: 56K, 33.6K, or 28.8K bps
- ◆ SimpleJack in-line RJ-11 telephone connector
- ◆ Cellular-ready for Motorola phones
- ◆ Voice mail/ automated paging

**\$159.63**  
CDW 105151

## Norton Prevention Power Pack

**SYMANTEC**

- Includes:
- Norton AntiVirus
- Norton CrashGuard
- Deluxe
- Norton Uninstall Deluxe

**\$67.00**  
CDW 109489

## Smart Video Recorder III

**intel**

**\$169.54**  
CDW 77202

- ◆ Captures and compresses high-quality quarter-screen motion video at up to 30 frames per second
- ◆ High-quality software compression and playback eliminates the need for expensive video hardware on the capture board

## Megahertz XJ1560

### 56K bps PC Card modem



- ◆ Built-in XJACK connector saves you cable-carrying hassles
- ◆ Smart Battery Saver allows notebooks to work longer between battery charges
- ◆ Digital Line Guard protects modem from high-voltage digital/PBX lines
- ◆ Intelligent Auto Install guides you through auto installation in a matter of minutes

**\$214.66**  
CDW 87289

## ProCD

Select Phone 97 Deluxe WIN/95 CD ..... **119.50** |

Select Phone 97 WIN/95 CD ..... **.83.93** |

## QuarkXPress

QuarkXPress V4.0 WIN95/NT ..... **.749.89** |

## Clean Sweep

Clean Sweep V3.0 WIN/95/NT ..... **.34.70** |

CleanSweep Deluxe V3.0 WIN CD ..... **.47.86** |

Partition Extra Strength V1.1 WIN ..... **.48.60** |

ProComm Plus 32 V4.5 WIN ..... **.76.91** |

QEMM 97 V9.0 WIN/WIN95 ..... **.136.61** |

QEMM 97 V9.0 WIN/WIN95 ..... **.61.25** |

## SYMANTEC

ACT! V3.0 upg WIN95/NT CD ..... **.81.53** |

ACT! V3.0 WIN95/NT ..... **.169.52** |

CrashGuard Deluxe V3.0 WIN95 ..... **.44.61** |

Norton AntiVirus Deluxe V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD ..... **.69.95** |

Norton AntiVirus V4.0 WIN/95/NT/DOS CD ..... **.44.60** |

Norton Utilities V3.0 WIN95 ..... **.35.79** |

pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 H/R upg ..... **.66.85** |

pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host WIN95/NT CD ..... **.72.45** |

pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 host/remote ..... **.74.91** |

WIN95/NT CD ..... **.129.40** |

pcANYWHERE32 V8.0 remote ..... **.86.55** |

Visual Cache Database Dev Edition V2.5 WIN95/NT ..... **.739.62** |

Visual Cache for Java V2.0 Web Dev Edition WIN95/NT ..... **.85.05** |

Visual Cache for Java V2.5 Pro Dev Edition WIN95/NT ..... **.258.35** |

WinFax PRO V8.0 WIN95/NT ..... **.93.37** |

## Visio

Maps WIN95/NT CD ..... **.169.39** |

Network Equipment ..... **.425.01** |

Professional V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD ..... **.129.46** |

Professional V5.0 WIN95/NT CD ..... **.296.00** |

Standard V5.0 upg WIN95/NT CD ..... **.88.60** |

Standard V5.0 WIN95/NT CD ..... **.129.35** |

Technical V5.0 upg WIN/95/NT CD ..... **.129.40** |

Technical V5.0 WIN95/NT CD ..... **.298.00** |

## XEROX

Pagis PRO 97 WIN95/NT CD ..... **.91.04** |

TextBridge Pro 98 WIN95/NT CD ..... **.72.34** |

**CDW**

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE

The right price.  
The right advice.

**800-886-4239**

See **CDW's ad** in the front of this issue!

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging material will not exceed \$4.00 for single package shipments or \$6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipment when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

## Great Deals on Brand

Microsoft • Digital • Compaq • IBM • Hitachi • Toshiba • Hewlett Packard

### Seagate Medalist Hard Drives

EIDE hard drives  
as low as  
**\$139.95!**

DR7324-1.7GB ....\$139.95  
DR7251-2.1GB ....\$149.95  
DR7252-4.3GB ....\$209.95  
DR7335-6.4GB ....\$269.95



### 3Com PalmPilot Professional

Only  
**\$279!**  
PDA0325

- View and compose e-mail
- Internet ready (modem cable sold separately)
- Keep track of contacts and appointments, where ever you go



PalmPilot modem cable:  
# PDA0338 — \$19.95!

### Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0

Full version  
**\$599.95\***  
NT8137



\*Price after MicroWAREHOUSE \$100 mail-in rebate. Rebate applies to full version only. Price before rebate is \$699.99. Expires 5/31/98. Limit one per customer. MicroWAREHOUSE reserves the right to extend the terms of this offer.

### Olympus Digital Cameras

As low as  
**\$499!\***  
INP1303



8MB SmartMedia Card:  
# MY8034 — \$129.95!

- D-220L features:
- 640 x 480 pixels
- 2.0" LCD monitor
- \*Price for Olympus D-220L. Item # INP1303.
- Olympus D-600L with 3x Zoom (shown) only \$129.95. Item # IN6660.

### APC Back-UPS 200VA

Only  
**\$79.99!\***  
DUP1159



APC Back-UPS 280:  
# DUP1160 — \$89.99!

■ Visa and MasterCard accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until your order is shipped.

■ Purchase orders subject to credit approval.

■ Shipping charge is \$9.95 per order up to 5lbs. For all orders over 5lbs, shipping is \$9.95 plus an additional \$1.25 per pound or fraction thereof. Please add an additional \$3.00 handling charge for all orders under \$50.

■ We reserve the right to limit quantities.

### HP LASERJET GLSE PRINTER ONLY \$399.95!

- 600 x 600dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement Technology (RET)
- 6ppm engine speed

ASK FOR  
ITEM #  
PR12310.



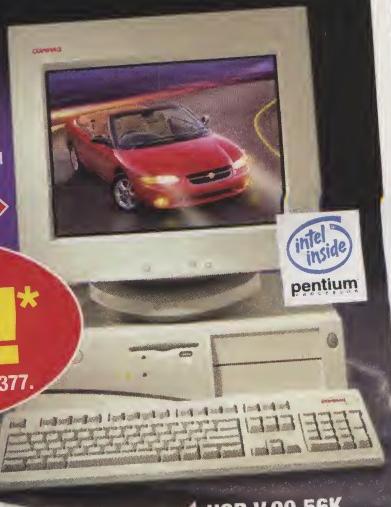
**COMPAQ**

### DESKPRO 2000

- 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 1.28MB SMART EIDE HDD • 16MB EDO RAM
- User Selectable Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 • 56K cache
- 5 slot/5 bay • Intelligent Manageability

only  
**\$499!\***

ASK FOR ITEM # CP3377.



pentium

\*While supplies last.  
Monitor sold separately.



16MB EDO  
UPGRADE KIT  
ONLY  
**\$39.95!**  
# MY7055

CALL  
TODAY!

3Com U.S. Robotics'



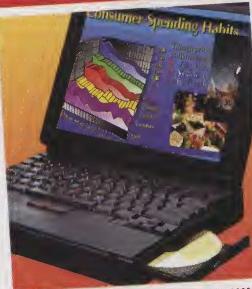
USR V.90 56K  
FAX/MODEM  
ONLY \$159.99!  
INTERNAL ITEM # DMD3442.  
EXTERNAL (SHOWN)  
ONLY \$179.99!  
ASK FOR ITEM # DMD3441.

### IBM THINKPAD 380ED

**IBM**

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ • 2.1GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM • 20X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" FRSTN color display

Only  
**\$1699!**  
Item # CP5620

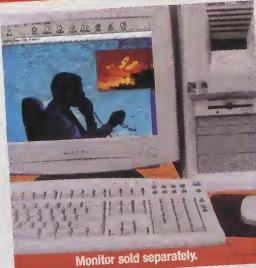


### HP BRIO 8317

**HEWLETT  
PACKARD**

- 266MHz Pentium® II processor
- 4.0GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM • Mini-tower
- 3-year manufacturer's warranty

Only  
**\$1499!**  
Item # CP7031



■ All products covered by 30-day limited warranty. Defective software replaced immediately. Hardware replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for IBM or COMPAQ. If your IBM hardware is defective call IBM directly at 1-800-426-7378. If your COMPAQ hardware is defective call COMPAQ directly at 1-800-652-6672. These manufacturers will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. If you return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from either IBM or COMPAQ it will be assessed for a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account.

■ Connecticut, New Jersey, Illinois, Ohio & Washington residents add applicable sales tax.

■ Some products not available outside U.S. Please call for more information.

■ Orders for "in-stock" items placed by 12:00 midnight (E) weekdays, (barring system failure, etc.) ship overnight by Airborne Express. (Some areas require an extra day).

■ Alaska, Hawaii, outside continental U.S., APO/FPO call for information.

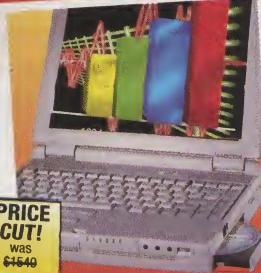
### TOSHIBA SATELLITE PRO 440CDX

**TOSHIBA**

- 133MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™
- 1.34GB hard drive
- 10X CD-ROM
- 12.1" FAST SCAN Display.

Only  
**\$1299!**  
Item # CP5209

PRICE CUT!  
was  
\$1640



### HITACHI VISIONBOOK PLUS 5260

**HITACHI**

- 166MHz Pentium® processor with MMX™ • 2.1GB hard drive
- 16MB RAM • 56Kbps modem
- 12.1" HPA display • 20X CD

Only  
**\$1499!**  
Item # CP7035



■ UPS ground service also available in various areas plus \$2.95 handling charge per order (except COD). UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00 p.m. (E) weekdays ship same day.

■ Actual freight charges apply for computers, hard disks, tape backups, monitors, and printers.

■ Item availability and price subject to change without notice.

■ Not responsible for typographical errors or omissions.



We accept these major credit cards.

# MicroWAREHOUSE®



# Name Products!

3Com • Iomega • Epson • Microtek • ACER • APC • Viewsonic • USRobotics

## Compaq Color Notebook BLOWOUT!



**COMPAQ**

only  
**\$1399!**  
WHILE SUPPLIES LAST!

**COMPAQ 7330T ARMADA**  
**ONLY \$1399!**

- 150MHz processor with MMX
- 16MB RAM • 2.1GB hard drive
- 33.6 modem card • 20X CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT color display.

ASK FOR  
ITEM # BN4916.



**EPSON**

**EPSON STYLUS  
COLOR 600**  
**ONLY \$249!**

- 1440 x 720dpi resolution
- 6ppm black/4ppm color
- Windows and Macintosh compatible



**IOMEGA® 100MB ZIP™ DRIVE**  
**ONLY \$139.95!**

- Stores 100MB on each 3.5" disk
- Parallel Port # DR4602
- SCSI # DR1050

### LAPTOPS IBM COMPAQ TOSHIBA

CP5620: IBM Thinkpad 380ED 166MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 2.1GB HDD, 16MB, 12.1" FRSTN, 8-20X CD	\$1699.00
CP6195: IBM Thinkpad 560X 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 4.0GB, 32MB, 12.1" SVGA TFT	\$3389.00
CP5624: IBM Thinkpad 770 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 5.1GB, 32MB, 14.1" XGA TFT	\$4899.00
CP5209: Toshiba Satellite Pro 440CDX, 133MMX Pentium®, 16MB, 1.34GB HDD, 10X CD, 12.1" FastScan	\$1299.00
CP5210: Toshiba Pro 440CDT, 133MMX Pentium®, 16MB, 1.34GB, 10X CD, 12.1" TFT, 33.6	\$1899.00
CP6482: Toshiba Satellite Pro 460CDX, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 32MB, 2.0GB HDD, 10X, 12.1" FAST SCAN	\$1899.00
CP6487: Toshiba Satellite Pro 480CDT, 233MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 32MB, 3.8GB HDD, 10X, 12.1" SVGA TFT	\$3399.00
CP5855: Compaq Armada 1540DM, 150 MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB HDD, 12.1" DSTN	\$2199.00
CP6706: Compaq Armada 1560DM, 166MHz Pentium® w/MMX, 16MB, 3.1GB HDD, 20X, 12.1" SVGA CSTN	\$2399.00
CP5856: Compaq Armada 1590DM, 166 MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB HDD, 12.1" TFT	\$3199.00

### DESKTOPS IBM COMPAQ HP HEWLETT PACKARD

CP5252: Compaq Deskpro 2000 200MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.1GB, Desktop	\$959.00
CP5250: Compaq Deskpro 2000 233MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, 16X, Desktop	\$1349.00
CP5826: Compaq Deskpro 2000 266MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, 24X, Mini-tower	\$1739.00
CP5826: Compaq Deskpro 2000 300MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 3.2GB, 24X, Mini-tower	\$1999.00
CP5256: Compaq Deskpro 4000 200MHz Pentium® MMX Processor, 32MB, 2.4GB, Desktop	\$1229.00
CP6959: IBM 300GL 233MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 16MB, 2.5GB, MT, 6X, Win 95	\$1189.00
CP6961: IBM 300GL 233MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 32MB, 2.5GB, DT, 4X, Win 95	\$1269.00
CP6958: IBM 300GL 233MHz Pentium® II MMX Processor, 32MB, 4.2GB, MT, 6X, Win 95	\$1329.00
CP7030: HP Brío 8316, 233MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.0GB, WIN 95	\$1299.00
CP7031: HP Brío 8317, 266MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 4.0GB, WIN 95	\$1499.00
CP7033: HP Brío 8338, 300MHz Pentium® II Processor, 32MB, 8.0GB, 32X, MS Word 97	\$1969.00

### SCANNERS

HP HEWLETT PACKARD MICROTEK

IN6226: HP ScanJet 5s Scanner	\$129.00
IN6818: HP ScanJet 5100CSE NEW!	\$299.95
IN6468: HP ScanJet 6100CSE	\$799.00
IN6675: Microtek Scansmaker V310.30-BIT	\$119.95*
IN6763: Microtek ScanMaker E3 Plus for PC NEW!	\$149.95

### PRINTERS

HP HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK™

PR1297: HP LaserJet 4000se Printer 17ppm/1200dpi	\$1149.99
PR12864: HP Deskjet 722C NEW LOW PRICE!	\$299.00
PR13032: Lexmark Optra S 1620 16ppm Laser Printer NEW!	\$99.95
PR13034: Lexmark Optra S 2420 24ppm/1200dpi	\$1549.95

### MONITORS NEC OPTIQUEST

MT1544: A500 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz

MT1546: A700 17", 15.6" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz

MT1451: Optiquest Q53 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz

MT1580: Optiquest V95, 19", 18" viewable, 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

\$799.95

\$289.95

\$469.95

\$199.95

**Computers have changed the way we work,  
play, and now, vegetate.**



**Your Computer Channel**

Channel surfing will never be the same. Introducing ZDTV, the cable channel devoted exclusively to computing and the Internet. Tune in for shows like "The Money Machine," where you learn to save, manage, and make money with your computer. And explore the best of the web on "Internet Tonight." Call your cable or satellite provider today and ask for ZDTV. Just say "ZDTV Me." Or visit us at [www.zdtv.com](http://www.zdtv.com).

Many thanks to our charter sponsors:

Charles Schwab

COREL

DELL

GATEWAY 2000

IBM

Microsoft

intel

MICRON

ORACLE

SIEBEL

Sun  
microsystems

UNISYS

# PC Computing

## Special Anniversary Offer!

Help us celebrate our 10th Anniversary with this special offer:

Save up to 75% off the cover price!

**YOURS FREE:**

Multimedia MegaPac CD-ROM & Gaming MegaPac CD-ROM



Please check appropriate box:

1 year/12 issues \$16.99 — Save 72%    2 years/24 issues \$29.99 — Save 75%

Name \_\_\_\_\_  
(please print)

Company \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

5SKP4

Payment enclosed.    Bill me later.

Annual newsstand price is \$59.88. Non-U.S. add US\$16 per year; Canadian GST included. Software will be shipped upon payment.

Check out our Web site —  
<http://www.pccomputing.com>



NO POSTAGE  
NECESSARY  
IF MAILED  
IN THE  
UNITED STATES

**BUSINESS REPLY MAIL**

FIRST-CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO. 66

BOULDER, CO

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

**PC Computing®**

PO Box 50253  
Boulder CO 80323-0253



# Marketplace

**MORE INFORMATION AND LINKS JUST ONE URL AWAY — WHEN YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION TO**

make your buying decisions than these ads provide, go to [NetBuyer](#). Search a database of hundreds of ads by company, product and/or key words. Vendors can update their prices and product offerings daily. Plus, link to the web sites of advertisers for even more information. (Look for [NetBuyer Marketplace](#) under the ads in this section or for @ in the index below to see which advertisers are linked.) Bookmark [www.netbuyer.com](http://www.netbuyer.com) for more ads, more information and links to advertiser web sites.

Shop

[NetBuyer Marketplace](#). Go to [www.netbuyer.com](http://www.netbuyer.com). Click on Marketplace. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of NetBuyer Marketplace advertisers.

## Hardware

**Includes:**

Bar Coding, Boards, Computer Systems,  
Input Devices, Mass Storage Devices, Networking,  
Online Services, Security  
Aberdeen Inc. .... 268@  
Advanced Internet Technologies 270@  
American Microsystems ..... 267  
Applied Computer ..... 266  
At-Home-Professions ..... 266  
Back Thru the Future ..... 267@  
Boldata ..... 269  
Boss Micro ..... 277@  
BC Computers ..... 278@  
Coast to Coast Memory ..... 277@  
Computer America, Inc. .... 277@  
Computer Friends ..... 277  
Computer Surplus Outlet ..... 267@  
Cybernet ..... 266@

Cyphers Wood ..... 277  
Future Computing Solutions ..... 279@  
H.I.Q. ..... 281@  
Hall Research ..... 266@  
Hiway Technologies Inc. .... 271@  
Infoboard ..... 272@  
Interland Corp. ..... 270@  
Intermart ..... 266  
Irls ..... 267@  
Memory Depot ..... 278  
Memory Liquidators ..... 277  
Microbase ..... 279@  
Neato ..... 268@  
Neptune Computer Corp. ..... 279  
Net Limited ..... 270  
Nine Net Avenue ..... 272@  
Power Express ..... 278  
TS Solutions ..... 278  
Universal Computer and Comm. .... 266

Valuweb ..... 271@  
Videx ..... 267  
VST Technology Inc. ..... 268  
Web 2010 ..... 272@

Keystone Learning Systems ..... 275  
Media Graphics International ..... 276@  
Micro 2000 ..... 265@  
MIPS Dataline America, Inc. .... 273@  
School of Computer Training ..... 278  
Softman ..... 272@  
V Communications Inc. .... 273@  
Wilson Windowware ..... 274

## Software

**Includes:**

Business Applications, Education,  
Financial/Accounting, Graphics/Design Internet,  
Public Domain, Adult (see p. 280)

AICs ..... 274@  
Anawave Software Inc. ..... 273@  
Best Checks ..... 276  
Computer Station ..... 279  
Designer Checks Inc. ..... 276  
Electronic Image ..... 278  
Forefront Direct ..... 274@  
Form Systems ..... 276@  
Grantham ..... 278

Accessories, Career Opportunities, Data Conversion,  
Disk & CD Rom Duplication, General Supplies  
Aglo Designs Inc. ..... 268  
Compucover Inc. ..... 279@  
Computer Discounters ..... 268  
Data Mechanix ..... 278@  
Eco Electronics ..... 278@  
Microstore ..... 279

## Special Services

**Includes:**

Advertisers, Career Opportunities, Data Conversion,  
Disk & CD Rom Duplication, General Supplies  
Aglo Designs Inc. ..... 268  
Compucover Inc. ..... 279@  
Computer Discounters ..... 268  
Data Mechanix ..... 278@  
Eco Electronics ..... 278@  
Microstore ..... 279

## ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES 800-825-4237

♦ Andrea Lane ♦  
Sales Representative  
SOUTHEAST  
**212-503-5133**

♦ Eric Birnbaum ♦  
Sales Representative  
MIDWEST  
**212-503-5043**

♦ Carolyn Ballo ♦  
Sales Manager  
**1-800-825-4237**

♦ Jill Tanen ♦  
Sales Representative  
WEST  
**212-503-3639**

♦ Karen Yedvab ♦  
Sales Representative  
SOUTH CALIFORNIA  
**212-503-5142**

## PC Technicians: Get Certified. Make more money...

Did you know that being a certified technician can increase your salary dramatically?

- For example, according to MCP Magazine, last year's average salary for a certified MCSE (Microsoft Certified Systems Engineer) was \$56,000! Improve your career and income NOW! Call for current course pricing.
- We offer easy to understand courses on CD with all the materials you'll need to become certified for MCSE, CNE (Certified Novell Engineer) and A+ (General Systems Certification) and our tech support is top notch.
- These CDs contain everything you need to know about Microsoft systems (DOS, Windows NT/95/3.1/3.11), Novell systems and general system setup and debugging. They also contain sample questions and tests with exact references to materials to make certain you pass your certification exams! Call us for complete information.

Then equip yourself with the top-rated diagnostic tools on the market & you're set—our award-winning Micro-Scope™ 6.5 & POST-Probe™ diagnostic card.

- This complete package will allow you to quickly debug "dead" PCs and 100% accurately diagnose what's wrong with any Intel-compatible PC in a flash regardless of O/S. Used by the Army, Navy, Air Force and other branches of the U.S. Govt., and many major corporations.

**See our web site for details & call 1-800-864-8008**

Attention: Technicians & MIS Directors



(818) 547-0125 • [netsales@micro2000.com](mailto:netsales@micro2000.com)  
[www.micro2000.com](http://www.micro2000.com)

**MICRO 2000**

**FEATURES**

- CPU up to 233MHz with MMX® (Intel®, AMD®)
- RAM up to 128MB
- 512K Secondary Cache
- On-Board ETHERNET with RJ-45 Connector (RTL 8019)
- 1MB SVGA Adapter 2MB optional (C&T 65550)
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 1 Parallel, 2 Serial and 1 PS/2 port
- USB Port
- Infrared Port
- One 16-Bit ISA Expansion Slot
- 2.5" Hard disk drive of any capacity

# "Zero-Footprint-PC"

## The Natural Evolution...

Cybernet Manufacturing has redefined the concept of Personal Computing by integrating all of the electronics of a PC inside a standard size keyboard, eliminating the need for the big bulky box.

To experience this space-saving technology and to free-up valuable work space, contact Cybernet Manufacturing today.

**888-834-4KPS**



**CYBERNET**  
MANUFACTURING, INC.  
THE RISE OF FUTURE TECHNOLOGY

CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. • 5001 BIRCH STREET • NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660

phone 714-477-0300 • fax 714-477-0305 • [www.cybernetman.com](http://www.cybernetman.com)

© 1998, CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. LOGO IS A TRADEMARK OF CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.



NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infotlink 401

## Work at Home — Get into Medical Billing & Claims!

**EARN UP TO \$40,000 A YEAR!**



Work at home or in a medical office. No experience necessary. Work the hours you choose. Get free facts on how you can train at home for America's fastest-growing, money-making at-home career. We show you how to process medical claims for Medicare, Medicaid, private insurance. Work for doctors, hospitals, clinics. No commuting, no selling. Call toll-free or mail this ad today. No obligation!

**Call 1-800-388-8765** Dept. MPI48 or mail this ad

School of Medical Claims Processing, Dept. MPI48

At-Home Professions, 2001 Lowe St., Fort Collins, CO 80525

1045

## Digital Camera Card Reader

- Use with SCSI-based systems such as Win95/3.x, DOS, Mac and Unix
- Reads/Writes ATA flash, hard disks, SRAM and Compact Flash
- For Sony DSC-ID1, Kodak DC-120, Fujix DS-300, Richo RDC-2, Olympus D-320L (with adapter) Canon PowerShot 600, etc.



<b>PCD-10</b>	1-slot external	\$349
<b>PCD-15</b>	2-slot external	\$349
<b>PCD-15B</b>	2-slot internal	\$299



**Intermart**  
Systems

1-800-451-1571

Phone: (408) 379-0770 Fax: (408) 379-3666

<http://www.intermartsys.com>

## SVGA Splitters



<http://www.hallresearch.com>

**HRT**

HALL RESEARCH  
TECHNOLOGIES

800-959-6439

ph: 714-641-6607  
fax: 714-641-6698  
3613 W. MacArthur Blvd.

Santa Ana, CA 92704

Celebrating Our 13th year!

Toll-Free Support  
One Year Warranty  
Quantity Discounts

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors simultaneously
- Perfect for demos, training and remote monitoring
- Proven wideband amplifier assures bright and crisp image - GUARANTEED!
- Automatically access one PC from two keyboards and mice with ease
- Quality monitor and keyboard extension cables available to 500 feet
- Exclusive video switches, multiplexers and other unique products

NetBuyer Marketplace

**WE BUY & SELL**  
All Types of New & Used Business Telephone & Communications Equipment !!

AT&T Northern Newbridge  
Lucent Telecom Nortel  
Partner Panasonic Norstar  
Meridian Toshiba Comdial  
And Most All Others!

We Handle Large Corporate  
To Small Business Startups!!

**800-967-6922**  
Fax 619-454-1820

FULL SYSTEMS  
TO SINGLE  
PHONES!  
**UNIVERSAL COMPUTERS & COMMUNICATIONS INC.**  
1880 Prospect St. #5 • La Jolla, CA 92093

NEVER PAY RETAIL AGAIN • SAVE UP TO 50%

with the money you save at  
**applied-computer.com**

YOU COULD GO ON VACATION

**888-9-APPLIED**

"A bargain hunter's bonanza" — Excite  
**BEST PRICES & SERVICE**  
**200,000 ITEMS**

**FREE OR COST SHIPPING**

Less than 5 returns/RMA's per month in last 12 years  
No "one day only" — no pressure

The new LaserLite™, DuraTrax®, and LaserLite Pro have received outstanding reviews!

Why? Over 100,000 scans from one set of batteries! Metal cases provide unequalled durability!



1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330  
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • <http://www.videx.com> GCO861



### Back Thru The Future Microcomputers, Inc.

ATLANTA CHICAGO NEW YORK SAN JOSE  
770-448-0535 630-495-2081 973-884-2282 408-453-4511  
770-448-0442 FAX 630-495-2082 FAX 973-884-3454 FAX 408-453-4515 FAX

"We Recycle Surplus Microcomputer Equipment To Maximize Its Economic Value And Minimize Its Environmental Impact."

A WOMAN'S BUSINESS ENTERPRISE

#### NOTEBOOKS

	ATLANTA	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN JOSE	
TOSH 4440SX 4/60	\$195	IBM PS/2 90XL 25MHz 4/160	\$75	IBM PS/2 9577 33MHz 4/200	\$125
CP CONTRU 3/25 4/40	\$295	IBM PS/2 9576 33MHz 4/200	\$100	IBM PS/2 9577 66MHz 8/200	\$175
CP LITE 386/4/120	\$295				
CP LITE LITE 4/33C 4/210	\$425	IBM 8513 12" VGA	\$55	IBM 9517 17" XGA	\$175
CP ELITE 4/50CX 8/340	\$525	IBM 8514 16" VGA	\$105	CP 420 14" VGA	\$75
CP ELITE 4/75CX 8/340	\$595	IBM 8515 14" SVGA	\$105	NEC 2A 14" MULTISYNC	\$75
DEC HINOTE ULRA 4/75 24/520 \$699	\$59	IBM 9524 14" SVGA/XGA	\$145	NEC 5DS 14" MULTISYNC	\$95
CP ELITE SMART STATION	\$59	IBM 9525 15" SVGA/XGA	\$175	NEC 4GE 15" MULTISYNC	\$225
CP ELITE DOCKING STATION	\$39	IBM 9515 15" XGA	\$75	APPLE MO401 13" RGB	\$99

#### 486 DESKTOPS

#### DISPLAYS

	ATLANTA	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN JOSE	
HP LASER JET II	\$225	HP LASER JET III	\$325	APPLE LASERWRITER IINTX	\$275
HP LASER JET IID	\$275	APPLE LASERWRITER INT	\$250	APPLE LASERWRITER IIF	\$350
USE THE INTERNET <a href="http://www.backthruinthefuture.com">www.backthruinthefuture.com</a>					
FOR THE LOWEST PRICE ON THOUSANDS OF PARTS OR					
EMAIL US AT <a href="mailto:btfuture1@sprintmail.com">btfuture1@sprintmail.com</a> FOR A FREE CATALOG					

#### LASER PRINTER SPECIALS

	ATLANTA	CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN JOSE	
HP LASER JET II	\$225	HP LASER JET III	\$325	APPLE LASERWRITER IINTX	\$275
HP LASER JET IID	\$275	APPLE LASERWRITER INT	\$250	APPLE LASERWRITER IIF	\$350

Government and Educational Purchase Orders Accepted

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 403

# The Power to be Efficient.

We Now Feature **symbol®** Laser Products!



**AMERICAN**  
MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.

800 648 4452

FAX 817 685 6232 • [WWW.AMLTD.COM](http://WWW.AMLTD.COM)

2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

Call Now for a Free Catalog!

Lifetime toll-free support • 15 years in business • Thorough quality control

Same-day shipping • Top quality products made in the USA

**SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE!**

WE ALSO OFFER SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING, CALL FOR DETAILS

# IRISPen

## The Smallest and most Portable scanner

Pen-sized portable Line Scanner with powerful text recognition (OCR) reads any printed information and puts it directly into your application, be it notes in a word-processor, addresses in a database, figures in a spreadsheet etc.

3 VERSIONS AVAILABLE

**IRISPen Translator™**

- Inputs printed text directly into your application
- Translates German, French, Spanish or Italian to English and vice-versa (English to Japanese available as well)
- Contains a speech module to improve your pronunciation

**IRISPen 3.0 Executive™**

- Inputs printed text directly into your application in 26 languages
- Recognition of all popular barcodes, handprinted numbers
- Contains a speech module reading to you as it scans

**IRISPen 3.0™**

- Inputs printed text directly into your application in 26 languages

**\$299\***  
**\$249\***

\* Promotional offers

**\$499\***  
**\$399\***

**\$399\***  
**\$349\***



Contact us at (800)447-4744 or (561)395 7831 or fax us at (602)507-3418  
Email us at [iris@hooked.net](mailto:iris@hooked.net) and visit our site at [www.IrisLink.com](http://www.IrisLink.com)

NetBuyer Marketplace

WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM



Visit our web site!

**Closeouts Below Dealer Cost**  
Save 20 to 80% off Retail!

#### Video Capture Card

Video Capture & Conferencing

Philips® Easy Video

**\$48.00**

Compare at \$199.00

30 frames per second • Super

EZ install • 1 year warranty.

NEW!

30Bit Color

Flatbed Scanner

300x600 Optical, Single Pass,

Interface card faster than parallel port!

**\$108.00**

1 year warranty.

#### Seagate

#### 4.3GB Harddrive

SCSI 7200RPM • 3.5" Year

Warranty

**\$576.00**

Quantum BigFoot 6.4GB • IDE

+ 5.25" • \$259.00

Check web for hard drive of the week, below dealer cost.

#### 4MB 3D VGA Card

PCI 128-bit, full screen MPEG playback,

dual ported. Compare at \$240

**\$138.00**

add 50 or 68pin addapter for \$15

(All with one year warranty!)

Get Your Best Price And Call

Computer Surplus Outlet, Inc.

4616 W. Sahara Avenue #337, Las Vegas, NV 89102

Shipping minimum \$8.00 Price subject to change

Warranty listed. P.O.'s from Fortune 1000 & Univ. & Gov.

VISA

MasterCard

American Express

Diners Club

Discover

BankAmericard

Carte Blanche

Interbank

Plus

Switch

U.S. Bank

US Bancard

US Bank

## Did you get your ?



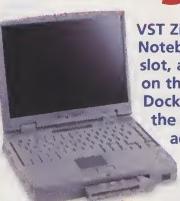
**Available Now!**  
**VST Zip™ 100 Drive**  
for your IBM ThinkPad™

- Runs in the UltraBay™
- Compatible with models: 755CD, 755CDV, 760CD, 760E (thick), 760ED, 760EL, 760ELD, 760LD, 760XL, 760XL, 765, 765L (770 Series coming soon)
- Uses Standard 100MB Zip disks



\*Pending certification and  
support by manufacturer  
to ThinkPad Compatibility  
Standards

### Coming Soon...



VST Zip Drive for the NEC Versa® Notebooks with VersaBay™ II slot, also fits into the VersaBay on the MiniDock 6000 or Docking Station 6000+ with the VersaBay II adapter kit.



### Also Available



VST Zip Drive for Apple PowerBooks® G3, 3400, 1400 and 190/5300 Series.



Iomega Zip  
VST Zip Drive  
also for the IBM  
ThinkPad 770 Series.



### The Portable Solutions Specialists

125 Nagog Park • Acton, Massachusetts 01720

(978) 263-9700 • Fax (978) 263-9876 • <http://www.vsttech.com>

Iomega, the iomega logo, Zip are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Iomega patents protected by patent applications pending in the US and other countries.

- DESIGN
- PRINT
- APPLY
- PACKAGE

PRODUCE  
PROFESSIONAL-  
LOOKING  
CD LABELS &  
JEWEL CASE INSERTS  
FOR \$79.95

Mastercard • AMEX • VISA [www.neato.com](http://www.neato.com)



NEATO LLC

USA: 250 Dodge Ave • East Haven, CT 06512

203-466-5170 • Fax 203-466-5178

800-984-9800

Europe: +44 (0)990 561571

Fax +44 (0)181 932 0480

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infotlink 406

## 60+ motherboards

Over 500 motherboard+CPU kits  
award-winning systems, peripherals

hundreds of detailed specifications, pictures

24 hours a day, 7 days a week one web site

**[www.aberdeencinc.com/pcc](http://www.aberdeencinc.com/pcc)**

**888-251-4472**

ABERDEEN

pcc712

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infotlink 410

furniture for the way you do business.



1.800.688.2446 x722

[www.agiodesigns.com/pcc](http://www.agiodesigns.com/pcc)

AGIO DESIGNS™

free catalog

## COMPUTER DISCOUNTERS

### NOTEBOOKS

Goli for COMPAQ, TOSHIBA, HP & More!!! ... Best Prices!  
AST Asentia A46+ P150 32/2.1/0X/

12.1TF/28.8

... 1499 SPECIAL

Compaq ILLite 4/25 486SX 25 8/210

... 269

Compaq Armada 4130T P133

16/1.0/1.8 Active

... 1495

Compaq Armada 770MT P13MMK

16/1.6/1.2/1TF

... 1699

IBM Thinkpad 560E P150/16/2.1/2.1 Active

... 1999

IBM Thinkpad 954619A 760EDP 133 12.1GXGA

... 1899

HP OmniBook 800CT P133 16/1.4/0.4 Active

... 1999

NEC Verso 6200NT P166 32/2.1/13.3 Active

... 2395

NFC Verso 6050NX P150 16/1.2/12.1 Active

... 1795

Toshiba Terto 7400T P166MAX 16/3.0/10X/

... 2799

Toshiba Portege 650 CT P133 16/3/3.37/28.8 Active

... 1499

Toshiba Terto 520CT P166MAX

... 2595 SPECIAL

Toshiba Terto Slimline 9/P166 32/2.1/10X/12.1TF/1925

... 1999

Twinhead Slimline 9/P133 16/1.4/0.4/12.1TF/1799

... 1999

HP 4P/5MP

### COMPUTERS (HP & DEL)

Adaptec 3955 RAID SCSI PCI

... 299

486/DX46 8/170 & 16/340

... 189/229

Pentium II 233/266/300 Sys

... 1799/1549/1829

HP & DIGITAL P166 Multimedia CPU

... 799

Pentium 16/200MAX 32/32/24X/32.6

... 979/1195

DIGITAL VENTURIS GL6200 P-Pro 200 32/2/8X

... 395

WOW!

Digital Venturis GL6200 P-Pro 200 16/2.1/

... 995

Digital Venturis GL6200 P-Pro 200 16/2.1/

# BOLDATA Adventure Series

## The Adventure Classic

Today's Technology With Yesterday's Price

### Adventure Classic

- Motherboard with TX Pro II PCI Chipset
- On-Board 512K of Pipelined Burst SRAM Cache
- 32MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- Integrated 64-bit Accelerated Video Graphics
- 2.0GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 24X IDE CD-ROM
- Integrated 3D Wavetable Sound
- Teac 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Mid-Tower Case with 230 Watt Power Supply
- 104 Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Logitech Mouse
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In

166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology .....\$599  
 200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology .....\$639  
 233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology .....\$715

**Only  
\$599!**



[www.boldata.com](http://www.boldata.com)

Copyright © 1998, BOLDATA Technology, Inc. BOLDATA, the BOLDATA logo, Adventure Classic, Adventure Ultra and Adventure Star are trademarks of BOLDATA Technology, Inc. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or company names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

## BOLDATA™ Adventure Series Workstations

built with Intel Pentium® processors with MMX™ technology and Pentium® II processors

### Adventure Plus

- Intel AN430TX PCI Motherboard with USB
- On-Board 512K of Pipelined Burst SRAM Cache
- 32MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- S3 VIGRE 3D Graphics Adapter with 4MB EDO RAM
- 2.1GB Fast ATA Hard Disk Drive
- 24X IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha OPL4-ML 3D Wavetable Audio
- Teac 1.44 Floppy Drive
- Zoltrix 33.6 Fax/Modem with Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Mid-Tower Case with 235 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft® PS/2 Mouse
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In



pentium®

166MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology .....	\$805
200MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology .....	\$845
233MHz Pentium® Processor with MMX Technology .....	\$900

### Adventure Star

- AGP Motherboard with Intel 440LX Chipset and USB
- 64MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- Trident 3D Image 9750 AGP Graphics Adapter with 4MB SGRAM
- 3.2GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 24X IDE CD-ROM
- Creative Labs Vibra 16 Sound Card
- Teac 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Zoltrix 56.6 Fax/Modem with Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Mid-Tower Case with 235 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft Windows 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In



pentium® II

233MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache .....	\$1,108
266MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache .....	\$1,205
300MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache .....	\$1,380
333MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache .....	\$1,480

### Adventure Ultra

- Intel AL440LX AGP Motherboard with USB
- 64MB Fast SDRAM Memory
- ATI Xpert@Work AGP Video with 4MB SGRAM
- 4.3GB Ultra DMA Hard Disk Drive
- 32X Toshiba IDE CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha OPL3-SA3 Audio
- Teac 1.44 Floppy Disk Drive
- Zoltrix 56.6 Fax/Modem with Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- Mid-Tower Case with 235 Watt Power Supply
- Mitsumi 104 Key Enhanced PS/2 Keyboard
- Microsoft PS/2 Mouse
- Stereo Speakers
- Microsoft® Windows® 95 CD-ROM
- Fully Tested and Burned In



pentium® II

233MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache .....	\$1,320
266MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache .....	\$1,420
300MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache .....	\$1,620
333MHz Pentium® II Processor with 512KB Cache .....	\$1,720

**BOLDATA**  
SYSTEMS™

800-923-2653

Visit us on the WEB at  
[www.boldata.com](http://www.boldata.com)

Fremont • Toronto • Taipei • Hong Kong • Singapore • Dusseldorf

PC 980401

STATE - OF - THE - ART WEB HOSTING

# Activate Now!

**\$19.95**

**Free Setup  
on Transfers!**

HostPro introduces a new era in web hosting: Speedy, reliable service jam-packed with innovations for just \$19.95 per month.

Both Unix and NT hosting available. Features include: Shopping Carts, CyberCash, Excite search engine, mSQL database, Microsoft Access, ASP, streaming RealAudio and RealVideo, Visual InterDev, secure server, Index Server, much more...

### What does \$19.95 get you at HostPro?

- Your own domain name
- Unlimited FTP
- 20 mb of web space
- Comprehensive daily stat reports
- 12 e-mail accounts
- Microsoft® FrontPage® certified compatibility
- T-3 connections with fault-tolerant Cisco routers
- Silicon Graphics WebFORGE servers
- Personal CGI bin
- Daily tape backup and full-time battery backup
- Around-the-clock multi-lingual tech support
- Site control panel (an amazing feature)
- Instant account setup
- E-mail forwarding and autoresponders



Resellers ► Ask about our NET PLANET Virtual ISP™ program



**www.hostpro.net**  
(888) 638.5831 • sales@hostpro.net

©1998 HostPro. Microsoft and FrontPage 98 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.  
Excite is a registered trademark of Excite, Inc.

ADVANCED *Internet* TECHNOLOGIES, INC.



## WEB HOSTING CO-LOCATION E COMMERCE

### Standard features:

- Domain Name Registration [www.yourcompany.com](http://www.yourcompany.com)
- Dedicated IP address
- 5 x OC 12 Fiber Optic Connectivity
- T3 x 3 redundant Backbone
- Cisco 7000 series routers
- On-site UPS and clean power
- Full generator back-up
- 30 day money back guarantee
- 24 hour 7 day Tech Support
- Your own cgi-bin
- PGP™ Secure Email available
- FREE WebFerretPRO download
- Unlimited POP email accounts
- Unlimited email forwarding
- Email autoresponders
- Password protected directories
- Live audio capabilities
- Web statistics and log files
- Free SSL Secure server access
- Free cgi and Java libraries
- Free AIT Mail listing
- Easy to use control panel
- Telnet access available (server #2,#3,#4 only)
- CyberCash™ capable
- Database capable

<http://www.aitcom.net>

Faster **PERFORMANCE** Greater **RELIABILITY** Best **VALUE**

**\$19.95**

Server #1 (Standard)

- 25 MB disk space
- 2000 MB data transfer/mo
- Price: \$39.00 setup, \$19.95/month
- Set-up and first month: \$58.95

**\$14.95**

\* Frontpage Server

- FrontPage '98 Extensions
- Price: \$39.00 setup, \$14.95/month

**Microsoft FrontPage 98**

**\$59.95**

Server #2 (Reseller)

- FTP partitioning for your customers
- 100 MB disk space
- Multiple domain name partitioning
- Give customers [www.theirdomain.com](http://www.theirdomain.com) 25 add'l domains per server #2 account \$20.00 setup/\$2.00/month
- 4 GB Data Transfer
- Price: \$49.00 setup, \$59.95/month
- Set-up and first month fee: \$108.95

**1-800-878-4084**

Pre-sales questions  
1-910-485-2383

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 404

InterLand® makes it so easy, anyone can have a website. From as little as \$19.95 a month, you can start a business, promote an existing business or even share your hobby with the world. And we'll be with you every step of the way with toll-free, 24 hour support. We can even help you with professional website design. Whether you're a beginner or a computer veteran, InterLand can help bring you the world.



30 Day  
Money Back  
Guarantee

# HE'S GOT A WEBSITE. DO YOU?

The Only Website Hosting Company With 24 Hour Toll-Free Support

- Website Hosting
- Website Design
- Reseller Programs

### Pricing From **\$19.95 per Month**

- [www.anynamewyouwant.com](http://www.anynamewyouwant.com)
- 80 megabyte storage
- unlimited e-mail forwarding
- unlimited e-mail aliases
- unlimited e-mail autoresponders
- free domain registration\*
- front page '97 & '98 support
- real time credit card servers
- unix and nt servers
- anonymous FTP
- real time statistics
- secure server
- RealPlayer
- RealAudio
- Cold Fusion and more

**1-800-599-0548**  
(404) 586-9999

\*EXCLUDES INTERNIC'S \$50 ANNUAL DOMAIN FEE.  
SAME DAY SET UP ON ALL ORDERS. \$40 ONE TIME  
SET UP FEE ON NEW SITES.



# NO BRAINER.



Choosing a web hosting provider is not rocket science. There are only four fundamental elements you need to look for: reliability, service, features and price. And ValueWeb has them all! What's more, ValueWeb's world-class network operations center ensures your site is always fast and accessible. So, call ValueWeb today and make the smart choice for your web hosting service, or sign up online and save \$10 off your setup fee.

CORPORATE WEB HOSTING STILL ONLY \$19.95!

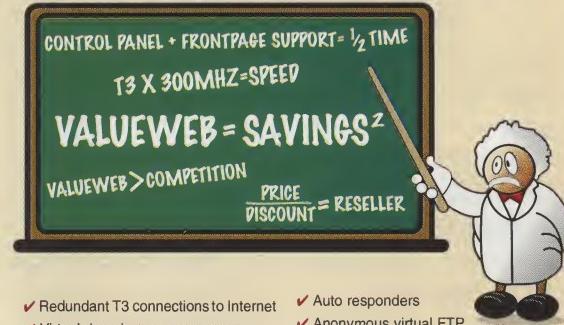
## ValueWeb<sup>SM</sup>

The #1 Choice of Professional Website Developers

© 1998 ValueWeb

Call Today! 1-800-WE-HOST-U • [www.valueweb.net](http://www.valueweb.net)

NetBuyer Marketplace



- ✓ Redundant T3 connections to Internet
- ✓ Virtual domain ([www.yoursite.com](http://www.yoursite.com))
- ✓ 1 GIG of data transfer per mo.
- ✓ 25MB disk space
- ✓ Advanced control panel
- ✓ Secure transactions
- ✓ POP accounts
- ✓ Mail forwards
- ✓ Auto responders
- ✓ Anonymous virtual FTP
- ✓ Htmlscript/miva
- ✓ FrontPage 98 support
- ✓ Choice of Unix or NT
- ✓ Detailed statistical reports
- ✓ Microsoft® NT hosting available
- ✓ Comprehensive reseller program

# 40,000 REASONS TO HOST WITH HIWAY

**Serving 40,000 domains, Hiway is the world's most popular web hosting provider.**

And with good reason. We deliver the best performance by using the fastest equipment available. We guarantee 99.5% uptime. We offer the most responsive service, including around the clock support in multiple languages. Is it time to choose a web hosting provider? Then choose Hiway for reliability. And for performance. And for 40,000 other reasons. Order online at [www.hway.net](http://www.hway.net) and your site will be hosted today.

Features

- ✓ 3 T3 lines to diverse backbones
- ✓ Silicon Graphics WebFORCE Servers
- ✓ Industrial-strength Cisco routers
- ✓ 99.5% uptime—guaranteed!
- ✓ Full generator backup
- ✓ 40 terabyte tape archive system

- ✓ 24 x 7 network operation center
- ✓ 30 day money-back guarantee
- ✓ 24 x 7 multilingual support
- ✓ Accounts set up within a few hours
- ✓ Domains registered within 24 hours
- ✓ Serving 500 million hits per month



The world leader  
in FrontPage™ hosting

PLANS FROM **\$24.95** per month

**Reseller Opportunities Available**

(800) 339-HWAY

[www.hway.net](http://www.hway.net)

(561) 989-8574

*Career Opportunities Available*



**Hiway  
Technologies**

THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

NetBuyer Marketplace

WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

# QUALITY WEB SITE HOSTING

**\$19.95**  
PER MONTH

- Domain Name Registration Provided ([http://www.your\\_name.com](http://www.your_name.com))
- 25 MB of Disk Space
- Up to 2,500,000 Bytes of Monthly Transfer
- Multiple Dedicated Fast T-3 Connections
- Unlimited E-mail Addresses, Forwarding & Aliases
- Same Day Setup

**1-888-WEB2010**

(1-888-932-2010)

Or 1-800-962-5405

Or visit us on the web:  
[www.web2010.com](http://www.web2010.com)

SMART HOSTING  
GREAT PRICE



**RESELLERS:** Accounts starting at \$10 per month with the URL of "www.yourclient.com". You maintain the account.

NetBuyer Marketplace

## STUCK IN A WEBJAM?

TAKE 9NET AVENUE. AND FLY.



**WEB HOSTING FROM \$14.95. UNIX OR NT.**

**FREE WITH  
EITHER PLAN**

- Multiple T-3's to UUnet, MCI & BBN Planet
- Powered by SGI origin 2000 server
- Your own FTP site
- Your own CGI directory
- Cold Fusion support
- POP 3 accounts
- Account "Control Panel" access via WWW
- Daily Tape Backup of your data
- Expert technical support
- On-site UPS • 24-hour on-site monitoring
- Same day set-up
- No minimum contract
- 99% uptime guarantee
- 90 day money-back guarantee

**DEDICATED SERVER**  
Yours or ours from \$99.  
Co-location plans available.  
Enter our contest and  
win \$1000

**9NET ONE PLAN  
\$14.95/MO.**

- 25MB • 6 mailboxes

**9NET PRO PLAN  
\$39.95/MO.**

- 100MB • 25 mailboxes
- All features for 9Net One Plan **PLUS:**
- Secure Server (SSL) access • FTP access
- CyberCash® • MS Access • SQL
- Real audio/video up to 1000 streams
- Shopping Cart + all other popular scripts
- 5000MB of data transfer per month,
- 8¢ per MB over 5000
- Unlimited domains

1•888•9NETAVE  
1•888•963•8283  
1•201•933•0765  
[www.9netave.net](http://www.9netave.net)



NetBuyer Marketplace

- NT or UNIX server ■ T3 Speed ■ Unequalled Support
- FrontPage extensions ■ Real Audio ■ Domain email

**PUT IT ON  
THE WEB SINCE 1992** **Infoboard**  
DOMAIN WEB SPACE  
<http://infoboard.com> 800-514-2297

- Credit Card Transactions—secure real time ■ Chat & Message Areas ■ Informix Database ■ Shopping Cart
- Reseller Discounts ■ Much more...

**ACCOUNTS FROM \$25 WITH 25 MB OF SPACE**

NetBuyer Marketplace or Infolink 420

## CHEAP SOFTWARE

TOLL FREE (888) 999-2611

[www.cheapsoftware.net](http://www.cheapsoftware.net)

Microsoft Office Pro 97 Single User License	\$239
Microsoft Office Professional 97 CD Only	\$299
Microsoft Office Small Business Edition	\$249
MS Super Bundle CD-SUPER Deal!!!	\$329
MS Office Pro 97, Encarta 98, Cinemania 97, 3-D Movie Maker, MS Money 97, MS Works 4.0, Golf 3.0, CD Sampler & a big Manual Great Starter for a new PC!	
Microsoft Project 98 CD only	\$289
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro 5.0 CD	\$299
Microsoft Visual Basic Pro 5.0 CD	\$299
MS Windows 95 OSR2.1 CD, Manual & Boot Disc	\$104
MS Windows 95 OSR2.1 Single User License	\$64
MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD	\$169
MS Windows NT 4.0 Server 5 Client/10 Client	\$599/749

100% Money-Back Guarantee

**DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME**

Corporate PO's & COD's WELCOME

MONDAY - SATURDAY 8AM-9PM PACIFIC STANDARD TIME

**SoftMan Products Co.**

3620 Wade Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90066

Prices subject to change without notice. All trademarks are property of their respective owners. Call for pricing on products not listed.

NetBuyer Marketplace

NetBuyer Marketplace

Location: <http://www.netbuyer.com>

## BOOKMARK THIS

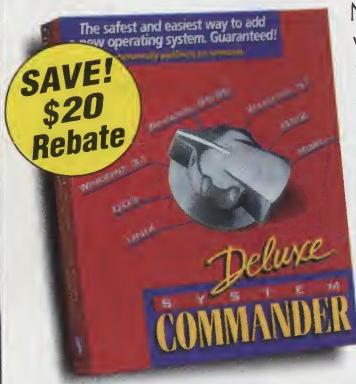
**NetBuyer** Marketplace is a searchable database of hundreds of ads for everything computer related. It's quick and easy to search for the products you need, and direct links to many advertisers' Web sites make it easy to get more information. You only need to know one address to check out products and prices available from hundreds of companies.

Go to [www.Netbuyer.com](http://www.Netbuyer.com) and click on marketplace.

**Marketplace**

# The safest and easiest way to try a new operating system. Guaranteed!

**System Commander® Deluxe makes it safe and easy to add new OSes, without sacrificing the ability to get your work done!**



Now you no longer have to fear losing valuable time and data while working out the kinks with your new OS - **System Commander Deluxe** protects your current OS while you install the new one.

## OS Wizard™. The easiest way to install your new operating system.

The new OS Wizard guides you through the installation process - instantly analyzing, then presenting the best hard drive configuration for your new OS. Simply click the mouse, and System Commander Deluxe does all the work for you!

"System Commander is already Windows 98 compatible, making it an excellent choice for experimenting with the new operating system before switching"

- David Haskin, PC MAGAZINE, March 24, 1998



V Communications, Inc. • 2290 North First Street, Suite 101-PCC • San Jose, CA 95131 • (408) 965-4000 • Fax: (408) 965-4014 • [WWW.V-COM.COM](http://WWW.V-COM.COM)

All logos and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. System Commander is a registered trademark of V Communications, Inc. ©1998

Avoid downtime - when the kinks and squeaks of your newly installed OS kick in, just reboot back into your reliable OS and keep on working.

## Partitions automatically or manually!

Like System Commander, the Deluxe version lets you add OSes without having to repartition your hard drive. Or if you want or need to repartition, SCD does it all for you, *automatically!* For those wanting more control, you may partition manually using the custom partitioning screen.

**System Commander Deluxe is just \$49\***

*and comes with an unconditional 60-day money back guarantee!  
after \$20 mail-in rebate! (Hurry, limited time offer!)*

## CALL NOW & SAVE!

**1-800-648-8266**

Get **FREE overnight shipping \*\*** when you mention this ad.

\*\* When ordered before noon PST. No Saturday delivery. Continental US. CA residents add 7.25% sales tax. Offer subject to change without notice.

NetBuyer Marketplace

## Create & Print Your Own Checks In A Snap!

Win 3.1/95



ERP \$19.99

- Make Checks for Quicken, QuickBooks, MS Money and others!
- Includes blank security check paper for 150 checks!
- Compatible with inkjets and laser printers.
- Prints deposit slips and registers.

Web: [www.mipsdla.com](http://www.mipsdla.com)

mips  
**VersaCheck**  
Personal

To Print Business Size Checks ask for VersaCheck™ for MS Word ERP \$39.99 or VersaCheck PRO ERP \$99.99

800-898-8560

mips



Dataline America, Inc.

Tel: 619-679-4070 • Fax: 619-679-4073

EGGHEAD  
800-EGGHEAD

COMPUSA  
800-COMPUSA

800-843-2489

NetBuyer Marketplace

Tiger Direct

800-888-4437

STAPLES

800-333-3330

OfficeMax  
800-788-8080

ANASERVE™  
FIRST CLASS WEB HOSTING

Value,  
Speed,  
and Reliability

Plans Start From \$24.95 Per Month

- Domain Name Registration
- Same Day Setup
- T3 Fiber Optic Connection
- Detailed Website Statistics
- Unlimited E-mail Forwarding
- Easy-To-Use AnaServe Control Panel
- Shopping Cart & Database Solutions
- Microsoft FrontPage Support
- Custom CGI Programming
- Over 99% Uptime Guaranteed

**CALL TODAY**  
**1-800-711-6030**  
or 1-714-250-7262

Great Reseller  
Opportunities  
Available

Over 5,000 Clients and Growing!

Visit Us On-Line at [www.anawave.com](http://www.anawave.com)



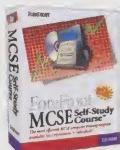
© 1997 Anawave Software, Inc. All rights reserved. Anawave and AnaServe are trademarks of Anawave Software, Inc. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders.

NetBuyer Marketplace



# **Get Trained. Get Certified. GET PAID!**

**F**oreFront offers the fastest and easiest way to fully prepare you for a career in the ever expanding Information Technology (IT) industry. Our Self-Study Courses are 100% Computer Based Training (CBT) on CD-ROM to give you flexibility unmatched by traditional training methods. Study at your own pace using our proven step-by-step format, whenever and wherever it's convenient for you!



**Become MCSE Certified...FAST!**

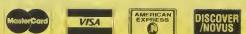
**The ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course™** ensures the highest rate of information retention to prepare you for passing the MCSE exams. You'll be ready and confident to go into the workplace to and use Windows NT in a variety of computing environments. **Call now for more details!**



Become CNE Certified **FAST!**

**The ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course™** provides fast, effective and convenient training to anyone wishing to become a Certified Novell Engineer, even when hampered by a busy schedule. Call now for more information!

- Free Technical Support
  - Next Day Shipping
  - Performance Guaranteed



Copyright ©1998 ForeFront Direct, Inc. All Rights Reserved. ForeFront CNE Self-Study Course, ForeFront A+ Certification Self-Study Course and ForeFront MCSE Self-Study Course are trademarks of ForeFront Direct, Inc. The ForeFront Logo is a trademark of the ForeFront Group, Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. ForeFront Direct, Inc. is a subsidiary of Far East Computer, Inc.

***Call for Special Discount Pricing Today!***

**1-800-475-5831**

(813) 724-8994 • FAX (813) 726-6922

# FOREFRONT<sup>TM</sup>

## DIRECT

25400 U.S. Hwy. 19 N., #285  
Clearwater, FL 33763

PG

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 403

**Neiscope: Student Section**

# ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

<http://www.aics.edu>

## Welcome to the AICS Virtual Campus



Student Center, Science Building, School Library, School Store, Admissions Office

- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- DISTANCE EDUCATION
- Object oriented B.S. program
- New courses in Java, Networking, HTML, MIS
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

Free catalogue **1-800-767-AICS** or <http://www.aics.edu>

**AMERICAN INSTITUTE  
OF  
COMPUTER SCIENCES**

 ACCREDITED MEMBER  
World Association of Universities and Colleges

**Wilson WindowWare**

# WinBatch™

complete Windows PC automation

- NT • 95 • 3.1
- Networking • All Apps • Internet

- WinBatch automates everything in Windows.
- Full, 90 day, no hassle, refund guarantee.

WinBatch: single PCs and NT servers \$ 99.95

WinBatch + Compiler: adds free distribution runtimes \$ 495

WinBatch Server: multiple developer use pack \$ 995

800-762-8383 <http://www.winbatch.com> 206-938-1740

# A Great Review is Worth Repeating

## REPRINTS

## REPRINTS

## REPRINTS

## REPRINTS

## REPRINTS

Almost nothing influences buyers in the computer market as much as a great product review, particularly one in PC Computing. That's because reviews are so essential to buyers when they're making product choices. A customized reprint of your review will have far more influence on sales than any other sales literature. Call Ziff - Davis Reprints at **800-825-4237**.

# PC Computing



# Training Videos for Windows Software™

KEYSTONE LEARNING SYSTEMS CORP.

Microsoft Certified  
Solution Provider

**Alison Balter**  
Microsoft Certified  
& Access Instructor



**Dan Balter**  
Microsoft MCSE  
& Windows NT Instructor



**Susan Holmes**  
Professional Trainer  
& WordPerfect Instructor

<b>KEYNOTES</b>		<b>Access 97*</b>
Beginning	\$49.95	
Intermediate	\$49.95	
Advanced	\$49.95	
<b>Special-All Three</b>	<b>\$129.95</b>	

<b>KEYNOTES</b>		<b>Outlook 97</b>
Basics	\$49.95	
Power Features	\$49.95	
<b>Special-Both Videos</b>	<b>\$89.95</b>	

<b>KEYNOTES</b>		<b>Word 97*</b>
Beginning	\$49.95	
Intermediate	\$49.95	
Advanced	\$49.95	
Mail Merge	\$49.95	
Forms/Tables	\$49.95	
Desktop Publishing	\$49.95	
Internet	\$49.95	
<b>Special-All Seven</b>	<b>\$279.95</b>	

<b>KEYNOTES</b>		<b>Windows 95*</b>
Beginning	\$49.95	
Intermediate	\$49.95	
Advanced	\$49.95	
<b>Special-All Three</b>	<b>\$129.95</b>	
Network/Install (ea)	\$49.95	
Plus Spec. Features	\$49.95	
<b>Special-All Six</b>	<b>\$239.95</b>	

<b>KEYNOTES</b>		<b>Excel 97*</b>
Beginning	\$49.95	
Intermediate	\$49.95	
Advanced	\$49.95	
Power Features	\$49.95	
Pivot Tables	\$49.95	
Shortcuts & Ideas	\$49.95	
<b>Special-All Six</b>	<b>\$239.95</b>	

<b>KEYNOTES</b>		<b>Project 98*</b>
Level 1/2/3 (ea)	\$89.95	
Level 4/5 (ea)	\$89.95	
<b>Special-All Five</b>	<b>\$379.95</b>	



Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: \$5.00 for the first two videos; plus \$1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

\*Other versions available  
Prices and course may vary

Average: 2 hours of training per video

## NEW Oracle 7

SQL Level 1	\$99.95
SQL Level 2	\$99.95
SQL Level 3	\$99.95
PL/SQL Level 1	\$99.95
PL/SQL Level 2	\$99.95
PL/SQL Level 3	\$99.95
<b>Special-All Six</b>	<b>\$569.95</b>

Over  
**525**  
Titles



KeyStone's  
Quick Reference

\$14.95



30

DAY

Money Back Guarantee

NetBuyer Marketplace

WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

# Office 97

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

<b>\$19.95</b>	<b>MS Office Integration Video</b>	<b>\$579.95</b>
with any Combo purchase	• 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv) • 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, 1 Outlook • 16 videos with over 32 hours of training	WITH KEYNOTES \$749.95
	Microsoft Office Professional	<b>\$495.95</b>
	• 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv) • 3 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook • 13 videos with over 26 hours of training	WITH KEYNOTES \$639.95

Microsoft Office Standard.....

- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook  
• 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

<b>\$349.95</b>	<b>Microsoft Office Standard</b>	<b>\$349.95</b>
WITH KEYNOTES \$469.95	• 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook • 9 videos with over 18 hours of training	WITH KEYNOTES \$639.95

# SmartSuite 97

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

<b>\$579.95</b>	<b>SmartSuite Plus</b>	
WITH KEYNOTES \$749.95	• 3 Lotus 1/2/3, 3 WordPro, & 3 Approach • 3 Freelance Graphics, 3 Windows, & 1 Organizer • 16 videos with over 32 hours of training	
<b>\$495.95</b>	<b>SmartSuite Professional</b>	
WITH KEYNOTES \$639.95	• 3 Lotus 1/2/3, 3 WordPro, & 3 Approach • 3 Freelance Graphics, 1 Organizer • 13 videos with over 26 hours of training	
<b>\$349.95</b>	<b>SmartSuite Standard</b>	
WITH KEYNOTES \$469.95	• 3 Lotus 1/2/3, 3 WordPro, & 3 Freelance Graphics • 9 videos with over 18 hours of training	

# MCSE Certification

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

<b>\$1,995.95</b>	<b>MCSE Certification Plus</b>	
WITH KEYNOTES \$2,495.95	• 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server • Transcender Exam Simulations for: NT-Server Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-67), NT-Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-73) NT-Enterprise Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-68), NT-Cert™ 2.5 (Exam 70-58) Exchange Cert™ 5.0 (Exam 70-76), TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-59) • 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save \$445.00)	
<b>\$1,199.95</b>	<b>MCSE Certification Pro</b>	
WITH KEYNOTES \$1,495.95	• 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Essentials, 3 TCP/IP, 5 Exchange Server • 19 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save \$380.00)	

## 4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ► **1-800-807-6319**

8 0 1 - 3 7 5 - 8 6 8 0

FAX ► **1-801-373-6872**

WWW ► [www.klscorp.com/pcc](http://www.klscorp.com/pcc)

MAIL ► KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

2241 Larsen Parkway

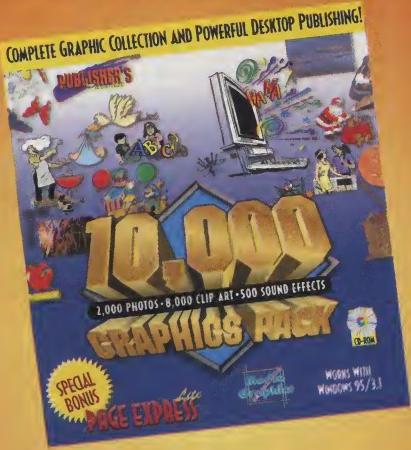
Provo, UT 84606

AD# PC58

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check +



# FREE GRAPHICS PACK!



**CALL TODAY TO ORDER  
AMERICA'S #1 GRAPHICS PACK!  
1-800-679-6730**

With \$4.95 Shipping & Handling.

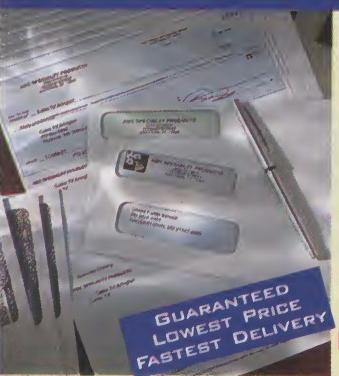


Media Graphics International, Inc.  
8175-A Sheridan Blvd. #355  
Arvada, Co 80003

\* NPA Data Report May 1997 Business Productivity

NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 412

# LASER/INKJET COMPUTER CHECKS



**Why Pay More?**  
Prices as low as **24.95!**

**Why Wait?**  
Fastest in the industry!  
All orders are RUSH Priority Mail shipping

**GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICE FASTEST DELIVERY**

WE SHOP THE COMPETITION SO YOU DON'T HAVE TO

**Call for samples/order form:**

**800-521-9619**

Complete information on the web:  
<http://www.bestchecks.com>

**BEST CHECKS**

Laser/Inkjet Checks for:  
Quicken®, QuickBooks®,  
MS Money, MYOB®,  
MYM, Peachtree, and more.

**FAX your orders!**

# Computer Checks

LOWEST PRICE  
IN THE COUNTRY!  
GUARANTEED

## For Laser/Inkjet Printers

- **FAST** turn-around time  
24-48 hours in-plant
- **FAST**, low-cost shipping  
via UPS
- **Compatible with popular software programs**  
Quicken®, Quickbooks®, MS Money®, Peachtree®, MYOB®, SBT®, Intuit®, McBee®, Safeguard®, NEBS®, Deluxe®, and many more!
- **Quick, easy ordering**  
from our website, or call or fax toll-free
- **Your logo imprinted FREE**
- **FREE catalog available**  
Window envelopes, deposit slips, continuous checks and more!

Prices starting at  
**\$10.95!**

<http://www.checksforless.com>

Call: 1-800-325-5568  
Fax: 1-800-893-0177

Email: [fsystem1@maine.rr.com](mailto:fsystem1@maine.rr.com)

Now Celebrating our 25th Year!

FormSystems

72 Auburn Street, Portland, Maine 04103-2170



NetBuyer MarketPlace or Infolink 411

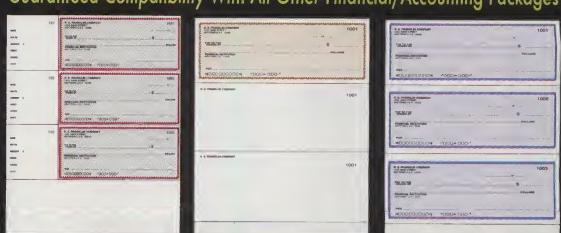
PO3WS4Q8

DESIGNER CHECKS™ INTRODUCES .....

# LASER/INKJET CHECKS

QUICKEN COMPATIBLE as low as **24.95**

Guaranteed Compatibility With All Other Financial/Accounting Packages



WALLET SIZE W/STUB BUSINESS SIZE W/VOUCHER BUSINESS SIZE

FOUR COLORS AVAILABLE: Classic Blue Tan Classic Green Prestige

**CLICK HERE** [www.designerchecks.com](http://www.designerchecks.com) 1-800-421-0087



FOR ORDERING INFORMATION CALL  
**1-800-239-4087**  
OR FAX  
**1-800-774-1118**

With First Order  
FREE MOUSE PAD &  
FREE CHECK SAVER

100% SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Designer Checks [www.designerchecks.com](http://www.designerchecks.com)  
e-mail: [info@designerchecks.com](mailto:info@designerchecks.com)



**Work Coast to Coast!**

The First and Only Laptop Battery to Last Longer Than Your Trip

**Announcing the  
1-800-Batteries  
Portable Power Pack**

- Ultra thin and lightweight
- Built in power gauge
- Works with any laptop
- \$179.00

Save \$2.50, order on the web  
[www.1800Batteries.com](http://www.1800Batteries.com)**Batteries and Tools for  
Mobile Professionals™**
**1-800-BATTERIES™**  
1-800-228-8374

We carry every battery for every laptop, ask for our free catalog!

**BEST PRICES  
IN THE USA  
ON MEMORY  
PENTIUM CPU'S &  
LAPTOP MEMORY**  
(WE KNOW, WE CHECKED)

**MemoryDepot**  
your one stop computer source  
**(800) 755-0586**  
FAX (619) 551-8824  
MON-FRI 8AM-5:30PM PST  
QUALIFIED P.O.'S WELCOME  
VISIT US ON THE WEB  
<http://www.memdepot.com>

**CD-R & DISK DUPLICATORS**

- CD-R Duplicators From: **\$1995**
- CD-R Media
- CD-R Printers
- Disk Duplicators From: **\$1594**
- CD-R & Disk Duplication

**T.S. Solutions**

**1-888-276-7992**  
Tel. 510-371-4690 Fax 510-371-4694  
<http://www.ts-solutions.com>  
e-mail: tsol@aol.com

**STUDENTS & TEACHERS SAVE 80%**

**315.00**  
Diehl Graphsoft  
MiniCAD 7
Adobe, Microsoft,  
Lotus, & Borland  
products available**We'll Beat ANY  
Advertised Price !!**

Authorware 4.0 .....	739	Final Draft 4.1 .....	145	Mathematica 3.0 Stu ..	149
Canvas 5.0.3 .....	179	Finale 97 .....	245	NetObjects Fusion 3.0 ..	149
Claris HomePage 3.0 ..	59	Flash 2.0 .....	145	OmniPage Pro 8.0 ..	329
Claris Works 5.0 .....	59	Fractal 3D Suite 2.0 ..	299	PhotoTools 2.0 .....	89
CorelDRAW Suite 8.0 ..	139	Fractal Expression ..	99	QX-Tools 2.0 .....	69
Director 6 w/E-Doc ..	339	Fractal Painter 5.0 ..	219	Ray Dream Studio 5.0 ..	129
Director MMS 6 .....	675	Freehand 8.0 .....	149	Strata Media Paint 1.x ..	179
Dreamweaver .....	149	Infini-D 4.1 .....	279	Strata Studio Pro 2.1 ..	549
Electric Image Broadcast 1329		Kai's Power Tools 3.0 ..	79	Total Xaos Bundle ..	119
Encore 4.2 .....	279	KPT Bryce 3D 3.0 ..	115	Wacom ArtPad 4x5 ..	129
EndNote Plus 2.x Stu ..	99	KPT Vector Effects ..	99	Wacom ArtZ II 6x8 ..	285
Eye Candy 3.0 .....	75	LightWave 3D 5.5 ..	799	Web Graphics Suite ..	69
FileMaker Pro 4.0 .....	139	Logomotion 2.1 .....	65	WordPerfect Suite 8.0 ..	49
WebSite		www.ElectronicImage.com		Fax (510) 798-2464	
				FREE Catalog	

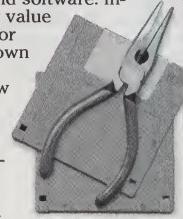
TOLL FREE **1-888-EDU-SOFT****Be a PC  
repair expert!**

Career-level home study. Learn how to troubleshoot, repair, install, and upgrade PC hardware and software. Increase your value on the job, or open your own business.

We'll show you how to learn—and then earn—without high-tech instruments or a costly workshop. Send or call 24 hours a day for your free career literature.

**Free literature:  
call 800-223-4542**

**The School of PC Repair**  
PDCI, 6065 Roswell Road  
Dept. JJF685, Atlanta, GA 30328


**HOME STUDY  
OUR 48TH YEAR**

**Accredited**  
**B.S. Degree**  
in Computer Science  
or Computer Engr. Tech.

Detailed and explicit lesson materials and instructor assistance with special problems when needed. Lessons in C, C++, Windows 95, Java, Networks, Database Design, Software Design and many more as needed in either program, leading first to your Associate Degree and then to your Bachelor Degree. Accredited Member DETC-VA Approved.

Call For Free Catalog • Toll Free  
**888-919-8181**

**GRANTHAM COLLEGE**  
OF ENGINEERING  
E-mail: [gce@grantham.edu](mailto:gce@grantham.edu)  
Web site: <http://www.grantham.edu>  
GRANTHAM COLLEGE ROAD,  
SLIDELL, LA 70469-5700

**BC COMPUTERS**  
Our Prices  
ROCK!  
541-779-9623

**1-888-740-9239** 8:30 am to 6 pm M-F (PST)  
Closed Saturday & Sunday

Secure ordering via our web site at:

[www.buybcomputer.com](http://www.buybcomputer.com)

Check, Money Order, M/C, Visa, AmEx, &amp; Disc.

Motherboard/CPU/Fan/512K/VX Chipset TX add \$15

Intel P133 \$179 • P133 \$179 P166MMX \$209 •  
200MHz \$239 • P230MHz \$309 • PII 233 MMX \$329 •  
PII 266MHz \$349 • 300MHz \$399 • PIIX MMX \$299  
Opti 166MHz \$179 • 200MHz \$209

AMD K6 166 \$219 • K6 200 \$279

Monitors Hard Drives

2MB PCI	\$24	33.6 Int	\$50
4MB PCI	\$55	2.5 UDMA	\$169
15" 28	\$229	2.5 UDMA	\$169
17" 26	\$439	3.4 WD UDMA	\$209

Video Cards Modems

2MB PCI	\$24	33.6 Int	\$50
4MB PCI	\$55	56k Int	\$74

MEMORY 72 pin SDRAM CD ROMs

8MB/16MB/32MB	16MB/32MB	16x/24x/32x
\$24/\$35/\$66	\$45/\$74	\$59/\$69/\$99

Internal Zip .... \$109 Intellimouse .... \$45

Complete Systems begin at \$829

These are a few examples of our products. For current prices and a full list of products visit our web site.  
Experience our excellent customer service.[www.buybcomputer.com](http://www.buybcomputer.com)

Prices subject to change without notice. For current prices visit our web site.

NetBuyer Marketplace

278

**DATA RECOVERY**

Lost your data? Don't panic CALL!

**800-886-2231***Free evaluation!*

- ✓ DOS
- ✓ Windows 95 & NT
- ✓ Mac
- ✓ Novell
- ✓ Unix
- ✓ OS/2
- ✓ 24-hour
- ✓ priority
- ✓ weekend
- ✓ on-site

Virtually all operating systems  
Competitive prices  
Clean-room facilities  
visit our Website  
[www.datamechanix.com](http://www.datamechanix.com)

DATA MECHANIX 18271 McDermott, Suite B, Irvine CA 92714  
telephone: 714-263-0994 facsimile: 714-263-1549

**ECO Data Recovery**

Win95+NT, DOS, MAC  
Novell, OS/2

- FLAT RATE
- NO EVALUATION FEE
- 18 YEARS EXPERIENCE
- 24 HR. SERVICE
- AVAILABLE
- CALL US LAST!

**800-339-3412**561-691-0019 • 561-691-0014 Fax  
[www.eco-datacov.com](http://www.eco-datacov.com)

4115 Burns Rd. Palm Beach Gardens, FL 33410

NetBuyer Marketplace

MAY 1998

**Authorized Dealer**

Name Brands for Less

IBM Apple Compaq Toshiba DEC  
 Microsoft Acer HP Intel AST  
 Samsung Xerox Seagate  
 Canon Matrox Adobe Diamond  
 Sony NEC ALR Fujitsu Quantum  
 AMD Cyrix 3Com Novell Kingston  
 Software Hardware Laptops Hard Disks  
 Memory CPU's Monitors Compatibles  
 Over 76,000 PC-related Products

**408-727-7700**[Http://www.micrbase.net](http://www.micrbase.net)**MICRO BASE**  
TECHNOLOGIES**Fax 408-727-7307**

NetBuyer Marketplace

**The Lowest Prices!**

Intel Triton Motherboards 512KB with Processors:  
 with Pentium MMX-200 \$159 with Pentium MMX-233 \$199  
 with AMD K6-200 ..... \$138 with AMD K6-233 ..... \$159  
 with Cyrix 686MX-200 ..... \$119 with Cyrix 686MX-233 ..... \$139  
 with Pentium II 233 ..... \$249 with Pentium II 266 ..... \$349  
 with Pentium III 300 ..... \$499 with Pentium III 333 ..... \$599  
 16MB EDO SIMM 72-Pin (2x32) ..... \$19  
 32MB SDRAM DIMM ..... \$49  
 Matrox Millenium II 4MB WRAM PCI or AGP ..... \$139  
 1.0GB Hard Drive ..... \$79 2.0GB Hard Drive ..... \$99  
 4.3GB Hard Drive ..... \$129 6.5GB Hard Drive ..... \$159  
 Mini Tower Case ..... \$25 1.44 Floppy Drive ..... \$19  
 Complete Pentium/Pro Systems ..... @Low Prices

This is a sample of the many computer products we sell. You owe it to yourself to find out more about us and to check out the latest and current prices by visiting our web site. So the next time you're surfing the web, please remember to visit [www.buycomputer.com](http://www.buycomputer.com)!

**www.buycomputer.com**

neptune computer corporation

TEL (713) 952-2526 FAX (713) 952-2884

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

**MARKEPLACE READERS ARE BUYERS. NEARLY HALF OF THEM BOUGHT HARDWARE FROM A MARKETPLACE AD IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.**

**ADVERTISE HERE,  
WHERE BUSINESS  
COMPUTING BUYERS  
BUY DIRECT!  
CALL 800-825-4237  
TODAY!**

Source: 1997 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

**KEYSKIN® Keyboard Protectors****Cover Your Investment**

Only \$14.95

**Over 3300 Models!**  
<http://www.compucover.com>**CompuCover®**

(800) 874-6391

(850) 862-4448

FAX (850) 863-2200

NetBuyer Marketplace

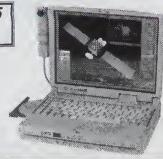
**FCS****PORTABLE COMPUTING**

WE'LL MEET OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!!

SALES • SERVICE • LEASING

**Order Hotline 800-898-3274****ENGINEERED BEYOND  
YOUR WILDEST DREAMS!**

INTRODUCING THE TECRA 750CDT. STATE-OF-THE-ART TECHNOLOGY FOR THE ULTIMATE IN PERFORMANCE, ADVANCED MULTIMEDIA &amp; DESKTOP REPLACEMENT.

Windows 95  
Installed**TECRA 750CDT****\$?????****TECRA****740CDT****\$?????****TOSHIBA**

In Touch with Tomorrow

PENTIUM™ BLOCKBUSTER!

THE WORLD'S FASTEST NOTEBOOK

P-166MMX, 3GB-HDD, 10X CD, 2.02GB

HD, 12.1" Active Cr display, 1.44 MB

FDD, 256K Cache &amp; warranty

**\$2498\***

Toshiba	Processor	Ram	HD	Screen	Price
50CT	Pentium™ 75	16MB	722MB	6.1 Active Clr	\$1248.
70CT	Pentium™ 120MMX	16MB	1.58GB	6.1 Active Clr	\$1928.
220CDS	Pentium™ 133	16MB	1.34GB+10X	12.1 Dual Scan	\$1318.
430CDT	Pentium™ 120	16MB	1.2GB+10X	11.3 Active Clr	\$1638.
440CDX	Pentium™ 133MMX	16MB	1.34GB+10X	12.1 Fast Scan	\$1538.
440CDT	Pentium™ 133MMX	16MB	1.34GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	\$1698.
460CDT	Pentium™ 166MMX	32MB	2.02GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	\$2838.
3600CT*	486DX2-50	8MB	250MB	8.4 Active Clr	\$998.
3600CT*	486DX2-50	8MB	500MB	8.4 Active Clr	\$998.
650CT	Pentium™ 133	16MB	1.2GB	11.3 Active Clr	\$1798.
660CDT	Pentium™ 150	16MB	1.35GB+10X	11.3 Active Clr	\$1958.
300CT	Pentium™ 133MMX	32MB	1.51GB	10.4 Active Clr	\$1918.
320CT	Pentium™ 266MMX	32MB	3.87GB	Panoramic Act	\$3548.
520CDT	Pentium™ 133MMX	32MB	2.02GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	\$2598.
530CDT	Pentium™ 166MMX	32MB	2.02GB+10X	12.1 Active Clr	\$2918.
550CDT	Pentium™ 266MMX	32MB	3.82GB+20X	12.1 Active Clr	\$3824.
730XCDT	Pentium™ 150MMX	16MB	2.1GB+6X	13.3 Active Clr	\$2138.
740CDT	Pentium™ 166MMX	16MB	3.0GB+10X	13.3 Active Clr	\$2838.
740CDT-NT	Pentium™ 166MMX	16MB	3.0GB+10X	13.3 Active Clr	\$3028.
750CDM	Pentium™ 233MMX	32MB	4.77GB+20X	13.3 Active Clr	\$4798.
750DVD	Pentium™ 233MMX	64MB	4.77GB+DVD	13.3 Active Clr	\$5188.

**The Accounting Source****COMPLETE SOURCE CODE**

5 years worth of Programming at your finger tips—This code is very comprehensive, CPA Approved up to 48 States

- ✓ ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- ✓ ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
- ✓ COMMON AREA
- ✓ GENERAL LEDGER
- ✓ INVENTORY ✓ PAYROLL

See it! Change it!  
Compile it! Use it!

Source Code by "Visual Basic 4.0" for experienced computer users and programmers only

Call today for your complete accounting package  
**888-300-0782**  
219-749-7394

**COMPUTER STATION**  
6139E Lincoln Hwy 30 • Fort Wayne, IN 46803

NetBuyer Marketplace

NetBuyer Marketplace

**Mouse Pads**



Custom Printed  
• Your Logo Design  
Plastic  
• Fast Turnaround  
Guaranteed Quality

**MicroStore™**  
**800-962-8885**  
FAX: 507-665-2604  
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

**Wrist Supports**

**COMPAQ LAPTOPS**

Model	Processor	Ram	HD	Screen	Price
1550DMT	Pent™/133	16/80MB	14GB+10X	12.1" Active Clr	\$2178.
1560DM	Pent™/166MMX	16/80MB	3.2GB+20X	12.1" Dual Scan	\$2434.
1592DMT	Pent™/233MMX	32/96MB	3.2GB+20X	12.1" Active Clr	\$3799.

**IBM THINKPAD**

ThinkPad 770: Up to 233 Mhz, 5.1GB HDD, In Stock

ThinkPad 560: Ultimate Sub-Notebook, Now w/ 2GB

Model	Processor	Ram	HD	Screen	Price
380ED	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	2.1GB+8-20X	12.1" FRSTN	\$1815.
380ED	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	3.0GB+8-20X	12.1" Active Clr	\$2575.
380ED	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	5.1GB+8-20X	12.1" Active Clr	\$1632.
560E	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" Active Clr	\$2867.
560X	Pent™/233MMX	32MB	4.0GB	12.1" Active Clr	\$3536.
760XL	Pent™/166MMX	16MB	2.1GB	12.1" Active Clr	\$3754.
765D	Pent™/166MMX	32MB	3.0GB+8X	13.3" Active Clr	\$3880.
770	Pent™/233MMX	32MB	4.0GB	13.3" Active Clr	\$4205.
770	Pent™/233MMX	32MB	3.2GB	13.3" Active Clr	\$4301.
770	Pent™/200MMX	32MB	5.1GB	14.1" Active Clr	\$3631.

**LOW LOW PRICES!!**

- Yorba Linda, CA (714) 692-9120 or (714) 692-9420 Fax
- Alameda, CA (510) 337-9034 or (510) 337-9036 Fax
- St. Louis, MO (314) 366-4388 or (314) 366-4401 Fax

\* FCS is not responsible for any typographical errors.  
 \* Advertised prices reflect 3% cash discount.  
 \* Some of the advertised products are factory close-outs or reconditioned.

**Internet Address:** [www.fcsinet.com](http://www.fcsinet.com)

NetBuyer Marketplace

**The World's Nastiest Sites TRY US FREE!**

- www.peepshow.com
- www.4sex.com
- www.shemale.com
- www.datemates.com
- www.thedungeon.com
- www.xxxshopping.com
- www.amateurs-on-line.com
- www.sexynewsstand.com
- www.bisluts.net
- www.weare18.net
- www.jugs.net
- www.hotblacks.com
- www.nastytv.com
- www.hot4men.com

Talk To A Shemale Talk To Live College Girls  
1-800-573-MISS 1-800-660-TEASE

18 & OVER

**BABYLON X**  
**RARE COLLECTORS PIX!**  
100% GENUINE  
HARDCORE BEDROOM POLAROIDS  
SNEAKY PAPARAZZI HOT-SHOTS!  

- MADONNA HARDCORE SHOT!
- PAMELA ANDERSON'S WEDDING VIDEO!
- AGENT SCULLY'S PINK GULLY!
- CINDY CRAWFORD,
- BARBRA STREISAND!

Don't miss out - get in NOW!  
While they're still there!  
**School Girl Strip**  
LIVE IN YOUR BROWSER!  
24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week  
**www.babylon-x.com**  
ADULTS ONLY - MUST BE 21 YEARS OR OLDER

**HOT! NEW! FREE!**  
**Totally FREE Sex Online**  
Visit us at: <http://www.highsocietymag.com/pc>  

- FREE- All-sex, all-celebrity highlights
- FREE- amateurarcade.com/pc
- FREE- The net's finest newcomers
- FREE- nude-n-natural.com/pc
- FREE- Just 18 and eager to please!
- FREE- fullthrust.com/pc
- FREE- The web's horniest couples get hot
- FREE- planetlesbo.com/pc
- FREE- Out-of-this-world lesbos
- FREE- babesunlimited.com/pc
- FREE- The internet's most gorgeous girls
- FREE- hotnudemen.com/pc
- FREE- The hottest all-male site on the web
- FREE- hollywoodheat.com/pc
- FREE- Tinsel town's starlets exposed
- FREE- ygol.com/pc

  
[www.cun-tv.com](http://www.cun-tv.com)  
TOTALLY LIVE, TOTALLY NUDE  
Must be 18 or Over  
PC.06

**www.redbutterfly.com**  
FOR THE HARDEST HARDCORE ON THE NET   
TAKE A RIDE ON THE BUTTERFLY  
**www.redbutterfly.com**  
Memberships for \$2.49 a day!  
  
**Super Intro Deal!**  
\$19.95 for 6 Months Unlimited!  
  
Memberships include:  
  
Free Live Girls!  
Free Video Streaming!  
All Nude Celebrities!  
For The Discriminating Patron of Adult Entertainment  
Must be 18 or older.  
**www.redbutterfly.com**

**BIZARRE**  
**THE WEIRDEST SEX ONLINE**  

- THOUSANDS OF RARE, UNCENSORED HOT WEIRD PICTURES: SM, BD, D/S, FETISH AND MORE.
- EXTREME ONLINE VIDEOS FROM EUROPEAN PRODUCERS.
- FREE DATING AREA.

**WWW.BIZAR.COM**  
  
**HOT & Heavy**  
NEW FORMAT 100% UNCENSORED FROM AMSTERDAM  
GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS  
FREE LIVE NUDE Video Sex for members  
GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS  
We have it all!  
10000+ Hot Pictures - 1000+ Sleazy Online Videos  
International Dating Area - Sex Superstore - VR/3D Pictures - Stories  
GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS GIRLS  
**www.hh.nl**  
adults only 18+

**THESE ADS WORK!**  
**3 IN 5 OF THOSE WHO READ MARKETPLACE ADS BUY OFF THE PAGE.**  
  
**ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BUSINESS COMPUTING BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!**  


Source: 1997 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

IT Professionals:

# Want to Set the World On Fire?



## We've Got Your Match.

IT professionals are in demand. Go for that dream job! Post your resume at [www.jobEngine.com](http://www.jobEngine.com), the new high tech job-search Web site operated by Ziff-Davis and I-Search, the leading provider of Internet recruitment databases.

Powerful, proprietary software will scan and mine your resume for nuggets of information and ask a few questions. Quick as a flash, employers worldwide looking to fill a position you fit are able to spot you.

You can search too. Whatever your criteria — location, job title, adrenaline index — jobEngine™ will find you likely job matches in moments. And it's confidential!

Whether you're looking for a career change or a new project to light your fire, we've got your match. You'll see. Post your resume now.

**www.jobEngine.com**

Matchmakers For Computer Industry Professionals

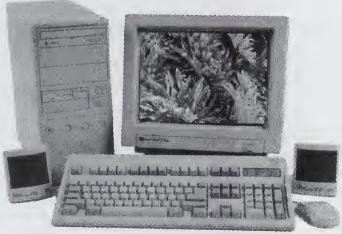
**ZD** ZIFF-DAVIS  
a SOFTBANK company

EMPLOYERS, MAKE jobEngine YOUR FIRST CHOICE WHEN YOU HAVE A POSITION TO FILL.  
Email: [recruit@jobEngine.com](mailto:recruit@jobEngine.com)



# YOUR COMPUTING SOLUTIONS PARTNER

## Corporate, Government, and Educational POs Welcome



**B**ased on the idea that clients deserve a higher level of service, support and quality, HiQ Computers was founded in the Silicon Valley in 1986. Never losing sight of those founding principals, HiQ Computer has changed the PC landscape from an industry where local support and old-fashioned service has become the norm.

With **SEVEN NATIONAL OFFICES**, over one hundred professionals and thousands of satisfied customers, HiQ sets the standard for exceptional service, support, prices and most important, lightning-fast machines that allow you to achieve your goals. Fortune 1000 companies, colleges, federal and state government agencies and home users have chosen HiQ as their supplier of information systems. That's not surprising, because we've consistently been rated favorably by the press, winning many of the computing industry's most sought-after awards including Five Star Ratings from PC Computing and PC Magazine's Editor's Choice Award.

From individual multimedia systems to multi-processor networked RAID servers, HiQ stocks a full-line of workstations, peripherals and networking components. For a competitive quote, feel free to contact one of our offices, listed below, located nearest to you!

### HiQ Orion II Pro PC Intel Pentium® PII 266MHz

- Intel Pentium® II 266Mhz Processor
- Intel AL440LX PCI/ISA Motherboard
- 64MB 10ns SDRAM w/E2PROM
- 3.5GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM
- Integrated Soundcard
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Speaker w/ Subwoofer
- ATX Mid Tower Case w/ 230 PS
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse PS/2
- Microsoft Windows 95 w/ Media
- 17" Cybervision C70 Monitor

\$1749

### HiQ Apollo Performance PC Intel P5MMX™ 233 Mhz

- Intel MMX™ Pentium® Processor
- Intel Anchorage PCI/ISA MB
- 512K Pipeline Cache
- 32 MB 10ns SDRAM w/E2PROM
- 3.5 GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Millennium II 4MB WRAM
- 32X EIDE CD-ROM
- Integrated Yamaha YMF701 Stereo
- Altec Lansing ACS45 Speaker w/ Subwoofer
- ATX Mid Tower Case w/ 230 PS
- Microsoft Natural Keyboard
- Microsoft IntelliMouse PS/2
- Microsoft Windows 95 w/ Media
- 15" Cybervision C50 Monitor

\$1299

### HiQ Saturn Home PC Intel P5MMX™ 200Mhz

- Intel MMX™ Pentium® Processor
- Intel TX Chipset MB
- 512K Pipeline Cache
- 16 MB EDO 60ns RAM
- 2.6GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 1.44 MB Floppy Drive
- Matrox Mystique 220 4MB SGRAM
- 24X EIDE CD-Rom
- Sound Blaster® 16 Sound Card
- 60 Watt Speakers w/ AC Adapter
- Mid Tower Case w/ 230 PS
- 104 Key Keytronics KBO
- Microsoft Ergonomic Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 95 w/ Media
- 15" Cybervision C50 Monitor

\$849

## FREE!! USRobotics 56k Int. Fax/Modem

With a HiQ Orion II Pro PC, Apollo Performance PC, or Saturn Home PC Purchase

### LOCATIONS NATIONWIDE

- SUNNYVALE, CA 800.827.5836
- SAN ANSELMO, CA 800.929.1893
- ATLANTA, GA 800.875.2882

### Next Day Shipment on Advertised Systems\*

- BOSTON, MA 800.249.1886
- CHICAGO, ILL 800.819.4588

- DENVER, CO 303.338.1300
- SACRAMENTO, CA 916.635.7842

\*Systems must be ordered before 1PM (store's respective time zone) and not depict form the standard advertisement system. • All returned items must have a return merchandise authorization number (RMA) and must be in original packaging. • The cost of return freight is not included with any money-back guarantees. Shipping charges are non-refundable. • Prices and product descriptions are subject to change without notice. • HiQ Computer Systems cannot be responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. • Pentium and Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. • Some of the names and trademarks shown herein may be property of other companies. • HiQ Computer Systems, Inc., 1997, all rights reserved

5 YEAR  
WARRANTY  
on LapNote



1.800.827.5836

[www.hiq.com](http://www.hiq.com)



Cyrix  
Advancing the Standards

One Year  
Limited  
Warranty

HIQ

INFOLINK NUMBER	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.	INFOLINK NUMBER	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.	INFOLINK NUMBER	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
380	01 Communique Laboratory, Inc.	166	377	Deneba Systems Inc.	140	220	NEC Computer Systems, Inc.	10-11
*	3Com Corporation	118	365	Digicom Systems Inc.	234	221	NEC Computer Systems, Inc.	42-45
210	3M	233	195	DPS Inc.	244	236	NECTechnologies, Inc.	Covers 2-4, 1
208	3M/Visual Systems Division	31	292	Dr. Solomon's Anti-Virus Software	159	*	NRI Schools	239-241
209	3M/Visual Systems Division	125	201	E*TRADE Securities	80	211	Panasonic Communications & Systems Co.	13
257	A-Trend Tech	245	288	Epson America Inc.	2-3	133	Pandemic	225
*	Adaptec	59	161	Executive Software	246	*	PC Mall	256-257
*	Adobe Systems	214	158	Fujitsu PC Corp.	14-15	193	PCs Compleat	254-255
*	ALPHAPOWERED	76-77	173	Gateway 2000	17-25	393	Philips Electronics	75
185	American Power Conversion	91-93	174	Gateway 2000	131-137	*	Pitney Bowes	247
186	American Power Conversion	149	205	General Cigar Company	223	350	Proxima	250
111	Anthro Technology Furniture	16	*	Hewlett Packard Colorado Memory Systems	39	190	Qualcomm	28
125	ArcSoft Inc.	32	138	Hitachi/NSA	248	381	Quantex Micro Systems	109-115
*	AT&T WorldNet	205-207	273	I-Cat Corporation	176	385	REAL 3D	16-17
163	ATI Technologies, Inc.	89	129	Iiyama Electronics America	78	247	Ricoh Corporation	47
164	ATI Technologies, Inc.	153	*	Imation	178-181	121	S.A.G. Electronics	40
131	Avatar Peripherals, Inc.	147	240	In Focus Systems, Inc.	121	*	Samsung Electronics America, Inc.	123
*	Avery Dennison	252	397	Insight Development	186	367	Seanix, Inc.	192-193
*	Barnes and Noble	34	*	Intel Corporation	99	116	Seiko Instruments USA Inc	33
261	Caere Corporation	127	*	Iomega Corporation	103	110	Silicon Graphics, Inc.	51
262	Caere Corporation	175	*	Iomega Corporation	105	109	Silicon Graphics, Inc.	129
303	Cardiff Software	249	*	Iomega Corporation	107	*	Sony Electronics Inc.	94
*	Cisco Systems, Inc.	49	149	JASC Software, Inc.	228	364	STB Systems, Inc.	57
*	Compaq Works	188	391	Kingston Technology Corporation	169	363	STB Systems, Inc.	221
193	CompUSA Direct	254-255	217	Lightware	170	165	Symantec Corporation	84-85
143	Computer Discount Warehouse	226-227	*	Lucas Arts	230-231	166	Symantec Corporation	151
144	Computer Discount Warehouse	259-261	264	Macromedia	173	250	TigerDirect	286-287
*	Cross Pen Computing	27	153	Matrox Electronics	145	187	Transmonde Technologies	237
175	Crucial Technology	201	399	Micrografx, Inc.	143	369	Umax Technologies	101
336	CyberMax Inc.	184	*	Micron Electronics	61-74	106	ViaGrafix Corporation	251
155	Dataviz	209	104	Micron Electronics	82	171	ViewSonic	55
*	Dell Computer Corporation	160-161	183	Micronix USA Inc	97	242	Visioneer	199
*	Dell Computer Corporation	52-53	*	Microsoft Corp.	138-139			
*	Dell Computer Corporation	165	*	Microsoft Corp.	154-155			
*	Dell Computer Corporation	210-211	*	Microsoft Corp.	212-213			
*	Dell Computer Corporation	Covers 5-8	361	Microwarehouse	262-263			
*	Dell Factory Outlet	258	318	Mitsubishi	219			
147	Delorme Mapping	157	219	NEC Computer Systems, Inc.	6-7			

\*Infolink Number Omitted At Vendor's Request

## Get more information on the products you read about in PC Computing.

### Here's how:

- Go to [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink).
- Input the product's InfoLink number listed in the Ad Index or Edit Index. Or search our database listings by product or company category.
- Order product information.
- Go directly to the vendor Web site.

*InfoLink is fast, efficient, and free!*

### FYI

- |                           |         |
|---------------------------|---------|
| Direct to You Section     | 253-263 |
| PC Computing Marketplace  | 265-281 |
| Windows 95 Buyers Section | 244-252 |



## HARDWARE

### Desktop Systems

INFOLINK PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NO.
630 AGI MMX 233, Everex Systems	204
629 American A233, CompUSA PC	204
634 Baby Grand-CS, Seanix	204
621 Deskpro 6000 Model 6333X, Compaq Computer Corp.	200
616 Dimension XPS D333, Dell Computer Corp.	198
617 Direction SPL 333, NEC Computer Systems Division	198
636 Exp 200, Acma Computers	204
620 Exp Pro PII 333, Acma Computers	200
640 Extreme G-200, PC Importers	208
638 First SC5-233, Comtrade	208
614 G6-333, Gateway 2000	198
626 G-P2233, Magitronic Technology	204
628 InfoGold, American Multisystems	204
623 Millennia XKU with Fusion 3D, Micron Electronics	200
632 Multimedia S700, Packard Bell NEC	204
631 MVD-5100, Micro X	208
622 MVP VX2-333, DirectWave	198
624 Platinum 5200, Packard Bell NEC	200
633 Poly 500QX2, Polywell Computers	204
618 Poly 7333 MD2, Polywell Computers	198
639 PowerMax 2, CyberMax Computer	208
615 Power Station 6333, Amax Engineering Corp.	198
637 Power Station Plus 5200, Amax Engineering Corp.	208
641 Presario 2240, Compaq Computer Corp.	208
625 QP6/333 SM-4X, Quantex Microsystems	200
619 Sys Performance Pro 333, Sys Technology	198
635 Tiger GT P-200, TigerDirect	204
627 Value BR-998, All Computer Technology	204
* Vectra VL Series 7, Hewlett-Packard	200
680 VisionDesk, Hitachi PC Corp.	96

### Monitors

INFOLINK PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NO.
648 446Xpro, Nokia Display Products	220
657 AlphaScan 810, Sampo Technology	222
649 Brilliance 109, Philips Electronics	220
652 C92, CyberVision	220
651 Color 45/101sf, Cornerstone	220
656 DJ800, Mag InnoVision	222
654 EO90, Princeton Graphic Systems	222
653 FlexScan FX-D7, Eizo Nanao Technologies	220
650 G790, ViewSonic Corp.	220
645 Multiscan GDM-400PS, Sony Electronics	220
655 SuperView Pro SVP300, TeleVideo	222
647 VisionMaster 450, Iiyama	220
646 VL950, CTX Int'l	220

### Peripherals

INFOLINK PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NO.
604 ACT-IR 100M, ActiSys Corp.	190
748 Anir Ergonomic Mouse Pro, Animax Int'l	229

\* InfoLink number omitted at vendor's request.

603	Cordless MouseMan Pro, Logitech	190
609	CreditCard Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56, Xircom	191
753	Door-to-Door CoPilot 98, TravRoute	229
754	DVD-to-Go, Margi	229
607	ISA CardLink, RadioLAN	191
606	PC CardLink, RadioLAN	191
602	PC Remote Control, Silitek	190
610	PCS1900 Cellular Connection Kit, Xircom	191
611	PCS1900 Connection Kit, Xircom	191
755	Pencorder, Machina	229
692	QuickCam VC, Connectix	106
601	RF-25 Wireless SurfBoard, Wireless Computing	190
608	Ricochet SE Wireless Modem, Metricom	191
679	StarFighter, Real 3D	86
691	Thriller 3D, Hercules Computer Technology	106
747	VideoHighway Xtreme, Aims Lab	229
605	Wireless BackboneLink, RadioLAN	191

### Portable Systems

INFOLINK PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NO.	
678 H-1331, Quantex	86	
676 Inspiron 3200 D266XT, Dell Computer Corp.	86	
*	OmniBook 7100, Hewlett-Packard	86
*	OmniBook Sojourn, Hewlett-Packard	86
677 Solo 9100 LS, Gateway 2000	86	
675 Tecra 780DVD, Toshiba	86	
674 ThinkPad 600, IBM Corp.	86	

### Printers

INFOLINK PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NO.	
684 Color PageWorks PS, Minolta Corp.	102	
*	LaserJet 6P, Hewlett-Packard	190
685 Phaser 360, Tektronix	102	

### Scanners

INFOLINK PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NO.	
757 Astra 610S, Umax Technologies	232	
756 PaperPort 6000, Visioneer	232	
*	ScanJet 5100C, Hewlett-Packard	232
759 ScanMaker X6, Microtek Lab	235	
758 SnapScan 310, Agfa	235	

### Storage

INFOLINK PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NO.
693 Bigfoot TX, Quantum Corp.	108
683 SparQ 1.0, SyQuest Technology	100
694 SuperDisk Drive, Hi-Val	108

### Video-Capture Devices

INFOLINK PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NO.
681 Buz Multimedia Producer, Iomega	98
687 Python, Videonics	104
686 Video Sphinx Pro, FutureTel	104
688 Zipshot, ArcSoft	104

## SOFTWARE

### Business Software

INFOLINK PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NO.
699 ACT 4.0, Symantec Corp.	120
703 Carbon Copy 5.0, Compaq Computer Corp.	126
704 CoSession Remote 32 8.1, Artisoft	126
705 FastTrack Schedule 5.0, Aec Software	128
708 TurboZip 97, Pacific Gold Coast Corp.	130
706 WinZip 6.3, Nico Mak Computing	130
707 ZipMagic, Mijenix Corp.	130

### Games

INFOLINK PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NO.
735 Blade Runner, Westwood Studios	156
736 Chaos Island: The Lost World, DreamWorks	156
742 The City of Lost Children, Psygnosis	158
740 Die Hard Trilogy, Fox Interactive	158
738 Jedi Knight: Dark Forces II, LucasArts Entertainment	156
741 Men in Black: The Game, SouthPeak Interactive	158
737 Star Wars: Shadows of the Empire, LucasArts Entertainment	156
739 Turok Dinosaur Hunter, Acclaim Entertainment	158

### Graphics and Design Software

INFOLINK PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NO.
700 Bryce 3D, MetaCreations Corp.	122
749 CreateaCard Gold, American Greetings	229
729 HTML Construction Kit, Macmillan Digital Publishing USA	150
732 NetGraphics Studio 1.0, Hemera Technologies	152
718 PageMill 3.0, Adobe Systems	142
696 Publisher 98, Microsoft Corp.	119
751 StreetFinder Deluxe 98, Rand McNally Software	229
752 TripMaker Deluxe 98, Rand McNally Software	229

### Virus-Protection Software

INFOLINK PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NO.
697 Inoculan AntiVirus 5.0, Computer Associates	124
698 ViruSweep, Quarterdeck Corp.	124

### Web Utilities

INFOLINK PRODUCT NUMBER	PAGE NO.
730 Atrium, VocalTec Communications	150
727 Cyber Sentinel, Security Software Systems	148
750 IntelliTrip, TheTrip.com	229
728 Professional WebResume 2.0.4, Pacifica Software	148
719 Quest 98, Infaria	144
725 TuneUp, Quarterdeck Corp.	146
726 WebCD Pro, MarketScape	146
731 Web Essentials FileCenter, Mustang Software	152
717 WebRamp PC, Ramp Networks	141
716 XLR8 Web OverDrive, XLR8 by Interex	141
720 ZurfRider 1.0, Zurf	144

Get more information on the products you read about in PC Computing.

#### Here's how:

- Go to [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)
- Input the product's InfoLink number listed in the Ad Index or Edit Index. Or search our database listings by product or company category.
- Order product information.
- Go directly to the vendor Web site.

**InfoLink is fast, efficient, and free!**





## Hi-ho, Hi-ho!

Free  
downloads  
for your  
business?  
For  
starters,  
all PIMs  
suck.

By Ron White

For live links to all  
these plus 1,001  
more free downloads,  
head to [www.pccomputing.com](http://www.pccomputing.com)

The rest of you can spend your time on the Web gawking at the Spank Me Home Page or playing Intergalactic Bug War. But I mean business. Here's a collection of downloads to help you with finances, management, and sales—all that stuff that makes you money even if it leaves the galaxy unprotected.

### Whatcha Got in Mind?

★★★★★ First of all, you should have a business plan. Every business has one—except maybe Apple. Adarus Business Plan lets you create a plan using tools you already know and hate: Microsoft Office and Excel. The plan is a collection of Visual Basic wizards that forge a complete Word document using information from a questionnaire. Really, it couldn't get any simpler. Shareware price is \$40. Adarus Business Plan

### Verry Interesting

★★★ It takes money to make money, you know. So let's start off by getting heavily into debt. But just so you know what gills you're hocked to, pick up LoanValue, a handy program that calculates payments for any type of loan over any period, with fancy reports

### PIMS, SHMIMS

★★★★★ First of all, all PIMs suck. They never do what you want them to do. EDesk '97 The Executive Desk is a PIM... and you guessed it. But EDesk has scads of PIM functions, some of which you're bound to find useful, and it's all put together with a simple feel so you can master it in 10 or 15 minutes flat. I'm actually keeping this around for a while. But you get 60 days to fall in love, and if it's not a marriage made in heaven, don't use it, and don't pay 25 big ones. Desk '97

and lots of what-if analyses. Don't visit a car lot without LoanValue on your laptop. And pay the \$39 shareware fee if you plan on using it for more than two weeks. LoanValue

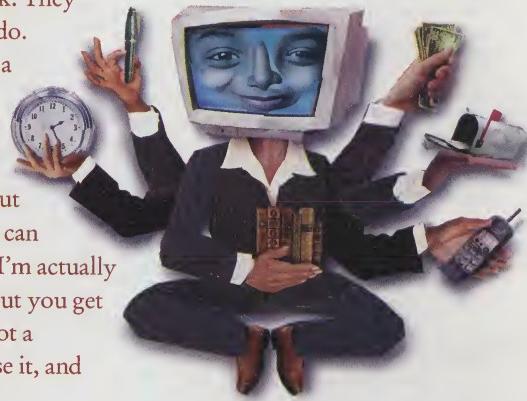
### Nag Yourself

★★ Admit it. If your mother hadn't nagged you throughout childhood, you'd be flipping burgers today.

EZ Scheduler is Mom without cookies. You can use it to run programs at regular times, but it won't pop up for a particular appointment. What it does best is repeat the same message at regular intervals until you take out the garbage. EZ Scheduler

### Road Warriors

★★★★★ Yep, it's just me and hundreds of



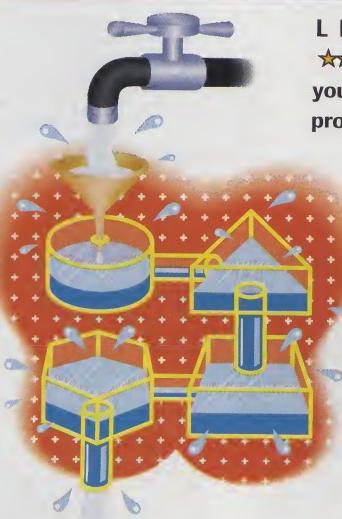
miles of lonely, treacherous South Texas roads. Just call me the anal-retentive office-supply salesman. And I don't challenge these roads alone. I have Car Book Plus 4.3 on my laptop to document my mileage and car expenses just in case those revenuers start snooping around. Car Book Plus 4.3

### It's About Time

★★★★★ Time, you know, is money. And if you charge clients by the clock, you need Time Wizard 95. The program lets you point and click to track, down to the minute, time you spend on different projects for different customers. Time Wizard 95

### Quote Me on It

★★★★★ If you're hiring a contractor to remodel the kitchen, what's more important—what



### LET IT FLOW

★★★★★ If you have absolutely no idea what you're doing, the best thing is to download a program like PDQLite. If you use all the features, diagrams, and templates that come with PDQ, you can make a flowchart so complex you can use it for weeks at a time to avoid admitting you don't know jack. PDQLite has a \$50 registration fee, but if you like it, spend 20 more for the heavy PDQ with a spell-checker, unlimited tech support, and a printed manual. PDQLite



Trump's  
secret  
weapon.



Software to  
print money.



Registered  
letter from  
the IRS.



Barbarians  
at your  
gates.



Barbarians  
at your  
throat.

the person knows about plumbing or computers? That's easy—computers! You are such a hopeless computer geek you'll be impressed when Larry, Darryl, and Darryl pull out their notebook running ESA—Electronic Shop Assistance. The program lets you play what-if with different materials and combinations to see how they affect both contractors' and customers' cost. Electronic Shop Assistance

### Ohhhh, It's a Profit Deal

★★★★★ Of course, it's not enough simply to give bills to your clients. You also have to get them to pay up—and know when they haven't. Not to worry, there's Invoice 98. This is an amazingly easy-to-use and slick program that creates

### HEY, HEY, MR. POST-IT

★★★★★ I love Post-its! Can't work without them! Put them on the monitor, on magazine pages, and on others' monitors—on the glass. I put Post-its in my wallet, on stray hardware, and on videotapes. Without Post-its, I'd starve because I'd never be able to write a grocery list. The nice folks at 3M give away a program that lets you put Digital Post-its on e-mail, electronic documents, Web sites—just about anything that you'll find on screen. The notes are saved as OLE objects so anyone can read them.

3M Digital Post-its



invoices linked to inventory and customer databases.

Invoice 98

### Up Size

★★★★★ If all that entrepreneurship starts dragging you down, you can always hire some help. Of course, then you've got to do all that tax stuff and fill out forms. Medlin Windows Payroll does all the

math, cuts checks, creates reports, and even supplies W-2s when tax time rolls around.

Medlin Windows Payroll

### The Ol' In and Out

★★★★★ Has it finally come down to this? You spend your workday compulsively keeping track of just who's at their desk and who isn't? Well, if that's your

kick, you couldn't do it in a nicer way than with Scotland Yard for Windows 95. On a network, it lets everyone sign in or out, give themselves do-not-disturb status, or notify others that they're out sick. It offers versatile sorting, and it handles phone messages to boot. Thirty days to try, then it's \$99.

Scotland Yard for Windows 95

### TAKE STOCK

★★★★★ When you've made it big and you have nothing else to do all day except check the value of your portfolio, Stock Exchange32 is the cyber way to play Uncle Scrooge. It grabs free, regular, updated stock prices for a complex portfolio off the Internet. If you enter the price you paid for your stocks, it will keep a running tab on your investments. But wait, there's more! Stock Exchange32 lets you graph price histories and shows you any of the top 30 market indices. There's even a screen saver to display your wealth in such large letters colleagues will see them across the room. You can't use it with CompuServe or AOL, and you can only track five stocks with the download. \$30 gets you unlimited portfolios and stocks.

Stock Exchange32



**WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM**

**Undocumented Internet Secrets**  
Don't look here! This is all secret! It's secret stuff about the Internet they don't tell you. And you can't see it because it's secret!

### Freebie of the Day

Here's the deal: Every day we post 12 new downloads, jokes, quotes, puzzles, vocabulary builders . . . whatever. And all you have to do is take it.



### ZDNet's Help Channel

Come on. You're not such a big-shot, fancy-pants success that you don't still need help from time to time. Here it is. Tips, tricks, shortcuts, bug fixes, patches, and the kind of advice only Mom can give.



PC Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80328-8229. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278513. The Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

# TigerSystems In Stock Systems!

PENTIUM II SYSTEMS ARE  
DMI 2.0 COMPLIANT

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS, ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

Built With premium Components From The Ground Up!

## Tiger AMD K-6 And Intel Pentium II

Complete Systems With Monitor!

"Quality construction and top-level components at a low price..."

Windows Magazine, April, '98

**"BEST BUY!"**

Windows Magazine, April, '98

WinList



Premium Speakers Pictured

**LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!**

### The Tiger High-End Professional Line Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX

TIGER'S SYSTEM OF THE MONTH!

64MB Premium-Speed SDRAM

6.4 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive (266 is 4.3)  
**17-Inch Tiger Monitor** (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 15.8"

32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive

ATI 128-Bit AGP RAGE 2 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM

KDS 56K HyperModem (With Fax & Voice)

Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card

JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers (Shown)

Boom Microphone

6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply

Exclusive 4-cooling fan design

Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed

Premium Windows 95 Keyboard

Microsoft IntelliMouse

ONE-YEAR **ON-SITE** WARRANTY AND TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

In-Stock—**GUARANTEED!**

**\$1,679<sup>99</sup>**  
INCLUDES MONITOR!  
Part # CTATM9

LEASE FROM  
**\$59**/mo.

ONE-YEAR  
**ON-SITE**  
WARRANTY

### OTHER GREAT PENTIUM II VALUES!

Intel Pentium II 266MHz MMX \$1479.99 (CTBTM8)  
Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX \$1679.99 (CTBTM9)  
Intel Pentium II 333MHz MMX \$1799.99 (CTBTM10)  
Intel Pentium II 350MHz MMX \$1999.99 (CTBTM11)

ADD A SUPERDISK TO YOUR SYSTEM TODAY!

**2 SuperDisks**

**JUST \$19.99**

1103-2000 2 Imation SuperDisks \$19.99\*

\*After \$10 Manufacturer's Mail-In Rebate. Limit 5 (2 packs) per customer. Expires 4/15/98. Must be redeemed by 4/30/98.

### This Month's Featured Product—SuperDisk System!

Replace Your 3.5" Floppy  
With The SuperDisk!

JUST  
**\$89.99**



The perfect storage solution that makes it easy to store, move, and use large volumes of information. With 120MB on a single disk and a far faster transfer rate than a standard 1.44MB floppy, the Imation LS-120 is the true successor for the floppy diskette drive. In addition to a 20% higher capacity than Zip® disks, the real advantage of the LS-120 is its backward compatibility. The LS-120 is able to read and write on LS-120 media and can also read and write standard 3.5 inch diskettes. Uses Laser Servo technology to read much higher track density of 120MB disks, while magnetic heads are built into the drive which allow it to read the older magnetic media found in standard 3.5" disks. With ATAPI IDE support, installation is easy. Attach the LS-120 to the same IDE cable as your hard drive or CD-ROM.

**120MB of Actual User Capacity** Using SuperDisk LS-120 diskettes you get a full 120 MB of storage capacity because each diskette is high-level preformatted. Since the capacity is native you can get even more than 120MB of storage by using file compression software.

**Read/Write Backward Compatible with 1.44MB & 720k Floppy Diskettes** Two drives in one! Store 120MB of data on LS-120 but it works with all your existing 1.44MB and 720KB floppy disks. Replace your floppy drive and add capacity without losing touch with your old data. **ATAPI IDE Interface** The standard ATAPI IDE interface connects to the same port as your hard disk drive or CD-ROM for simple plug-and-play installation.

Fits Standard 3.5" Floppy Drive Bays

Imation		PC
Item #	Description	Price Each
M24-3000	Imation Internal SuperDisk.....	\$89.99

# We Ship The Same Day; Guaranteed!

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS, ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

## Why Wait For Your New PC?

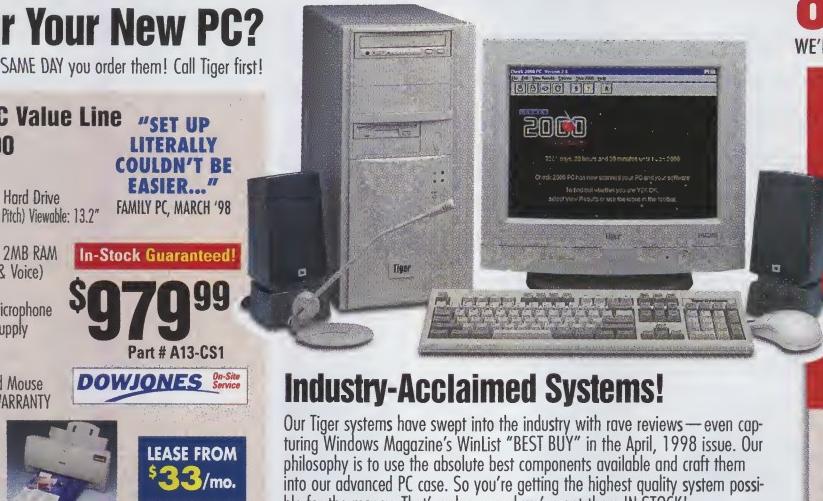
We can ship selected systems the SAME DAY you order them! Call Tiger first!

### The Tiger Family PC Value Line

#### IBM 6x86MX PR 200

16MB High-Speed EDO RAM  
2.5 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive  
**14-Inch Tiger Monitor** (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.2"  
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive  
64-Bit S3-Virge 3D Video Card With 2MB RAM  
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)  
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card  
Amplified Stereo Speakers, Boom Microphone  
9-Bay Case With 200-Watt Power Supply  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed  
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard And Mouse  
ONE-YEAR DEPOT PARTS & LABOR WARRANTY  
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Also Includes Canon BJ-C250  
Color printer And Dow Jones  
On-Site Installation & Setup



In-Stock Guaranteed!

**\$979.99**

Part # A13-CS1

DOWJONES On-Site Service

LEASE FROM  
**\$33/mo.**

### The Tiger Professional Line

#### AMD K6-266 with MMX

48MB Premium-Speed SDRAM  
4.3 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive  
**15-Inch Tiger Monitor** (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"  
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive  
64-Bit ATI RAGE 2 Pro 3D Video card With 4MB RAM  
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)  
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card, Boom Microphone  
JBL Media 100 Amplified Stereo Speakers (Shown)  
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard & Microsoft Intellimouse  
6-Bay Case With 200-Watt Power Supply  
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed  
ONE-YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY  
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

AMD K6 233MMX \$1079.99 (CTBTM6)  
AMD K6 266MMX \$1199.99\* (CTBTM14)  
IBM 6x86MX PR 233 \$1099.99 (CTBTM5)  
Intel Pentium II 233MHz MMX \$1249.99\* (CTBTM7)

\*Includes ATI RAGE II AGP graphics card

ONE-YEAR  
ON-SITE  
WARRANTY

PENTIUM II  
SYSTEMS ARE  
**DMI 2.0**  
COMPLIANT

New!

In-Stock—Guaranteed!

**\$1,199.99**

Part # CTATM5  
INCLUDES MONITOR

LEASE FROM  
**\$42/mo.**

### The Tiger Small Office Line

#### AMD K6-200 with MMX

In-Stock—Guaranteed!

32MB High-Speed EDO RAM  
3.2 Gigabyte Western Digital UDMA Hard Drive  
**15-Inch Tiger Monitor** (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"  
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive  
64-Bit S3-Virge 3D Video Card With 4MB RAM  
KDS 56K Hyper Modem (With Fax & Voice)  
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card  
Amplified Stereo Speakers, Boom Microphone  
9-Bay Case With 200-Watt Power Supply  
1.44MB Floppy Drive  
Microsoft Windows 95 Pre-Installed  
Premium Windows 95 Keyboard And Mouse  
ONE-YEAR DEPOT PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY  
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

IBM 6x86MX PR 200 \$929.99 (CTBTM2)  
AMD K6-200MMX \$899.99 (CTBTM3)  
Intel P-200MMX \$939.99 (CTBTM4)

"TIGER DIRECT HAS A  
GREAT PACKAGE FOR  
YOU..."

—FAMILY PC, MARCH '98

**\$899.99**

Part # CTBTM3  
INCLUDES MONITOR

LEASE FROM  
**\$31/mo.**

## Corporate Computing Solutions

### Tiger Power-Packed SERVERS In Stock And Ready To Ship!

Dual Pentium II Motherboard  
ATI 3D RAGE II Video with 2MB EDO RAM  
512KB L2 Cache Built Into CPU  
3Com 10/100 Ethernet Adapter  
24X CD-ROM  
Microsoft Intellimouse  
Win95 Keyboard  
ATX Case with 6 Bays with 5 Cooling Fans  
300 Watt ATX Power Supply  
Windows NT Workstation 4.0 Pre-loaded

Dual Intel Pentium II 266MHz MMX 128MB SDRAM/13GB Ultra DMA HD/3.2GB Tape Drive \$2399.99 (TSEM1A)  
Dual Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX 192MB SDRAM/16GB Ultra DMA HD/3.2GB Tape Drive \$3129.99 (TSEM2A)  
Dual Intel Pentium II 300MHz MMX 256MB SDRAM/8.6GB SCSI HD/8GB SCSI Tape Drive \$3479.99 (TSEM3A)  
Dual Intel Pentium II 333MHz MMX 256MB SDRAM/8.6GB SCSI HD/8GB SCSI Tape Drive \$3729.99 (TSEM4A)

FROM  
**\$2,399.99**

Part # TSEM1A

ONE-YEAR  
ON-SITE  
WARRANTY

### Network Workstations Includes 15" Monitor!

FROM  
**\$659.99**

Part # TM30

16MB EDO RAM  
1.0GB or 1.7GB Hard Drive  
16-Bit Combo Ethernet Adapter  
3Com PCI 10/100 NIC on K6  
64-Bit S3 Trio Video with 2MB  
9-Bay Mid-Tower Case  
IBM DOS 7 pre-installed  
512K Pipelined Burst Cache, Ultra DMA/33 Controller  
Four PCI Expansion Slots, Four ISA Expansion Slots  
4 SIMM/2 DIMM Slots  
1 Year Depot Warranty  
6x86MX PR200 Workstation  
1.0GB Hard Drive \$659.99 (CTBTM30)  
Pentium 200 MMX Workstation  
1.0GB Hard Drive \$699.99 (CTBTM31)  
K6 233 MMX Workstation  
1.7GB Hard Drive \$779.99 (CTBTM32)



### FREE Tiger Catalog!

Get a FREE subscription to TigerDirect—each issue features over 150 pages! **800-830-0060**

Now you can shop with us ON-LINE!

[www.tigerdirect.com](http://www.tigerdirect.com)

Copyright 1998, TigerDirect, Inc., all trademarks  
acknowledged.

### Special Modem Offer!

Rockwell-Based 56.6K Flex, Fully  
Compatible Modem With 230K Hyper  
Modem Feature!

**\$69.99**

SAMQUEST

Infolink 250 at: [www.pccomputing.com/infolink](http://www.pccomputing.com/infolink)

**800-830-0060**

WE'RE STANDING BY TO SERVE YOU 24 HOURS A DAY!

## "THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS."

Windows  
Magazine,  
April, '98



### Microsoft® JBL

### We Build and Sell Technology Values!

Tiger starts with the best components and incorporates them into the industry's best PC values. We don't cut corners with our parts—everything from the power supply to the chip set is top-shelf; we buy components from companies like Intel, IBM, AMD, NEC, U.S. Robotics, Creative Labs, ATI JBL and Yamaha.

### On-Site Set-Up And Installation And Training By Dow Jones Technicians!

Get up and running fast—with professional ON-SITE INSTALLATION and TRAINING! When you purchase a new PC and monitor from Tiger, ask about this low-cost service—performed by Dow Jones Field Representatives (a company you know and trust). Eliminate "Installation Anxiety" with quality installation and training from Dow Jones. It's the fast, easy—and affordable way to get your new system up and running! Give us a call for details on our exclusive Dow Jones on-site installation.

**DOWJONES** On-Site Service

Home/Office Installation\*\* And Warranty

### We Make Our Systems Easy To Own. Including Flexible Leasing!

Our new Tiger Easy Leasing program makes sense—it's affordable, easy, flexible—and it gives you the opportunity to affordably upgrade your system when the hotter new models come out in a couple of years! And by the way—if you don't see what you're looking for on this page, we'll build a custom system to your exact specifications, and deliver it quickly to your door...with the GUARANTEED lowest price!

### We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Tech Support!

We offer a rock-solid Warranty on every system we sell. And we provide free telephone support—via an 800 number. We've dedicated ourselves to providing the best technology—for business, for home office, for education and for entertainment—at the best price.

### Same-Day Shipping Guarantee

Same day shipping guaranteed on select systems with approved credit.

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF  
WE'RE STANDING BY TO HELP YOU 24 HOURS!

**800-830-0060**

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (305) 228-5200

E-mail or  
spam?  
Sometimes it's  
a fine line.  
How do you  
get back at  
spammers?

Tell us at

PCCmail@zd.com

By Leslie Ayers

There's a whole new I-Poll waiting for you at [www.pccomputing.com](http://www.pccomputing.com).

## How much e-mail do you get a day?

**Glug.** About one-fifth of you weather a daily deluge of 21 to 50 e-mail messages. Sounds like you—along with the 7 percent who get even more—carry the weight of the 2.7 trillion messages sent last year. And with the Electronic Messaging Association's projection that 6.9 trillion messages will be sent in 2000, everyone can expect a lot more e-mail.

### Could you do your job



properly without e-mail? More than half of you (53 percent) said you couldn't possibly get your job done without e-mail. No way. What about the other half? Maybe you're among the 72 percent of Americans surveyed by NFO

Research for Pitney Bowes who said they prefer first-class mail over e-mail for business. But e-mail holds the speed record. Inverse Network Technology estimates that e-mail messages reach their destination within five minutes most of the time.

### Does your e-mail work flawlessly?

Yeah, right. We thought this would be a no-brainer—especially considering the way most e-mail systems are designed. And it's true; 49 percent of you said your e-mail setup doesn't run smoothly all the time. But the other half surprised us with their unabashed faith. How do you know what messages you're missing unless IS admits the server lost your incoming mail?

### Have you ever used e-mail

as a scapegoat? You're the bad seeds: the 17 percent who've blamed e-mail for lack of follow-through. Blame it on your server. But don't be too quick to fault America Online—its connection rates are finally improving.



**21% of you are buried in e-mail—up to 50 messages reach your inbox daily. The rest of you: Get ready. The amount of e-mail you receive will double by the year 2000.**



### FEELING LUCKY?

Click, click, done! That's all it takes to enter PC Computing's online sweepstakes for a chance to win.

**NUMBER NINE REVOLUTION 3D GRAPHICS CARD** Register April 13 through April 27.



**IBM 1998 WORLD BOOK MULTIMEDIA ENCYCLOPEDIA CD-ROMS** Register April 27 through May 11.

The sweepstakes is open to U.S. residents over 18 years old who have access to the World Wide Web as of April 1, 1998. Entry form and complete sweepstakes rules are online at [www.pccomputing.com](http://www.pccomputing.com).

# WE HAD THE CHOICE OF INCREASING THE PRICE OR THE SPEED.

(HOLD ON TIGHT.)



## NEW DELL® INSPIRON™ 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- ★ 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- ★ 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular Bay accepts 24X Max<sup>\*\*</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- Zoom Video and USB Ports
- ★ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha SW Wavetable
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1
- ★ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition
- MS Windows® 95/MS Internet Explorer
- ★ FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet<sup>\*</sup>
- ★ 6.9 Pounds\*/Touchpad
- Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup>
- ★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.
- ★ 56K Capable<sup>\*\*</sup> x2 Modem, add \$149.
- ★ 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.

**\$2999**

Business Lease<sup>§</sup>: \$114/Mo., 36 Mos.  
Order Code #890419

### INTRODUCING THE NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 NOTEBOOK FEATURING THE MOBILE PENTIUM II PROCESSOR.

Shift into fifth gear with the latest mobile Pentium® II processor. It moves at top speed to better handle all your company's productivity needs. And because it's from Dell it's maxed-out on great new technology, not on price. Not only will you get the fastest mobile Pentium® II processor available, 266MHz, you will also get SDRAM, the fastest mainstream memory technology. To top that off, the Ultra ATA hard drive transfers data at twice the speed in

burst mode of a normal ATA hard drive. And, if that doesn't blow you away, then maybe the 13.3" XGA active matrix display and 3D surround sound will. The new Dell® Inspiron™ 3200 notebook with a mobile Pentium II processor allows you to up the ante and hold on to your wallet. To take advantage give us a call or stop by our website. Feel free to loosen your grip now.



**DELL®**

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

**800-950-3340**

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

[www.dell.com/buydell](http://www.dell.com/buydell)

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT  
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada\*, call 800-233-0750  
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #02327

## SOFTWARE OPTIONS for Dell Dimension Systems

### Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition includes:

- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 97
- Outlook
- Small Business Financial Mgr. 97
- Automap Streets Plus

### Microsoft Home Essentials 98 includes:

- Word 97
- Encarta 98 Encyclopedia
- Money 98
- Works 4.5
- Greetings Workshop 2.0
- Puzzle Collection

### Software Upgrades:

- Quicken Deluxe 98, add \$62.
- Game Pack I (Command & Conquer: GOLD, Myst and WarCraft II), add \$59.

## DELL WORKSTATION

### DELL WORKSTATION 400 NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY (DUAL PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory (512MB Max)
- 9.1GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive
- 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s.) Trinitron Monitor
- Matrox 8MB WRAM PCI Video Card
- 24X Max<sup>3</sup> Variable SCSI CD-ROM
- Integrated Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink<sup>®</sup> XL 10/100
- Remote Manageability via DMI 2.0
- MS Windows NT<sup>®</sup> Workstation 4.0
- Microsoft Mouse
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup>
- 1-Year On-site<sup>‡</sup> Service

**\$4999**

Business Lease<sup>§</sup>: \$184/Mo., 36 Mos.  
Order Code #990401

## DELL POWEREDGE<sup>®</sup> SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated PCI Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Controller ◆ Intel Pro/100B PCI Ethernet Adapter ◆ HP OpenView<sup>™</sup> NNM Special Edition ◆ 24X Max<sup>3</sup> Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive

### DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER NEW 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 9GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- 12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3-Year NBD On-site<sup>‡</sup> Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

**\$4499**

Business Lease<sup>§</sup>: \$165/Mo., 36 Mos.  
Order Code #250119

### DELL POWEREDGE 2200 SERVER 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE WORKGROUP SERVER

Common features listed above plus:

- 64MB ECC EDO Memory
- 4GB Ultra-Wide SCSI-3 Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- APC Smart-UPS 700 Power Supply
- 6 Expansion Slots: 3 PCI/3 EISA
- 6 Drive Bays: 3 External 5.25"/ 3 Internal 3.5"
- 3-Year NBD On-site<sup>‡</sup> Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

**\$2999**

Business Lease<sup>§</sup>: \$114/Mo., 36 Mos.  
Order Code #250123

# TESTS WITHOUT MEGABUCKS.

## DELL INSPIRON<sup>™</sup> NOTEBOOKS

Common features: ◆ Modular Options Bay accepts 24X Max<sup>\*\*</sup> Variable CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy Drive (both included) or Optional 2nd Smart Lithium-Ion Battery ◆ 512KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache ◆ Stereo Speakers with 3D Surround Sound and Yamaha Software Wavetable ◆ Zoom Video and USB Ports ◆ Smart Lithium Ion Battery ◆ Cardbus Ready/Fast IR1.1 ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet<sup>†</sup>** ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Touchpad ◆ Extendable 1-Year Limited Warranty<sup>‡</sup>

### NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:  

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 144MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- 56K Capable<sup>‡</sup> K-Flex Modem
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds\*

\* Inspiron Port Replicator, add \$159.

\* 3Com 10/100 Fast Ethernet Adapter, add \$169.

**\$3999**

Business Lease<sup>§</sup>: \$147/Mo., 36 Mos.  
Order Code #890401

### NEW DELL INSPIRON 3200 D266XT 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:  

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 64MB SDRAM Memory
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- 56K Capable<sup>‡</sup> K-Flex Modem
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds\*

\* Upgrade to 96MB SDRAM, add \$199.

\* 2nd Smart Lithium Ion Battery, add \$169.

\* Leather Carrying Case, add \$99.

**\$3399**

Business Lease<sup>§</sup>: \$125/Mo., 36 Mos.  
Order Code #890413

### DELL INSPIRON 3000 M233XT 233MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:  

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 65K Colors at 1024x768
- 56K Capable<sup>‡</sup> K-Flex Modem
- Leather Carrying Case
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.9 Pounds\*

\* Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.

\* Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.

**\$2899**

Business Lease<sup>§</sup>: \$110/Mo., 36 Mos.  
Order Code #890415

### DELL INSPIRON 3000 M200ST 200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY

Common features listed above plus:  

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix TFT Display
- 32MB SDRAM Memory
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 128-bit Graphics Accelerator with 16 Million Colors at 800x600
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition
- 6.4 Pounds\*

\* Upgrade to a 233MHz Pentium Processor, add \$200.

\* Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$199.

\* Upgrade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$99.

**\$2199**

Business Lease<sup>§</sup>: \$83/Mo., 36 Mos.  
Order Code #890411

Receive featured configuration and pricing.

ces L.P.  
ount of  
4-month  
e taxes  
iles tax:  
ment; no  
val and  
notice.

**ORDER  
ONLINE  
24 HOURS  
A DAY**

ACCESS SPECIAL PROMOTIONS  
DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER  
CHECK THE STATUS OF YOUR ORDER  
ACCESS 24HR ONLINE TECH SUPPORT

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

**800-950-3340**

TO ORDER ONLINE

[www.dell.com/buydell](http://www.dell.com/buydell)

**DELL<sup>®</sup>**

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT  
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada, call 800-233-0750  
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #02328

## DELL DIMENSION® DESKTOPS FOR BUSINESS

**Common features:** ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 95 ◆ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet** ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard ◆ MS IntelliMouse® ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> ◆ 1-Year On-site<sup>‡</sup> Service **Upgrades:** ◆ HP® DeskJet® 722C, add \$299 ◆ HP LaserJet® 6Lse, add \$429 ◆ APC Back-UPS Pro 650 PnP, add \$289

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D266 266MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 128MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor</li> <li>• NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>• NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card</li> <li>• ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer</li> <li>• Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive</li> </ul>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 128MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor</li> <li>• STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card</li> <li>• NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card</li> <li>• Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers</li> <li>★ Upgrade to a 1600HS 21" (19.8" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron® Monitor, add \$539.</li> </ul>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 64MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor</li> <li>• STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>• Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound</li> <li>• Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers</li> <li>• Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive</li> <li>• 3Com® 3C905 Fast EtherLink™ XL 10/100 PCI Card</li> </ul>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 32MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor</li> <li>• STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to an 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add \$49.</li> <li>★ 3Com 3C905 Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI Card, add \$79.</li> </ul>
<b>\$3149</b>	<b>\$2799</b>	<b>\$2199</b>	<b>\$1699</b>
Business Lease <sup>§</sup> : \$116/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590401	Business Lease <sup>§</sup> : \$106/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590402	Business Lease <sup>§</sup> : \$83/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590403	Business Lease <sup>§</sup> : \$64/Mo., 36 Mos. Order Code #590404

## MEGAHERTZ AND MEGABY

### DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

**Common features:** ◆ Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache ◆ 56K Capable\*\* U.S.R. x2 WinModem ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ Two USB Ports ◆ MS Home Essentials 98 with Money 98 ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows 95 ◆ **FREE MS Windows 98 Upgrade Packet** ◆ MS Internet Explorer ◆ MS IntelliMouse ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup> ◆ 1-Year On-site<sup>‡</sup> Service **Upgrades:** ◆ 3-Year On-site<sup>‡</sup> Service, add \$99 ◆ HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner, add \$299

DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D300 300MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY	DELL DIMENSION XPS D233 233MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY
<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 128MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• NEW 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor</li> <li>• STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card</li> <li>• NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card</li> <li>• Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer</li> <li>• Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive</li> <li>• Dell Comfort Key Keyboard</li> </ul>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 128MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor</li> <li>• NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>• NEW Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64 Voice PCI Sound Card</li> <li>• Altec ACS-495 Full Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer</li> <li>• Dell QuietKey Keyboard</li> </ul>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 64MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1000TX 17" (15.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Trinitron Monitor</li> <li>• NEW Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>• Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound</li> <li>• Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer</li> <li>• Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive</li> <li>• Dell QuietKey Keyboard</li> </ul>	<p>Common features listed above plus:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 32MB SDRAM Memory</li> <li>• 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)</li> <li>• 1000LS 17" (15.9" v.i.s.) Monitor</li> <li>• STB nVidia 4MB 3D AGP Video Card</li> <li>• 32X Max<sup>^</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive</li> <li>• Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound</li> <li>• Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers</li> <li>• Dell Comfort Key Keyboard</li> <li>★ Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add \$99.</li> <li>★ Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer, add \$59.</li> </ul>
<b>\$3479</b>	<b>\$2899</b>	<b>\$2399</b>	<b>\$1799</b>
Personal Lease <sup>§</sup> : \$168/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500404	Personal Lease <sup>§</sup> : \$140/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500403	Personal Lease <sup>§</sup> : \$117/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500402	Personal Lease <sup>§</sup> : \$88/Mo., 24 Mos. Order Code #500401

Pricing is not discountable. For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. \*Business leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Above lease payments based on 36-month lease, and do not include taxes, fees, shipping charges, subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice. \*\*System weight, with floppy drive or CD-ROM in options bay. \*On-site service provided pursuant to a service contract with a third party provider. May not be available in certain remote areas. \*24X Max/1DX Min/32X Max/12X Min/32X Max/14X Min. \*\*x2 products are capable of 56Kbps downloads. Due to FCC rules that restrict power output, however, current download speeds are limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are limited to 30Kbps. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions. <sup>†</sup>Early Dell Dimension D233, D266, D300, D333, and D333 with MMX Technology installed prior to 4/1/98, and prior to 9/1/98, will be eligible for a free upgrade to Microsoft Windows 98 when available, subject to terms and conditions contained in Windows 98 upgrade packet shipped with system. Length of offer subject to change. \*Actual speeds vary depending on line conditions. Due to FCC limitations, speeds in the U.S. are less than 56Kbps. <sup>‡</sup>Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com and EtherLink are registered trademarks and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. HP, LaserJet and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Dell, the Dell logo, PowerEdge, QuietKey and Dell Dimension are registered trademarks and Inspiron is a trademark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1998 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.



### Reference the appropriate order code to r

**Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Service** an independent entity, to qualified customers; and monthly lease payments above are based upon 24 months. All above monthly lease payments exclude security deposit required; subject to credit approval which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN security deposit is \$8.40/month); shipping cost due with first payment; security deposit required; subject to credit approval which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN security deposit is \$8.40/month); shipping cost due with first payment; availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

# HEAVYWEIGHT DESKTOP. LIGHTWEIGHT PRICE.



## DELL DIMENSION® XPS D333 333MHz PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

- ★ **64MB SDRAM Memory**
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- ★ **6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms)**
- ★ **1200HS 19" (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) Monitor**
- *NEW* Diamond Permedia 2 8MB 3D AGP Video Card
- 32X Max<sup>▲</sup> Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Yamaha Wavetable Sound
- Altec Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- ★ **Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus Bookshelf 98; McAfee VirusScan**
- Microsoft Windows® 95 and Internet Explorer
- ★ **FREE MS® Windows 98 Upgrade Packet<sup>†</sup>**
- Dell® QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty<sup>†</sup>
- 1-Year On-site<sup>▲</sup> Service
- ★ **Upgrade to a 16.8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (9.5ms), add \$349.**

**\$2499**

Business Lease<sup>‡</sup>: \$95/Mo., 36 Mos.  
Order Code #590409

### THE DELL DIMENSION XPS D333 – 333MHz PENTIUM II PROCESSOR FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY.

You need a hard-hitting system with solid performance to blow your competition away. But you shouldn't have to blow your budget to get it. That's where the Dell Dimension® XPS D333 comes in. It offers all the power and reliability you require at a price that's hard to beat. It's loaded with an ultra-fast 333MHz Pentium® II processor, a massive 19-inch (17.9" v.i.s., .26dp) monitor and an impressive 8MB AGP video card for amazing 2D and 3D performance. Plus 64MB of SDRAM memory, which bursts data twice as fast as EDO RAM. And we offer an optional 16.8GB Ultra ATA hard drive to store all your critical data. So, if you've been holding out for the champion of values, you just won the fight. Call us or visit our website at [www.dell.com](http://www.dell.com).



**DELL®**

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

**800-950-3340**

TO ORDER ONLINE 24 HRS./DAY

[www.dell.com/buydell](http://www.dell.com/buydell)

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT  
Sun 12pm-5pm CT • In Canada\* call 800-233-0750  
GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

Keycode #02324

Reference the appropriate order code to receive featured configuration and pricing.